

PGR[®]
DRIVE TECHNOLOGIES



A large, empty area consisting of numerous horizontal dotted lines, intended for writing or drawing.

İÇİNDEKİLER / CONTENTS

Giriş / Intro	2
Teknik Bilgiler / Explanatory Notes	3 - 7
Radyal Yük Hesabı / Calculation of Radial Loads	7 - 12
Kısaltmalar / Abbreviations	13
PSH Tanıtımı / Description of PSH	14
W ve IEC Adaptör Kullanımı / Using of W and IEC Adapter	15
Kullanım Alanları / Application Areas	16 - 20
Kullanılan Terimler / Nomenclature	21 - 22
PSH Modüler Sistemi / Modular System of PSH	23
Mevcut Dizaynlara Genel Bakış / Overview of Available Designs	24
Ürünlerimiz / Products	25 - 27
Sipariş Örneği / Example for Ordering	28
Montaj Pozisyonları ve Yağ Markaları / Mounting Positions and Lubrication Marks	29 - 33
Yağ Miktar Tablosu / Lubrication Levels	34
Kilit / Backstop	35
Toleranslar / Tolerances	36
W - IEC Adaptörlerin Ağırlık Tablosu / Weights Table of W and IEC Adapters	37
Servo Motor Adaptörü / Servomotors Adapter	38
Tork Kolu Ölçü Tablosu / Dimensions Table of Torque Arm	39
Merkezleme Pimi Ölçü Tablosu / Dimension Tables of Guide Pins	40
Konik Sıktırma / Shrink Disc	41
Koruma Kapaklı Ölçü Tablosu / Dimension Table of Cover	42
IP 66 Uygulaması / Protection IP 66	43
Mekanik Keçe / Mechanical Seal	44
Çektirme Ölçü Tablosu / Dimension Table of Fixing Elements	45 - 46
Motor Platformu / Installation of Motor Platform	47 - 49
Motorlu Seçim Tabloları / Selection Tables of Gearedmotors	51 - 67
Motorlu Ölçü Tabloları / Dimension Tables of Gearedmotors	69 - 91
W - IEC Adaptörü Seçim Tabloları / Selection Tables of W and IEC Adapters	93 - 113
W ve IEC Ölçü Tabloları / Dimension Tables of W	115 - 135
PSH Genel Parça Listeleri / General Part Lists of PSH	136 - 142

TR

KALİTE POLİTİKAMIZ

POLAT GROUP REDÜKTÖR A.Ş. ürünlerinin kalitesinde en iyiyi yakalamak için; sektördeki teknolojik gelişmeleri takip etmeyi, pazar payındaki istikrarını sürdürmek için müşterilerinin istek ve beklentilerine eksiksiz ve zamanında cevap vererek, sürekli artan müşteri memnuniyetini sağlamayı, eğitimli çalışanlarının performansını huzurlu bir çalışma ortamı sağlayarak arttırmayı ve bu şekilde kalite yönetim sistemini sürekli iyileştirmeyi kalite politikası olarak benimsemiştir.

VİZYONUMUZ

Müşteri ve çalışan memnuniyetini en üst düzeyde tutan, gelişmeleri izleyen değil yaratan bir dünya şirketi olmaktır.

MİSYONUMUZ

Müşterilerimizin ihtiyaçlarını karşılayacak çözümleri bilgi teknolojilerini kullanarak en verimli ve kaliteli şekilde sunmaktır.

Polat Group Redüktör olarak birçok farklı ürün yelpazesi ile, müşteri ihtiyacını maksimum seviyede karşılamak için eş zamanlı mühendislik yöntemlerini kullanarak çalışmalarını sürdürmektedir. Tasarım faaliyetleri, ürün geliştirme programları ve bilgisayar destekli çalışmalarımız sürekli gelişen bir grafik çizmektedir. Rekabetçi ve güçlü kalite politikamız müşteri yelpazemizi genişletmektedir.

EN

OUR QUALITY POLICY

To achieve the best quality of its products, POLAT GROUP REDÜKTÖR A.Ş. adopts with its own quality politics by following the technological developments of its sector, in order to keep up the stabilization on its own market share ensuring the customers' gladness increasing permanently by answering the customers' wishes and expectations completely at the right time, to have the well-educated staffs increase their performance by providing a peaceful working place and making better the quality management system all the time.

OUR VISION

Our vision is to become a world company which keeps the customer satisfaction at the top level and which does not only follow the developments but also creates the developments itself.

OUR MISSION

Our mission is to provide the solutions to our customers in most efficient and qualified way by make use of the information technologies.

Our reducer group carries out is works using simultaneous engineering methods in order to meet the demands of our customers by presenting several different product ranges. Promotion activities, product development programmes and computer supporting work show a continuously growing chart. Our competitive and strong quality policy is to develop our customer spectrum.

TR

TEKNİK AÇIKLAMALAR

Dişli Ünitesini Seçme

Bir dişli ünitesini seçerken PGR üç fazlı asenkron AC motorlarını veya tek fazlı AC motorları kullanılır ve teknik olarak kıyaslanabilen motorlar için de geçerlidir. Başka motorlar kullanırken, lütfen PGR'e danışınız. Bir dişli ünitesini seçme ile ilgili aşağıdaki önemli ana esaslara bağlı kalınmazsa, aşırı bir yük durumunun olması muhtemeldir. Bu durumda, tüm garantiler geçersizdir. Şüpheli durumda, lütfen dişli ünitesi tasarımını kontrol etmek için birlikte çalışabileceğiniz teknik bilgilerden sorumlu PGR satış ofisi ile irtibata geçiniz. Karşılıklı çıkarılmamız açısından, dişli ünitelerinde aşırı yüklemenin neden olduğu tüm problemler her durumda, önlenmelidir.

Kriter

Seçme kriteri aşağıdakilerden oluşur:

1. Termal olarak transfer edilebilen güç (termal sınır)

Dişli ünitesinin aşırı ısınmaması için, bu güç transferi (3 saat) daha uzun bir çalışma zamanını aşmamalıdır. Aşağıdaki maddelerden iki veya daha fazlasının geçerli olması durumunda çalışma durumunu kontrol ediniz.

- Ortam sıcaklığı $> 40^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Dönme hızı $n_1 > 1500 \text{ min}^{-1}$
- Motor gücü $P_1 > 100 \text{ kW}$
- W kovanlı ve IEC adaptörlü redüktörler
- Dik olarak montajı yapılan redüktörler (sayfa 30-33)
- Tahvil oranı $i_{\text{top}} < 20$

2. Mekanik olarak transfer edilebilen güç "P"

Bu güç, katalogdaki ilgili tablodaki servis faktörü f_B tarafından göz önüne alınır. Bir sonraki bölüm, gerekli servis faktörünün saptanmasını tanımlar.

Genel olarak, dişli ünitesi ekleme, ısı radyasyonu, dar yer vs gibi özel montaj koşulları olduğunda bize danışınız. Özel ölçüler (veya su soğutucusu) termal aşırı yüküne karşı var olduğunda; lütfen PGR'e danışınız.

Giriş gücü ve servis faktörü

Her bir uygulama için gerekli giriş gücü, hesaplama ile saptanır. Motor anma gücü (P_1), bu giriş gücünden sonra seçilir. Normal olarak, belirli uygulama özel çalıştırma koşullarına ait güvenlik faktörleri gözleneceği ve anma motor çıkış seviyeleri genellikle standart çıkış seviyesi aralığında olduğu için motorun anma gücü istenilen güçten biraz daha yüksektir.

Montajı yapılacak 3 fazlı bir AC motorun anma gücünü seçerken kısa dönem ve seyrek tork tesirini göz önüne almak gerekmez. Bir frekans inventörü üzerindeki 3 fazlı bir AC motor çalışırken ilave faktörler anma çıkış gücünün seçimini etkiler. Motorun aksine, kısa dönem ve seyrek tork tesiri önemli derecede dişli ünitesinin seçimini etkiler. Dişli ünitesi servis faktörü f_B bu kısa dönem ve seyrek tork tesirini ve ayrıca yeterli doğrulukla dişli ünitesi üzerinde etkileri göz önüne alır.

4. sayfadaki **diyagram 1** çalışma saatine veya güne bağlı olarak yük sınıflandırması, devir ve minimum servis faktörü arasındaki ilişkiyi sunmaktadır.

EN

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Selecting of Gear Unit

Gear unit selection includes PGR's three-phase AC motor or single phase AC motor and technically equal different motor could be applied. When you apply different motor please contact with PGR. There are some condition for selecting gear unit and these condition must be considered overloading could be effected badly if restrictions are not considered. In these situation, all guarantees could be invalidated. Under suspicious situation please refer to PGR sales office department which is responsible for giving technical information to you.

Conditions

Conditions of selecting gear unit;

1. Thermal Limit

Thermal transfer power should not be exceeded over running time (3 hours) for prevent overheated gear unit. Any suspicion please contact with PGR.

- Ambient temperature $> 40^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Rotational speed $n_1 > 1500 \text{ min}^{-1}$
- Input power $P_1 > 100 \text{ kW}$
- With W-cylinder and IEC adapter gear units
- Vertical mounting position (see page 30-33)
- Reduction ratio $i_{\text{top}} < 20$

2. Power transfer with service factor "P"

Service factor (f_B) is important for power transfer, determination of minimum service factor will be given at following information.

For every operating conditions; eg. heat radiation in bounded field (place) which is required special devices (oil cooler or water cooler) for that reason please contact with PGR.

Input power and service factor

For every application requiring input power could be detected or determined by calculation. After determination input power, rated motor power (P_1) is defined. Motor power is greater than require input power due to safety factor is used according to operating conditions.

Selecting a motor type is important for right calculation for instance; three phase AC motor which is mounted to gear unit, affecting infrequent torque could not be considered but if you mount three-phase AC motor on frequency inverter latest available factor effects the output power. Besides of motor type short and infrequent torque impression effects selecting gear unit for that service factor is considered.

Diagram 1 which is shown on page 4, presents relation between types of load, revolution per hour and minimum service factor depend on operation hours or day.

TR

SERVİS FAKTÖRÜ

Diyagram 1, günlük çalışma zamanına bağlı gerekli minimum servis faktörü f_B min, 'Z' saatteki çevrimleri, ve uygulama yükü sınıflandırması 'U', 'M', 'H' gösterir. Çalışma düzgünlüğüne ve kütle hız faktörüne bağlı olarak, üç yük sınıflandırması belirlenmiştir. Hareket ettiren makineden gelen etkiler çalışma düzgünlüğü sınıflandırmasında tanımlanırken, kütle hız faktörü en fazla olan yük üzerinde etkili olur.

Not : Elde edilen servis faktörü f_B kullanılan sürücü (tahrik) tipine göre "k" katsayısı ile çarpılır.

k = 1 ; elektrik motoru veya hidromotor,
k = 1.25 ; çok silindirli içten yanmalı motor,
k = 1.50 ; tek silindirli içten yanmalı motor

EN

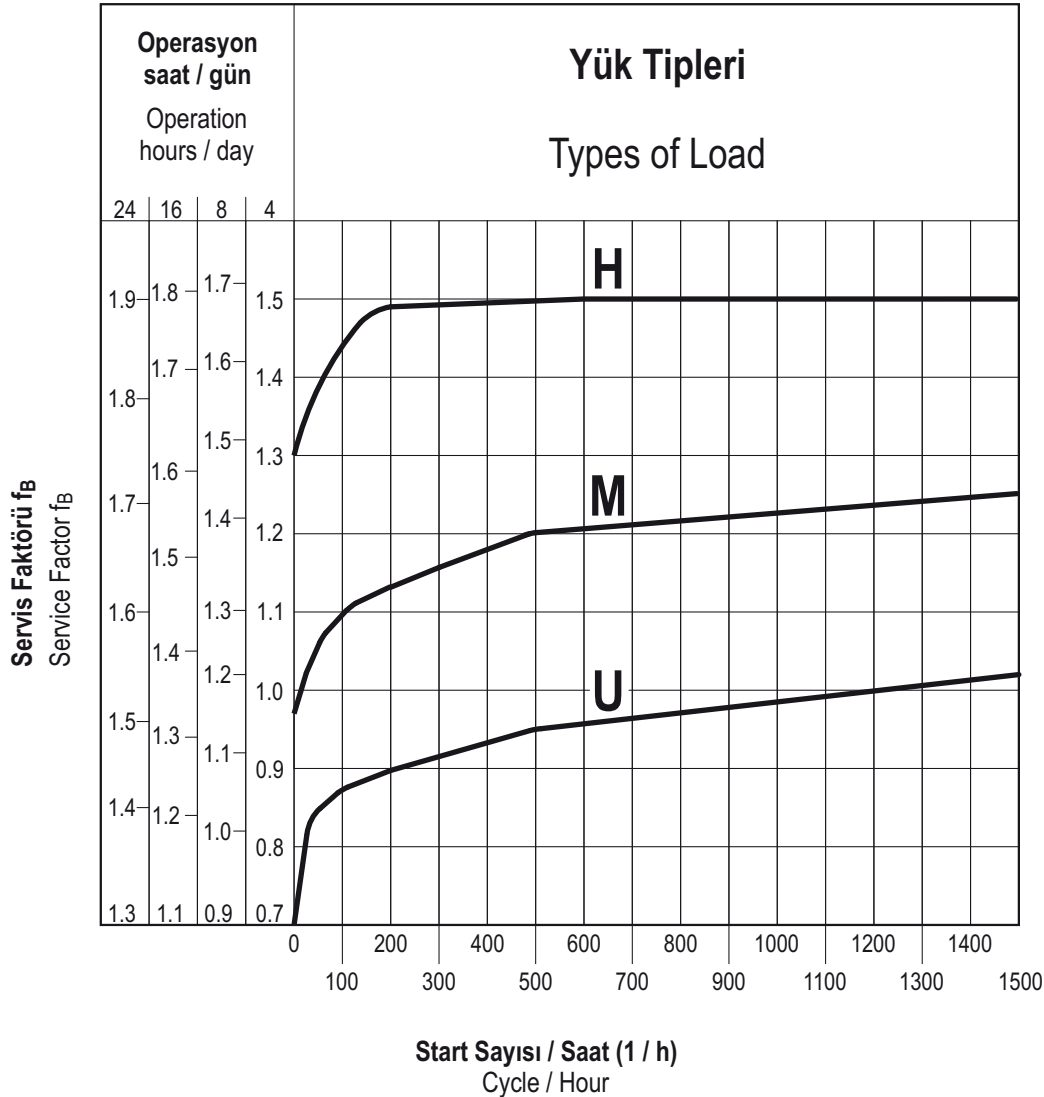
SERVICE FACTOR

Diagram 1 shows requiring minimum service factor depend on revolution per hours 'Z' and types of load 'U', 'M' or 'H'. In following information mass acceleration factor will be explained how it effects to or relation between load classification. Forces or loads which are applied from driven machin to gear unit while determine load classification, mass acceleration factor is played important role on the high load classification which is designated with 'H' sign.

Note : Service factor f_B which is acquired from diagram should be modified with factor "k" that, depends on driver type.

k = 1 ; hydraulic motor and electrical motor
k = 1.25 ; multi-cylinder engine
k = 1.50 ; single-cylinder engine

Diyagram - 1



TR

TEKNİK BİLGİLER

Dişli Ünitesini Seçme

Bir çalışmanın sınıflandırılması :

a) Düzgün çalışma (U)

Küçük karıştırıcılar, asansörler, konveyörler, montaj bantları, doldurma makinaları, bantlı konveyörler, temizleme makinaları, fanlar, test makinaları.

b) Yumuşak şoklar, düzgün olmayan çalışma (M)

Ağır konveyör bantları, değirmenler, ahır gübre makinaları, vinç hareketli mekanizmalar, bükme makinaları, çimento karıştırıcılar, dişli makinaları, ahşap işleme makinaları için sürücüler, vinçler, kayar kapılar, dengeleme makinaları.

c) Ağır şoklar, aşırı düzgün olmayan çalışma (H)

Taş kırıcılar, eksantrik presler, doğrayıcılar, presler, taşlama milleri, çekiçli kırıcılar, kağıt öğütücüler, ağır karıştırıcılar, delme makinaları, katlama makinaları, dönen tezgahlar, yatay karıştırıcılar, kesiciler, vibratörler, santrifüj makinaları, döner tablalar.

Yük sınıflandırması, çalışma düzgünlüğünden ve aşağıdaki tabloya göre kütle hız faktörü 'm_{af}' den belirlenir. Burada, çalışma veya kütle hız faktöründen gelen daha yüksek sınıf yük sınıflandırmasında geçerlidir. (Örneğin: aşırı düzgün olmayan çalışma ve m_{af} = 2,8 gibi durumda yük sınıfı 'M' olarak belirlenir.

Yük Sınıfı	Çalışma	Kütle hız faktörü
U	Düzgün çalışma	m _{af} ≤ 0.25
M	Düzgün olmayan çalışma	0.25 < m _{af} ≤ 3
H	Aşırı düzgün olmayan çalışma	3 < m _{af} ≤ 10

$$m_{af} = \frac{J_{ex.red}}{J_{mot}} = \frac{J_{ex}}{J_{mot}} \times \left(\frac{1}{i_{ges}} \right)^2$$

i_{ges} = Toplam dişli ünitesi oranı

J_{ex.red} = Hareket motoru üzerindeki azaltılmış tüm dış kütle atalet momenti

J_{ex} = Tüm dış kütle atalet momenti

J_{mot} = Motorun kütle atalet momenti

Kütle hız faktörü m_{af}, çıkış tarafındaki dış kütleler ile giriş tarafındaki yüksek hız kütlelerin arasındaki ilişkiyi gösterir. Kütle hız faktörü, başlatma ve frenleme işlemlerine ve titreşime göre dişli ünitesindeki tork tesir seviyesini önemli derecede etkiler.

Örneğin; bantlı konveyör sistemlerinde dış kütle atalet momenti taşınan ürün kadar yük uygular. m_{af} > 10 ise, transfer elemanlarında büyük bir oynama, yük sınıflamasında belirsizlik varsa veya şüphedeyseniz, PGR'e danışınız.

Servis faktörü f_B, maksimum dişli ünitesi çıkış momenti M_{max} ile montajlanmış motor gücü P₁, çıkış hızı n₂ ve dişli ünitesi verimi (η) sonucu ortaya çıkan momenti M₂ arasındaki ilişkidir.

EN

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Selecting a Gear Unit

Operation classification;

a) Uniform application (U)

Small agitators, elevators, conveyors, assembly belts, filling machines, conveyor belts, cleaning machines, fans, testing machines.

b) Moderate shocks, non-uniform application (M)

Heavy conveyors belts, mills, stall dunging machines, crane traveling mechanisms, bending machines, cement mixers, gear pumps, decollers, tapping units, packaging machines, feed drives for wood processing machines, hoists, winches sliding doors, balancing machines.

c) Heavy shocks, extreme non-uniform application (H)

Stone crusher, eccentric presses, choppers, presses, grinding mills, hammer mills, shredders, heavy mixers, punching machines, folding machines, rolling stands, tumbling barrels, shears, vibrators, centrifuges, roller tables.

Load classification is obtained from operation class and mass acceleration factor (m_{af}). For this reason in any situation which factor is greater than other you must take for calculation. (Eg; heavy - shock and m_{af} = 2,8 load classification must be 'M')

Load Classification	Operation	Mass Acceleration Factor
U	Uniform application	m _{af} ≤ 0.25
M	Non-uniform application	0.25 < m _{af} ≤ 3
H	Extreme non-uniform application	3 < m _{af} ≤ 10

i_{ges} = Total gear unit ratio

J_{ex.red} = All external mass moment of inertia on the drive motor, reduced

J_{ex} = All external mass moment of inertia

J_{mot} = Mass moment of inertia of the motors

Technically mass acceleration factor m_{af} mass different between external output-side and high speed input-side. m_{af} is played important role at the level of torque propulsive in the gear unit.

It is mostly effected at start-up, braking operation and vibration. Please contact with PGR where m_{af} is greater than 10 and large play in transfer elements and vibration in the system.

Calculation of service factor is illuminated below. It depends on maximum output moment of gear unit and the output moment which is calculated from motor power, rotation speed and efficiency.

TR

TEKNİK BİLGİLER

Dişli Ünitesini Seçme

Helisel - Sonsuz Dişli Ünitesi İçin Seçim Bilgileri

Helisel-sonsuz dişli tasarımları için, çok sayıdaki kalkışlarda (oto-blokaj olasılığının azalması) çıkış torkunun geriye dönüşte etki etmesi ya da yüksek atalet momentinin oluşabileceği göz önünde bulundurulmalıdır. Sonsuz dişli sayıları Z2 / Z1 IEC seçim tablolarında listelenmiştir.

$m_{af} \leq 0.25$ tüm sonsuz dişli sayısı mümkündür.
 $m_{af} \leq 3$ sonsuz dişli sayısı $Z_1 \geq 3$ önerilir.
 $m_{af} \leq 10$ sonsuz dişli sayısı $Z_1 \geq 6$ önerilir.

Sonsuz dişli ünitelerinde diyagram 1'den bulunan f_{Bmin} servis faktörüne ek olarak Tu dış ortam sıcaklığı için f_{B1} servis faktörü ve devamlılık süresi faktörüne göre ED için f_{B2} servis gözönünde bulundurulmalıdır.

f_{B1} ve f_{B2} servis faktörleri diyagram 2 ve 3'ten bulunabilir.

Doğru bir dişli ünitesi seçiminde, tablolardan alınan servis faktörü aynı f_{Bmin} , f_{B1} ve f_{B2} servis faktörlerinden büyük olmalıdır.

$$f_B \geq f_{Bmin} \cdot f_{B1} \cdot f_{B2}$$

W kovanlı helisel-sonsuz dişli üniteleri için güç aşağıdaki formüle göre hesaplanır.

$$P_1 = \frac{M_{amax} \cdot n_2}{9550 \cdot f_{Bmin} \cdot f_{B1} \cdot f_{B2} \cdot \eta}, [kW]$$

$M_{amax} [Nm]$
$n_2 [min^{-1}]$

Burada maksimum sürücü gücü P_{1max} değerini geçmemelidir.

$$P_1 \leq P_{1max}$$

W ve IEC'li performans tablolarında her bir çıkış devri (n_2) için maksimum çıkış torku (M_{amax}), maksimum motor gücü (P_{1max}) ve dişli ünitesi verimi listelenmiştir. Dişli ünitesi verimi (η) yukarıdaki formüle göre çıkan faktörü içermelidir.

Örneğin ; 0,9 = %90

Helisel-sonsuz dişli ünitelerinde servis faktörü (f_{B1}) hesabına etki eden dış ortam sıcaklığına göre ve çalışma çevriminden dolayı gelecek servis faktörleri (f_{B2}) gözönünde bulundurulmalıdır.

EN

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Selecting a Gear Unit

Selection Information For Helical-Worm Gear Unit

For more start-stop applications (reducing possibility of auto-irreversibility) you must consider the effecting of the output torque to anti rotation or occuring high moment of inertia in design of helical-worm gear units. Number of Teeth number of worm gear Z1, of gear units with IEC adapters are listed in performance tables.

$m_{af} \leq 0.25$ all number is possible
 $m_{af} \leq 3$ number of worm teeth $Z_1 \geq 3$ önerilir.
 $m_{af} \leq 10$ number of worm teeth $Z_1 \geq 6$ önerilir.

In selection of helical-worm gear units additional f_{B1} service factor which is depend on ambient temperature and f_{B2} service factor which is depend on cycle and calculated according to ED are considered.

f_{B1} and f_{B2} service factors can be found from diagram 2 and 3.

For the right selection, service factor which is taken from performance table must be gearther than f_{Bmin} , f_{B1} and f_{B2} service factors which are taken from diagram 1,2,3.

Power for helical-worm gear with W cylinder is calculated as follows.

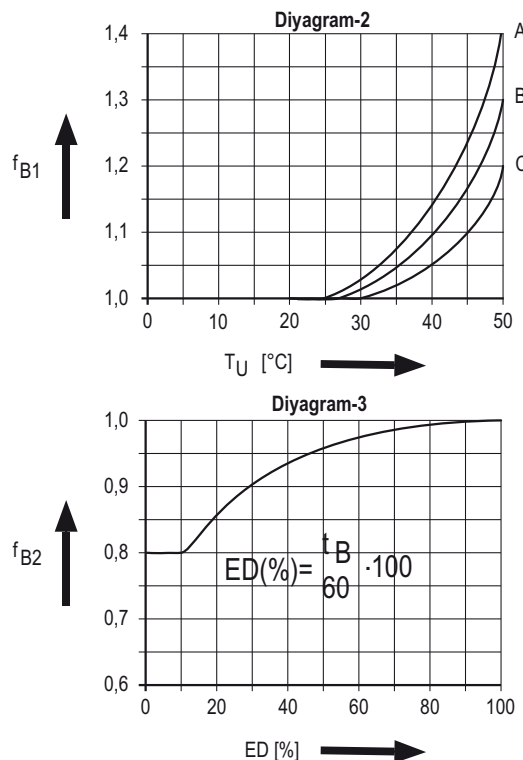
In this section P_1 value must be less than P_{1max} value.

$$P_1 \leq P_{1max}$$

For all output speed, maximum output torque [M_{amax}] maximum motor power (P_{1max}) and efficiency of gear units are listed on performance tables of gear unit with W and IEC adapter. Efficiency of gear units must be included factor which is obtained from equation on above.

Example ; 0,9 = %90

f_{B1} service factor according to ambient temperature and f_{B2} service factor according to running cycle which are effected to the calculation of service factor must be considered in helical-worm gear units.



TR

TEKNİK BİLGİLER

Verim (η) :

PSH helisel - sonsuz dişli üniteleri verimde maksimum %92'ye ulaşabilir.

Sonsuz dişlilerin maksimum verimliliğe ulaşabilmeleri için dişlilerin birbirine alışması gerekmektedir. Bundan dolayı dişli ünitesi verimi, sonsuz redüktör yeni olduğunda düşük olacaktır.

Helisel - sonsuz dişli ünitesinin az sayıda kalkışlarında bu etki maksimumdur ama doğrusal açı ile azalır. Tecrübelerle göre tam çalışma tamamlanmadan önce aşağıda verilen verim düşüşleri göz önünde bulundurulmalıdır.

Helisel - Sonsuz Çalışması	Verimdeki Düşüş
1. Çalışma	% 12
2. Çalışma	% 6
3. Çalışma	% 3
6. Çalışma	% 2

Sonsuz dişlideki diş sayıları, IEC seçim tablolarında listelenmiştir. Alıştırma prosedürü maksimum yükte yaklaşık 25 saat çalıştırdıktan sonra tamamlanmış olur.

Tablolarda verilen verim değerlerine ulaşabilmek için aşağıdaki bilgiler göz önünde bulundurulmalıdır.

- Dişli ünitesi devamlı çalıştırılmalı,
- Dişli ünitesi sabit sıcaklığa ulaşmış olmalı,
- Gerekli yağlayıcı ile doldurulmuş olmalı,

Radyal ve Eksenel Kuvvetler

Çıkış momenti ve hız genel açıklamalarındaki tablolarda, çıkış mili üzerine izin verilen radyal kuvvetler F_R ve eksenel kuvvetler F_A listelenmiştir. Tercihen güçlendirilmiş çıkış mili yatakları bir çok dişli ünitesi tipi için geçerlidir. Güçlendirilmiş yataklardaki radyal ve eksenel kuvvetler tablolarda F_{RGR} ve F_{AGR} olarak belirtilmiştir. Listelenen radyal ve eksenel kuvvetler, mil çıkışlı, ayak ve flanş bağlantılı dişli üniteleri için uygulanır. Radyal ve eksenel kuvvetler, bu kuvvetlerden biri 0 (sıfır)'a eşit iken hesaplanmıştır.

Ayrıca, radyal ve eksenel kuvvetlere ait bir servis faktörü $f_B = 1$ çıkış gücü ve devir açıklamalı genel tablolarda verilen kuvvetlerin temeline dayanır. Darbeli tipli kuvvetlerin olduğu ve aşırı çalışmalı (> 8 saat/gün) uygulamalarda uygun servis faktörü $f_B > 1$ radyal ve eksenel kuvvetler için de göz önünde bulundurulmalıdır. İzin verilen kuvvetler F_A ve F_R belirlenirken azaltılır.

Listelenen radyal kuvvetler, milin ucunun orta kısmında etki eden bir kuvvete karşılık gelir. İzin verilen kuvvetleri saptarken, uygulanan kuvvetin hiç istenmeyen yönü ve dönme yönü varsayıldı. Tam bir hesaplama için, daha yüksek radyal ve eksenel kuvvetler muhtemeldir. Bu yüzden lütfen bize istenen servis süresinin yanısıra gerçek güç ve dönme yönünün detaylarını da belirtiniz.

Transfer elemanları, çıkış miline eklenirse, ilgili faktör f_z radyal kuvveti saptamada göz önüne alınmalıdır.

EN

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Efficiency (η) :

Helical-worm gear units (PSH) can be reached maximum 92% per cent efficiency.

For reaching maximum efficiency of worm gears, gears must be run together. For that reason efficiency of gear units will be low in first running. At low start-stop applications this affect will be maximum but it could be decrease with linearly. According to experience, before full running incompletely decreasing in efficiency which is specified on below must be considered.

Running of Helical-Worm Gear	Decreasing in Efficiency
1 st Running	% 12
2 nd Running	% 6
3 rd Running	% 3
6 th Running	% 2

Teeth number of worm gear, reduction ratio and output speed are listed on the performance tables. Procedure of running together is accomplished after 25 hours running with maximum load.

For each efficiency value on the performance tables, you must consider as follows instruction;

- Gear units must be run full,
- Gear units must be reach constant temperature,
- It must be filled suitable lubrication,

Axial and Radial Forces

Permissible forces on the output shaft are given at the selection of gear motor. F_R represents radial load and F_A represents axial load. F_{RGR} and F_{AGR} represents permissible load with reinforced bearings. This values are calculated when one of them is equal to zero.

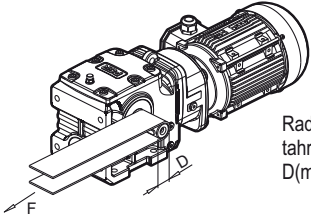
In selection of gear motor tables service factor is given with permissible axial and radial load but it must be considered when operating times is greater than 8 hours and service factor must be greater than 1 for that reason permissible radial and axial loads are reduced.

Axial and radial forces are calculated where force acting on the middle of the shaft end see page 39. Direction of rotation is played important role in calculation. For that reason this forces are calculated and result's value is found from forces to the shaft worse. Hence, please explain details in your orders.

For belt-pulleys operations or any other motion transfer applications f_z factor must be considered while calculating radial and axial load.

TR

RADYAL YÜK HESABI

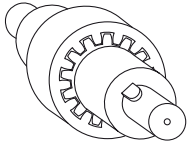


Radyal yük F_R (N)' nin hesaplanmasında gerekli tahrik momenti M_2 (Nm), kasnak veya dişli çapı D (mm) olmak üzere aşağıdaki formüller kullanılır.

EN

CALCULATION OF OVERHUNG LOADS

Radial load F_R (N) is calculated with the following equations where required moment M_2 (Nm) and hoop or gear diameter D (mm) is used.

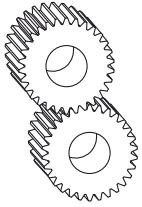


1 - Elastik Kaplin

Çalışma sırasında oluşan saptmalar kaplinin güvenlik sınırları içerisinde ise kuvvetler ihmal edilebilir.

1 - Elastik Coupling

If elastic coupling is working in its reliable working area, the overhung loads can be neglected.



2 - Düz Dişli (20° kavrama açılı)

2 - For Spur Gear (Pressure angle 20°)

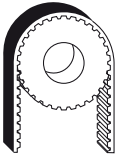
$$F_R = \frac{2100 \times M_2}{D}$$



3 - Küçük Hızlarda Zincir Dişli (Z < 17)

3 - For Chain Drive With Low Speed (Z < 17)

$$F_R = \frac{2100 \times M_2}{D}$$



4 - Triger Kayış

4 - For Triger Belt

$$F_R = \frac{2500 \times M_2}{D}$$



5 - V Kayış

5 - For V Belt

$$F_R = \frac{5000 \times M_2}{D}$$



6 - Gerdirme Makaralı Kayış

6 - Flat Belt With Spanning Puley

$$F_R = \frac{5000 \times M_2}{D}$$

TR

RADYAL YÜK HESABI

fz için Tablo

Transfer Elemanları	Faktör fz	Açıklama
Dişliler	1.1	$z \leq 17$ diş
Zincir Dişliler	1.4	$z \leq 13$ diş
Zincir Dişliler	1.2	$z \leq 20$ diş
Dar V-Kayış Makaralar	1.7	ön gerilim kuvveti
Düz kayış Makaralar	2.5	

Mil üzerinde ortaya çıkan radyal kuvvet, aşağıdaki formül kullanılarak hesaplanmıştır.

$$F_{Rvorth} = \frac{2 \cdot M_2}{d_0} f_z \leq F_R$$

M_2 : Dişli ünitesi çıkış momenti [Nm]
 f_z : Tablodan alınan katsayı
 d_0 : Etkili daire çapı [mm]
 F_R : Devir ve çıkış gücü tablolarından alınan müsaade edilebilir radyal kuvvet [kN]
 F_{Rvorth} : Mil üzerindeki radyal kuvvet [kN]

Kuvvet mil ortasına uygulanmazsa, herhangi bir 'X' noktasında izin verilen radyal kuvvet **formül I ve II** kullanılarak hesaplanır.

EN

CALCULATION OF OVERHUNG LOADS

fz values are shown at table.

Transfer Elements	Factor fz	Notice
Gears	1.1	$z \leq 17$ diş
Sprockets	1.4	$z \leq 13$ diş
Sprockets	1.2	$z \leq 20$ diş
Narrow V-belt pulleys	1.7	by Pre-Tensioning
Flat belt pulleys	2.5	

Radial load is determined with following equation;

M_2 : Output torque of gear unit [Nm]
 f_z : Factor which is taken from table
 d_0 : Effective circular diameter [mm]
 F_R : Permitted radial force which is taken from the speed and output moment tables. [kN]
 F_{Rvorth} : Radial force on the gear unit shaft [kN]

Equation which is determined above is used for when force is not acting on the middle of shaft at other situations following equation is applied.

Formül / Equation - I

$$F_{RXL} = F_R \cdot \frac{z}{y + x}$$

Formül / Equation - II

$$F_{RXW} = \frac{C}{(f + x) \cdot 1000}$$

X : Mil bileziğinden kuvvet uygulama noktasına olan uzaklık [mm] X Noktası- mil kararlılığı

F_{RXW} : İzin verilen radyal yük [kN]

F_R : Hız ve çıkış tabloları ve milin ortasına uygulanan kuvvetten alınan radyal kuvvet [kN] X Noktası - yatak servis ömrü

F_{RXL} : İzin verilen radyal yük [kN]

X : Distance from the shaft collar to the point of force application [mm] point X - shaft stability

F_{RXW} : Permitted overhung force [kN]

F_R : Overhung force from the speed and output tables, force applied at shaft middle [kN] point X - bearing service life

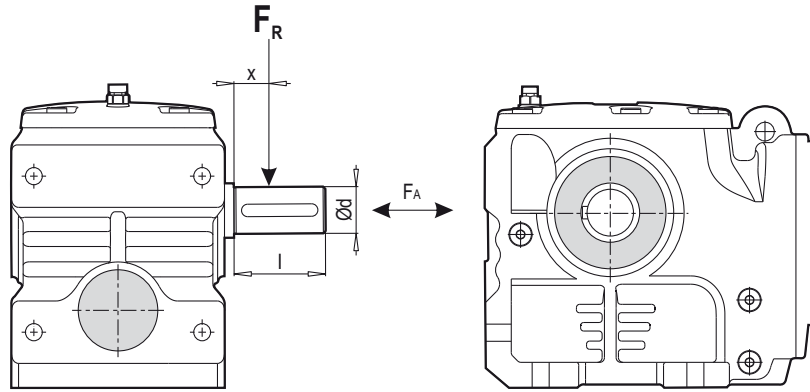
F_{RXL} : Permitted overhung load [kN]

C	[Nmm]
C_{GR}	[Nmm]
f	[mm]
y	[mm]
z	[mm]

10-11

Belirtilmez ki, hesaplamalarda **formül I** yatak servis ömrünü, **formül II** ise mil kararlılığını hesaplamada kullanılır. Hesaplamalar sonucunda küçük değer dikkate alınmalıdır.

Notify that, **equation I** and **equation II** are applied for calculating radial load where **equation I** is used for service life and **equation II** is used for shaft stability. But small result must be considered.



ÇIKIŞ ŞAFTINDAKİ RADYAL VE EKSENEL YÜK HESAPLAMALARI İÇİN DEĞERLER							
VALUE TABLE FOR RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS AT OUTPUT SHAFT							
Redüktör Tipi Gearbox Type	y (mm)	z (mm)	c Normal Normal (Nmm)	CGR Güçlendirilmiş Reinforced (Nmm)	f (mm)	Ød (mm)	l (mm)
PSH 2040	99.5	115.5	0.07×10^6	—	0	20	40
PSH 2050, PSH 3050	104.0	129.0	0.12×10^6	0.19×10^6	0	25	50
PSH 2063, PSH 3063	118.5	148.5	0.19×10^6	0.30×10^6	0	30	60
PSH 2080, PSH 3080	150.0	185.0	0.21×10^6	0.41×10^6	0	35	70
PSH 2100, PSH 3100	179.0	224.0	0.51×10^6	0.94×10^6	0	45	90
PSH 2125, PSH 3125	233.5	293.5	1.33×10^6	2.19×10^6	0	60	120

y-z-c-CGR  9

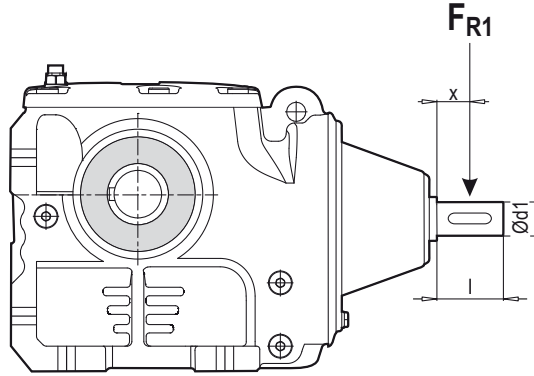
TR

RADYAL YÜK HESABI

EN

CALCULATION OF OVERHUNG LOADS

W



GİRİŞ ŞAFTINDAKİ RADYAL VE EKSENEL YÜK HESAPLAMALARI İÇİN DEĞERLER VALUE TABLE FOR RADIAL AND AXIAL LOADS AT INPUT SHAFT $f=0$					
Redüktör Tipi Gearbox Type	y (mm)	z (mm)	c (Nmm)	Ød1 (mm)	l (mm)
PSH 2040	58.5	78.5	0.037×10^6	16	40
PSH 2050 PSH 2063 PSH 2080 PSH 3050 PSH 3063 PSH 3080 PSH 3100	70.0	90.0	3.64×10^4	16	40
PSH 2100 PSH 3125	96.5	121.5	1.07×10^5	24	50
PSH 2125	110.5	150.5	4.70×10^5	38	80

y-z-c 9

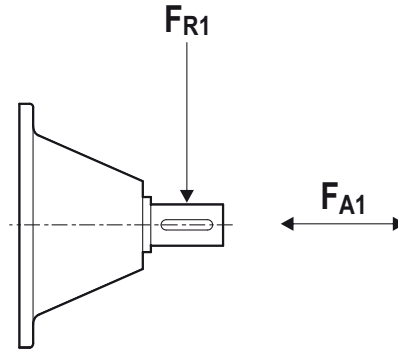
TR

RADYAL YÜK HESABI

EN

CALCULATION OF OVERHUNG LOADS

W



Tip Type	PSH 2040		PSH 2050 PSH 2063 PSH 2080 PSH 3050 PSH 3063 PSH 3080 PSH 3100		PSH 2100 PSH 3125		PSH 2125	
	[kN]	[kN]	[kN]	[kN]	[kN]	[kN]	[kN]	[kN]
P1 (kW)	FA1	FR1	FA1	FR1	FA1	FR1	FA1	FR1
0.12	1.2	0.85	1.2	0.85	2.9	2.1	-	-
0.18	1.1	0.82	1.1	0.82	2.9	2.1	-	-
0.25	1.0	0.78	1.0	0.78	2.8	2.1	-	-
0.37	0.89	0.75	0.89	0.75	2.6	2.1	4.1	2.1
0.55	0.77	0.72	0.77	0.72	2.5	2.0	3.9	2.8
0.75	0.58	0.70	0.58	0.70	2.3	1.9	3.8	2.4
1.10	0.35	0.61	0.35	0.61	2.1	1.8	3.5	2.7
1.50	0.29	0.43	0.29	0.43	2.0	1.8	3.3	2.6
2.20	0.20	0.42	0.20	0.42	1.7	1.7	2.7	2.4
3.00	0.15	0.23	0.15	0.23	1.5	1.6	2.5	2.3
4.00	-	-	-	-	0.98	1.1	2.3	2.1
5.50	-	-	-	-	0.65	1.0	1.6	1.8
7.50	-	-	-	-	0.27	1.0	1.4	1.3
9.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	0.98
11.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.59	0.47

$$F_{A1} \Rightarrow F_{R1} = 0$$

$$F_{R1} \Rightarrow F_{A1} = 0$$



9

TR KISALTMALAR

EN ABBREVIATIONS

f_B	= Servis Faktörü (Mamax / Ma)	f_B	= Service factor (Mamax / Ma)
F_A	= Çıkış tarafındaki müsaade edilebilir eksenel yük [kN]	F_A	= Permissible axial load at the output side [kN]
F_R	= Çıkış tarafındaki, milin orta noktasına etkiyen müsaade edilebilir radyal yük [kN]	F_R	= Permissible overhung load at the output side, force acting at the shaft's midpoint [kN]
i_{toplam}	= Dişli ünitesindeki toplam tahvil oranı	i_{total}	= Gear units total ratio
i_{ges}	= Tahvil oranı	i_{ges}	= Reduction ratio
M₂	= Çıkış momenti [Nm]	M₂	= Output torque [Nm]
Mamax	= Müsaade edilebilir maksimum çıkış momenti [Nm]	Mamax	= Max. permissible output torque [Nm]
n₂	= Çıkış devri [d/dk]	n₂	= Output speed [min ⁻¹]
P_e	= Mamax referans alınarak hesaplanan güç [kW]	P_e	= Calculated power [kW] with reference to Mamax
P_n	= Motor güç oranı [kW]	P_n	= Rated power of motor [kW]
η	= Verim [%]	η	= Efficiency [%]
kg	= Redüktörün ağırlığı	kg	= Weight of the geared motor

TR

PSH TANITIMI

POLAT HELİSEL - SONSUZ DİŞLİ ÜNİTESİ (PSH)

Helisel - sonsuz dişli üniteleri motor mili ile çıkış şaftı arasında 90° açı olan dişli üniteleridir. Bu yüzden uygulamalarda (sistem) faydalı özellik sağlar. Bu katalogta belirtilen tüm helisel - sonsuz dişli üniteleri çok kademelidir.

Helisel - sonsuz dişli ünitelerinin helisel dişlileri yüksek alaşımlı çelikten yapılmış olup, dişliler sertleştirilmiştir. Dişli geometrileri ve düzeltmeleri optimize edilerek tek gövde prensibine göre hassas şaft hizalaması, yüksek yük kapasitesi, uzun servis ömrü ve düşük ses sağlanmış olur.

Sonsuz kademede çark sertleştirilmiş olduğu gibi özel bronzdan yapılmış ve şaft üzerine sıkıca sabitlenmiştir. Bu kombinasyon uzun servis ömrünü garanti etmektedir. Modern CNC tezgahlarında üretilen helisel-sonsuz dişli üniteleri düzenli proses kontrolü yapılarak en yüksek ürün kalitesi, siz değerli müşterilerimize sunulur.

Helisel - sonsuz dişli üniteleri ömürleri için fabrikada yüksek kalitede poliglitol tabanlı sentetik uzun ömür yağı ile doldurulur. Bu sentetik yağ sürtünmeyi düşürerek uzun servis ömrü ve yüksek verim sağlamış olur.

Helisel-sonsuz dişli ünitelerinden PSH 2040'dan PSH 2125'e kadar iki kademe olarak mevcuttur. Bu ünitelere yüksek tahvil oranları için indirgeyici gövde montajlanarak 3 kademeli sunulmaktadır. Bunlar ise PSH 3050'den PSH 3125'e kadar toplam 5 gövde büyüklüğünde sağlanmaktadır.

Helisel - Sonsuz Dişli Üniteleri

Çıkış gücü 0,12 kW'dan 15 kW'a kadar
maksimum çıkış momenti 3570 Nm, 6 gövde büyüklüğü

P₁ : 0,12 kW15 kW
M₂ : 3 3570 Nm

EN

DESCRIPTION OF PSH

POLAT HELICAL - WORM GEAR UNIT (PSH)

There is a 90° between motor shaft and output shaft in helical-worm gear units. For that reason this features provide more benefits in applications (in system). All helical-worm gear units in this catalogue have multi-stage reduction.

Helical gears of helical-worm gear units are machined from high alloy steels and case hardened. According to monoblock principle and optimizing the teeth geometries, precise shaft alignment, high load capacity, long service life and low noise are provided.

In worm reduction, worm wheel is special bronz material and heat treated at the same time it is fixed to the output shaft. This combination is guaranteed long service life. Helical-worm gear units which are machined in latest version of CNC tools and always checked regularly in process control, are offered to you with high quality level.

For long service life of helical-worm gear units, gearboxes are filled with high quality synthetic oil which have polyglitol base. This synthetic oil is decreased friction effect and provided long service life, high efficiency.

In helical-worm gear units, from PSH 2040 to PSH 2125 is two stage reduction. For high reduction ratio three-stage reduction is offered when reduction case is mounted to the two stage reduction gear units. These are PSH 3050 to PSH 3125 and offered totally in 5 case width.

Helical-Worm Gear Units

Approx. 3570 Nm output moment
altering power from 0.12 kW to 15 kW

P₁ : 0,12 kW15 kW
M₂ : 3 3570 Nm

MAX. MÜSAADE EDİLEBİLİR ÇIKIŞ MOMENTİ M_{max}.

MAX. PERMISSIBLE OUTPUT TORQUES M_{max}.

 95-115

İki ve Üç kademeli helisel-sonsuz redüktör

Helical-worm gear units, double and triple stage reduction

Tip/Type	M _{max} . (Nm)	Tip/Type	M _{max} . (Nm)
PSH 2040	100	PSH 3050	195
PSH 2050	185	PSH 3063	380
PSH 2063	360	PSH 3080	770
PSH 2080	710	PSH 3100	1590
PSH 2100	1420	PSH 3125	3090
PSH 2125	2850		

TR

W ve IEC ADAPTÖR KULLANIMI**W ve IEC Adaptör**

W kovanlı redüktörlerin max. tahrik gücü geçerli olan çıkış devri ve tahvil oranına göre tablolarda verilmiştir. (Bknz 95-115) IEC adaptörlü dişli ünitelerde, her gövde büyüklüğünün standart gücü DIN EN 50347'ye göre verilir. P1 değeri W ve IEC seçim sayfalarında listelenmiştir. Bu listedeki değerlerden fazla bir güç istenirse özel hesaplamalar gerekmektedir. Lütfen danışınız.

Kaldırma, asansör ve bu gibi insan yaralanmalarına neden olabilecek çalışmalar için özel hesaplamalar gerekmektedir. Lütfen PGR'ye danışınız. Direk motor montajlı redüktörle karşılaştırmak gerekirse IEC ilave mil kaplinine ve extra rulman yataklanmasına sahiptir. Direk motor montajına göre IEC bağlantılı redüktörlerde güç kayıpları daha fazladır. PGR olarak biz direk motor montajını öneririz. Bu size sadece teknik avantaj değil finansal olarak da avantaj sağlar.

EN

USING OF W AND IEC ADAPTER**W and IEC Adapter for Gear Units**

Selection of W cylinder (with free input shaft) and IEC adapter are listed on page 95-115. Maximum power are given according to gear reduction ratio and output speed. Gear units with IEC adapter standard power is specified according to DIN EN 50347. For other power values which are not shown on table, must be required special calculation for operating safety limits. For these cases, please contact with PGR.

On the other hand for operations where accident could be caused personnel damage special calculation must be required, please consult us. Direct motor mounting has a lot of advantage according to mounting of IEC adapter. At gear units with IEC adapter has additional solid shaft coupling and bearing seats for that reason power losses are greater than direct motor mounting. Last but not least direct motor mounting could be provided more technical and financial advantage.

TR

KULLANIM ALANLARI

EN

APPLICATION AREAS

UYGULAMALAR

KARIŞTIRICILAR

- * Saf Sıvılar
- * Sıvılar ve Katılar
- * Değişken Yoğunluklu Sıvılar

HAVALANDIRMA TERTİBATLARI

- * Santrifüj
- * Lob
- * Pervane

MAYALAMA VE DAMITMA

- * Şişeleme Mekanizması
- * Mayalama Kazanları - Kesintisiz İş
- * Fırınlr, Ocaklar - Kesintisiz İş
- * Ezme, Karışım Kazanları - Kesintisiz İş
- * Ölçü Haznesi - Sık Sık Başlama

TOPRAK İŞLEME MAKİNELERİ

- * Tuğla Presi
- * Briket Makinesi
- * Çamur Karma Makinesi

KOMPRESÖRLER

- * Santrifüj
- * Lob
- * Çok Pistonlu
- * Tek Pistonlu

KONVEYÖRLER - GENEL MAKSATLI

- * Üniform Yüklü
- * Üniform Yüklü Olmayan
- * Pistonlu veya Karıştırıcı

VİNÇLER

- * Kuru Havuz
- Ana Kaldırma vinci
- Yardımcı Vinç
- Direkli Vinç
- Döndürme İşi
- Çekme İşi
- * Endüstriyel İşi
- Ana Kaldırma Vinci

ASANSÖRLER

- * Kova
- * Santrifüj Boşaltma
- * Yürüyen Merdiven
- * Taşıma, Nakliye
- * Yerçekimi Boşaltım

KIRMA MAKİNELERİ

- * Taş ya da Maden

APPLICATIONS

AGITATORS (MIXERS)

- * Pure Liquids
- * Liquids and Solids
- * Liquids - Variable Density

BLOWERS

- * Centrifugal
- * Lobe
- * Vane

BREWING AND DISTILLING

- * Bottling Machinery
- * Brew Kettles - Continuous Duty
- * Cookers - Continuous Duty
- * Mash Tubs - Continuous Duty
- * Scale Hopper - Frequent Starts

CLAY WORKING MACHINERY

- * Brick Press
- * Briquette Machine
- * Pug Mill

COMPRESSORS

- * Centrifugal
- * Lobe
- * Reciprocating, Multi-Cylinder
- * Reciprocating, Single-Cylinder

CONVEYORS - GENERAL PURPOSE

- * Uniformly Loaded or Fed
- * Not Uniformly fed
- * Reciprocating Or Shaker

CRANES

- * Dry Dock
- Main Hoist
- Auxiliary Hoist
- Boom Hoist
- Slewing Drive
- Traction Drive
- * Industrial Duty
- Main Hoist

ELEVATORS

- * Bucket
- * Centrifugal Discharge
- * Escalators
- * Freight
- * Gravity Discharge

CRUSHER

- * Stone or Ore

TR

KULLANIM ALANLARI

EN

APPLICATION AREAS

UYGULAMALAR

APPLICATIONS

TARAMA MAKİNELERİ

DREDGES

- * Kablo Bobinleri
- * Konveyörler
- * Pompalar
- * İstifleme Makineleri
- * Vinçler

- * Cable Reels
- * Conveyors
- * Pumps
- * Stackers
- * Winches

EKSTRUDERLER

EXTRUDERS

- * Genel
- * Plastikler
 - Değişken Hızlı Tahrir
 - Sabit Hızlı Tahrir
- *Kauçuk, Lastik
 - Kesintisiz Vida İşlemleri
 - Kesintili Vida İşlemleri

- * General
- * Plastics
 - Variable Speed Drive
 - Fixed Speed Drive
- *Rubber
 - Continuous Screw Operation
 - Intermittent Screw Operation

FANLAR

FANS

- * Santrifüj
- * Yüksek Emişli
- * İndüklenmiş Çekiş
- * Endüstriyel ve Maden Ocağı

- * Centrifugal
- * Forced Draft
- * Induced Draft
- * Industrial and Mine

BESLEME ÜNİTELERİ

FEEDERS

- * Palet
- * Bant
- * Disk
- * Pistonlu
- * Vida

- * Apron
- * Belt
- * Disc
- * Reciprocating
- * Screw

GIDA ENDÜSTRİSİ

FOOD INDUSTRY

- * Hububat Fırını
- * Hamur Karıştırıcı
- * Kıyma Makinesi
- * Dilimleyici

- * Cereal Cooker
- * Dough Mixer
- * Meat Grinder
- * Slicer

METAL İŞLEMELERİ

METAL MILLS

- * Çekme Makinesi Taşıma ve Ana Tahrir
- * Hammadde İtici
- * Makaslar
- * Tel Çekme
- * Tel Sargı Makinesi
- * Salgı Tezgahı
 - Geri Dönmesiz
 - Tek Tahrir
 - Grup Tahriki

- * Draw Bench Carriage and Main Drive
- * Slab Pushers
- * Shears
- * Wire Drawing
- * Wire Winding Machine
- * Runout Table
 - Non-Reversing
 - Individual Drives
 - Group Drives

DÖNER İŞLEMELER

MILLS (ROTARY TYPE)

- * Küresel ve Çubuk
 - Düz Halka Dişli
 - Helisel Halka Dişli
 - Doğrudan Bağlı
- * Çimento Fırını
- * Kurutucular ve Soğutucular

- * Ball and Rod
 - Spur Ring Gear
 - Helical Ring Gear
 - Direct Connected
- * Cement Kilns
- * Dryers and Coolers

TR

KULLANIM ALANLARI

EN

APPLICATION AREAS

UYGULAMALAR

KERESTE ENDÜSTRİSİ

- * Kabuk Soyucular
 - Besleme Tamburu
 - Ana Tahrik
- * Konveyörler
 - Brülör
 - Ana Yük veya Ağır Yük
 - Ana Kütük
 - Hız ve Taşıma Bandı
 - Kalın Dilim
 - Taşıma
- * Kesme Testereleeri
 - Zincir
 - Sürükleme
- * İndirme Boşaltma Tamburları
- * Uzun Deste
- * Tomruk Çekme-Eğme
- * Kütük Döndürme Aygıtları
- * Sıralama Tablası
- * Taşıma
 - Zincir
 - Kreynyolu
- * Tabla Tahriki

KAĞIT İŞLEMELERİ

- * Karıştırıcı
- * Saf çözeltiler için Karıştırıcı
- * Kabuk Soyma Tromelleri
- * Mekanik Kabuk Soyucu
- * Dövücü - Öğütücü
- * Düzleştirme Makinesi
- * Kalenderleme
- * Yüzey Pürüzlendirici
- * Çentik Besleyici
- * Kaplama Merdanesi
- * Konveyörler
 - Çentik, Kabuk, Kimyasal
 - Kalın Dilimler İçeren Kütükler
- * Kesici
- * Silindir Kalıpları
- * Kurutucu
 - Kağıt Makinesi
 - Konveyör Tip
- * Kabartmalı Basıcı
- * Ekstrüder
- * Kağıt Merdaneleri
- * Presler
- * Küşpe Makinesi
- * Pompalar

FİLTRELER

- * Havalı Yıkama
- * Döner - Taş veya Çakıl
- * Hareketli Su Girişi

APPLICATIONS

LUMBER INDUSTRY

- * Barkers
 - Spindle Feed
 - Main Drive
- * Conveyors
 - Burner
 - Main or Heavy Duty
 - Main Log
 - Re-saw, Merry-Go-Round
 - Slab
 - Transfer
- * Cut-Off Saws
 - Chain
 - Drag
- * Debarking Drums
- * Long Deck
- * Log Hauls - Incline
- * Log Turning Devices
- * Sorting Table
- * Transfers
 - Chain
 - Causeway
- * Tray Drives

PAPER MILLS

- * Agitator (Mixer)
- * Agitator for Pure Liquors
- * Barking Drums
- * Mechanical Barkers
- * Beater
- * Breaker Stack
- * Calender
- * Chipper
- * Chip Feeder
- * Coating Rolls
- * Conveyors
 - Chip, Bark, Chemical
 - Log (including Slab)
- * Cutter
- * Cylinder Molds
- * Dryer
 - Paper Machine
 - Conveyor Type
- * Embosser
- * Extruder
- * Paper Rolls
- * Presses
- * Pulper
- * Pumps

SCREENS

- * Air Washing
- * Rotary - Stone or Gravel
- * Traveling Water Intake

TR

KULLANIM ALANLARI

EN

APPLICATION AREAS

UYGULAMALAR

**PLASTİK ENDÜSTRİSİ
İLK İŞLEMLER**

- * Yoğun İç Karıştırıcılar
Harmanlayıcı
Kesintisiz Karıştırıcı

**PLASTİK ENDÜSTRİSİ
İKİNCİL İŞLEMLER**

- * Hacim Kalıpcıları
- * Kaplama
- * Tabaka
- * Boru
- * Ön Plastikleştirme
- * Rot
- * Saç, Plaka
- * Borular

POMPALAR

- * Santrifüj
- * Oranlama
- * Pistonlu
Tek Tesirli - 3 veya daha fazla Silindir
Çift Tesirli - 2 veya daha fazla Silindir
- * Döner
Şanzuman Tipi
Lob
Pervane

KAUÇUK - LASTİK ENDÜSTRİSİ

- * Yoğun İç Karıştırıcılar
Harmanlayıcılar
Kesintisiz Karıştırıcılar
- * Karıştırma İşlemi
2 Yumuşak Merdane
1 veya 2 Oluklu Merdane
- * Toplu İşleme - 2 Yumuşak Silindir
- * Kırıcı ve Isıtıcı - 2 Merdane, 1 Oluklu Merdane
- * Kırıcı - 2 Oluklu Merdane
- * Tutma, Besleme, Karıştırma İşlemi - 2 Merdane
- * Arıtıcı - 2 Merdane
- * Kalenderler

ATIK SU BOŞALTIM EKİPMANLARI

- * Çubuklu Elek
- * Kimyasal Besleme Üniteleri
- * Su Boşaltma Eleği
- * Köpük Kesici
- * Yavaş veya Hızlı Karıştırıcılar
- * Tortu Toplayıcı
- * Koyulaştırıcı
- * Vakumlu Filtre

KOMPAKTÖRLER

ÇEKTİRMELER - YAVAŞ VE KUVVETLİ

APPLICATIONS

**PLASTIC INDUSTRY
PRIMARY PROCESSING**

- * Intensive Internal Mixers
Batch Mixers
Continuous Mixers

**PLASTIC INDUSTRY
SECONDARY PROCESSING**

- * Blow Molders
- * Coating
- * Film
- * Pipe
- * Pre-Plasticizers
- * Rods
- * Sheet
- * Tubing

PUMPS

- * Centrifugal
- * Proportioning
- * Reciprocating
Single Acting - 3 or more cylinders
Double Acting - 2 or more cylinders
- * Rotary
Gear Type
Lobe
Vane

RUBBER INDUSTRY

- * Intensive Internal Mixers
Batch Mixers
Continuous Mixers
- * Mixing Mill
2 Smooth Rolls
1 or 2 corrugated Rolls
- * Batch Drop Mill - 2 Smooth Rolls
- * Cracker Warmer-2 Rolls, 1 Corr. Roll
- * Cracker - 2 Corrugated Rolls
- * Holding, Feed and Blend Mill - 2 Rolls
- * Refiner - 2 Rolls
- * Calenders

SEWAGE DISPOSAL EQUIPMENT

- * Bar Screens
- * Chemical Feeders
- * Dewatering Screen
- * Scum Breaker
- * Slow or Rapid Mixers
- * Sludge Collector
- * Thickener
- * Vacuum Filter

COMPACTORS

PULLERS - BARGE HAUL

TR

KULLANIM ALANLARI

EN

APPLICATION AREAS

UYGULAMALAR**ŞEKER ENDÜSTRİSİ**

- * Pancar Dilimleme Aleti
- * Kamış Bıçakları
- * Kırma Makineleri

TEKSTİL ENDÜSTRİSİ

- * Harman Ölçer
- * Kalenderler
- * Şablonlar
- * Kuru Konserveler
- * Boyama Makinesi
- * Dokuma Tezgahları
- * Çamaşır Sıkma Makinesi - Merdane
- * Kaplama
- * Doldurma Makinesi
- * Haşıl Makinesi
- * Halat Yıkama Makinesi
- * Eğirme Makinesi
- * Germe Kurutma Makineleri
- * Yıkama Makineleri
- * Masura Sarıcısı

DAMPERLİ ARAÇLAR**ÇEKİCİ ARAÇLAR****ARITICILAR****KONSERVE DOLUM MAKİNELERİ****APPLICATIONS****SUGAR INDUSTRY**

- * Beet Slicer
- * Cane Knives
- * Crushers

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- * Batcher
- * Calenders
- * Cards
- * Dry Cans
- * Dyeing Machinery
- * Looms
- * Mangle
- * Napper
- * Pads
- * Siashers
- * Soapers
- * Spinners
- * Tenter Frames
- * Washers
- * Winders

CAR DUMPERS**CAR PULLERS****CLARIFIERS****CAN FILLING MACHINES**

TR

KULLANILAN TERİMLER

EN

NOMENCLATURE

REDÜKTÖR TİPİ GEAR TYPE	REDÜKTÖR DİZAYNI GEAR DESIGN
Ayak Montajlı Foot Mounted	TMA = Ayak montajlı, Tek mil çıkışı Foot mounted, Solid shaft
PSH 2040...PSH 2125 = İki kademeli, Helisel Sonsuz Dişlili redüktör Double reduction, helical- worm gearboxes	ÇMA = Ayak montajlı, Çift mil çıkışı, Foot mounted, Solid shaft on both sides
PSH 3050...PSH 3125 = Üç kademeli, Helisel Sonsuz Dişlili redüktör Triple reduction, helical- worm gearboxes	DG/B14 = Gövdeden montajlı, Delik milli, B14 flanşlı Case mounted, Hollow shaft, Flange B14
	DG/B5 = Gövdeden montajlı, Delik milli, B5 flanşlı Case mounted, Hollow shaft, Flange B5
	DG/KS-B14 = Gövdeden montajlı, Delik milli, Konik sıkırtmalı, B14 flanşlı Case mounted, Hollow shaft, Shrink disk connector, Flange B14
Gövdeden Montajlı Flange Mounted	DG/TK = Gövdeden montajlı, Delik milli, Tork kolu Case mounted, Hollow shaft, Torque arm
	DG/Ç = Gövdeden montajlı, Delik milli, Çektirmeli Case mounted, Hollow shaft, Fixing element
PSH 2040...PSH 2125 = İki kademeli, Helisel Sonsuz Dişlili redüktör Double reduction, helical- worm gearboxes	DG/Ç/KK = Gövdeden montajlı, Delik milli, Çektirmeli, Koruma Kapaklı Case mounted, Hollow shaft, Fixing element with cover
PSH 3050...PSH 3125 = Üç kademeli, Helisel Sonsuz Dişlili redüktör Triple reduction, helical- worm gearboxes	DG/KS/KK = Gövdeden montajlı, Delik milli, Konik sıkırtmalı, Koruma Kapaklı Case mounted, Hollow shaft, Shrink disk connector with cover
	TMG/B5 = Gövdeden montajlı, Tek mil çıkışı, B5 flanşlı Case mounted, Solid shaft, Flange B5
Gövdeden Montajlı / B5 Flanşlı Case Mounted / Flange B5	
PSH 2040...PSH 2125 = İki kademeli, Helisel Sonsuz Dişlili redüktör Double reduction, helical- worm gearboxes	
PSH 3050...PSH 3125 = Üç kademeli, Helisel Sonsuz Dişlili redüktör Triple reduction, helical- worm gearboxes	

TR

KULLANILAN TERİMLER

EN

NOMENCLATURE

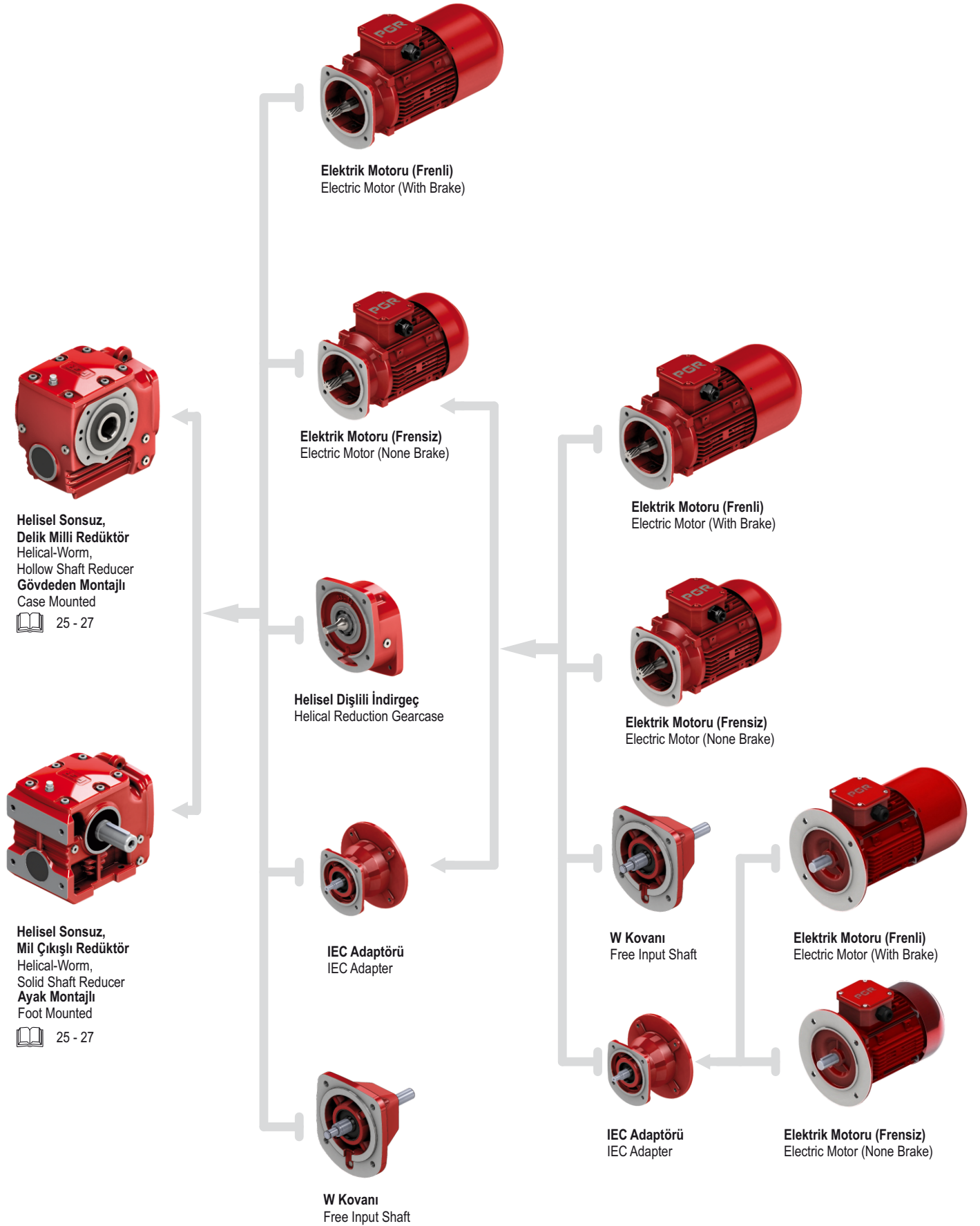
Giriş Aksamları Input Options	Motor Motor	Kutup Numarası Number of Poles	Motor Seçenekleri Motor Options
<p>IEC = DIN 42677' ye göre standart motorlar için aksamlar</p> <p>= For assembly with IEC standard motors acc. to DIN 42677</p> <p>W = Motorsuz girişli redüktörler için aksam</p> <p>= With free input shaft</p> <p>T = Turbo kaplin</p> <p>= Turbo coupling</p>	<p>Üç fazlı motor Motor boyutu 63 - 315</p> <p>Three phase motor Motor size 63 - 315</p> <p>EExell = Patlamaya karşı güvenliği artırılmış üç fazlı motor</p> <p>= Explosion proof three phase motor increased safety</p>	<p>2 = 2 Kutuplu = 2 - Poles</p> <p>4 = 4 Kutuplu = 4 - Poles</p> <p>6 = 6 Kutuplu = 6 - Poles</p> <p>4 - 2 = 1:2 oranında hız değiştirici dahlander bağlantısı</p> <p>= Pole changing 1:2 Dahlander connection</p> <p>8 - 2 = 1:4 oranında hız değiştirici ayrılmış sarmal dizilişli</p> <p>= Pole changing 1:4 Separate windings</p> <p>Diğer kutup kombinasyonları talep karşısında karşılanacaktır Other pole combinations on request</p>	<p>BRE = Frenli = With brake</p> <p>EF = Tek fazlı, fanlı = Separate fan, single phase</p> <p>ZF = Çift fazlı, fanlı = Separate fan, double phase</p> <p>DF = Üç fazlı, fanlı = Separate fan, three phase</p> <p>IG = Enkoderli = With encoder</p> <p>KK/FK = Debriyajlı = With clutches</p> <p>SR = Toza karşı korumalı fren = Brake dust - proof</p> <p>TF = Termistörlü = Thermistor</p> <p>RG = Korozyon korumalı frenli = Brake corrosion - protected</p> <p>WU = Yumuşak kalkışlı rotor = Soft start rotor</p> <p>B = Geri dönmeye karşı kilitli = Backstop</p> <p>TW = Isıya duyarlı = Thermal trip</p> <p>HL = Manuel frenli motor = Brake motor with hand release</p>

TR

PSH MODÜLER SİSTEMİ

EN

MODULAR SYSTEM OF PSH



TR

MEVCUT DİZAYNLARA GENEL BAKIŞ

EN

OVERVIEW TO AVAILABLE DESIGNS

Kısaltmalar Abbrev	Anlamı Meaning	Helisel Sonsuz Dişlili Redüktör Helical Worm Gear Units
DG/B5	Gövdeden montajlı, Delik milli, B5 flanşlı Case mounted, Hollow shaft, Flange B5	✓
DG/B14	Gövdeden montajlı, Delik milli, B14 flanşlı Case mounted, Hollow shaft, Flange B14	✓
DG/TK	Gövdeden montajlı, Delik milli, Tork kolları Case mounted, Hollow shaft, Torque arm	✓
Ç	Çektirme elementli Fixing elements for hollow shaft	✓
KK	Koruma kapaklı Cover as a touch guard	✓
IEC	IEC adaptörü Adapter for mounting B5 IEC standard motors	✓
ÇMA	Ayak montajlı, Çift mil çıkışlı Foot mounted, Solid shaft on both sides	✓
B	Kilit Integrated backstop	✓
WB	W kilidi Backstop in W adapter	✓
KS	Konik sıkıtırma Hollow shaft with shrink disc	✓
TMG/B5	Gövdeden montajlı, Tek mil çıkışlı, B5 flanşlı Case mounted, Solid shaft, Flange B5	✓
GR	Güçlendirilmiş rulman Reinforced bearing	✓
TMA	Ayak montajlı, Tek mil çıkışlı Foot mounted, Solid shaft	✓
W	W kovani Free input shaft	✓

TR

ÜRÜNLERİMİZ

PSH 2080...TMA- 80S/4A

R

**Tek mil çıkışlı, Ayak montajlı,
Helisel sonsuz dişlili, Motorlu redüktör**

Helical worm geared motor,
Solid shaft, Food mounted, With motor

PSH 2080...TMA - IEC 80

R

**Tek mil çıkışlı, Ayak montajlı,
Helisel sonsuz dişlili, IEC Adaptörlü redüktör**

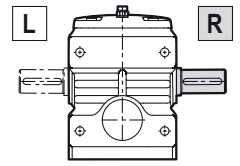
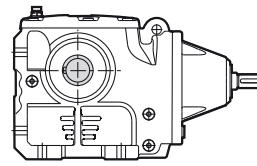
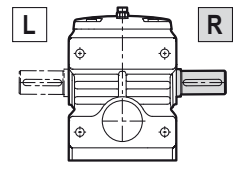
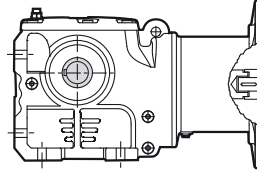
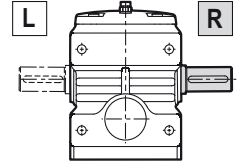
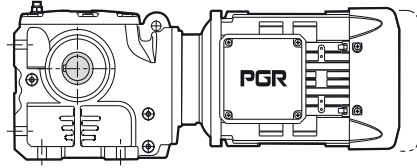
Helical worm geared motor,
Solid shaft, Food mounted, With IEC adapter

PSH 2080...TMA - W

R

**Tek mil çıkışlı, Ayak montajlı,
Helisel sonsuz dişlili, W kovanlı redüktör**

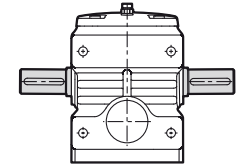
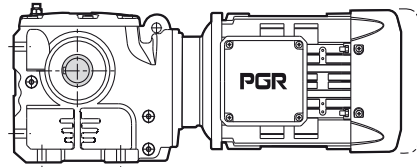
Helical worm geared motor,
Solid shaft, Food mounted, With free input shaft



PSH 2080...ÇMA - 80S/4A

**Çift mil çıkışlı, Ayak montajlı,
Helisel sonsuz dişlili, Motorlu redüktör**

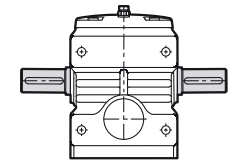
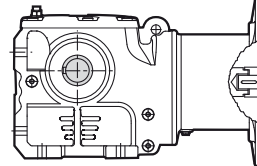
Helical worm geared motor,
Solid shaft on both sides, Food mounted, With motor



PSH 2080...ÇMA - IEC 80

**Çift mil çıkışlı, Ayak montajlı,
Helisel sonsuz dişlili, IEC adaptörlü redüktör**

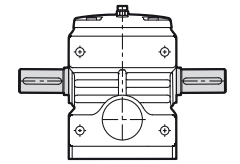
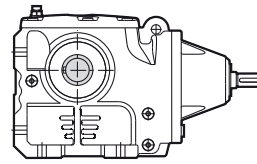
Helical worm geared motor,
Solid shaft on both sides, Food mounted, With IEC adapter



PSH 2080...ÇMA - W

**Çift mil çıkışlı, Ayak montajlı,
Helisel sonsuz dişlili, W kovanlı redüktör**

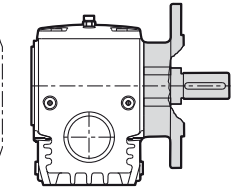
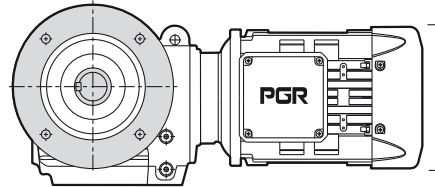
Helical worm geared motor,
Solid shaft on both sides, Food mounted, With free input shaft



PSH 2080...TMG/B5 - 80S/4A

**Tek mil çıkışlı, Gövdeden montajlı, B5 Flanşlı
Helisel sonsuz dişlili, Motorlu redüktör**

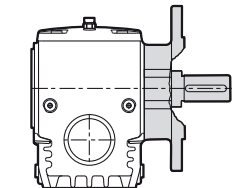
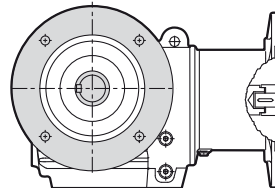
Helical worm geared motor,
Solid shaft, case mounted, Flange B5, With motor



PSH 2080...TMG/B5 - IEC 80

**Tek mil çıkışlı, Gövdeden montajlı, B5 Flanşlı
Helisel sonsuz dişlili, IEC Adaptörlü Redüktör**

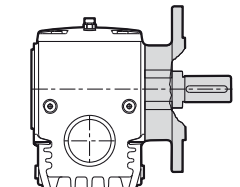
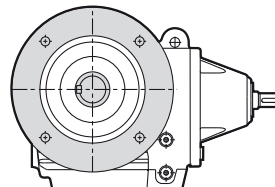
Helical worm geared motor,
Solid shaft, case mounted, Flange B5, With IEC Adapter



PSH 2080...TMG/B5 - W

**Tek mil çıkışlı, Gövdeden montajlı, B5 Flanşlı
Helisel sonsuz dişlili, W kovanlı redüktör**

Helical worm geared motor,
Solid shaft, case mounted, Flange B5, With free input shaft



TR

ÜRÜNLERİMİZ

PSH 2080...DG/TK - 80S/4A R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, Tork kollu
Helisel sonsuz dişli, Motorlu redüktör

Helical worm geared motor,
Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Torque arm, With motor

PSH 2080...DG/TK - IEC 80 R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, Tork kollu
Helisel sonsuz dişli, IEC adaptörlü redüktör

Helical worm geared motor,
Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Torque arm, With IEC adapter

PSH 2080...DG/TK - W R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, Tork kollu
Helisel sonsuz dişli, W kovanlı redüktör

Helical worm geared motor,
Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Torque arm, With free input shaft

PSH 2080...DG/KS - 80S/4A R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, Konik sıkırmalı
Helisel sonsuz dişli, Motorlu redüktör

Helical worm geared motor,
Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Shrink disc, With motor

PSH 2080...DG/KS - IEC 80 R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, Konik sıkırmalı
Helisel sonsuz dişli, IEC adaptörlü redüktör

Helical worm geared motor,
Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Shrink disc, With IEC adapter

PSH 2080...DG/KS - W R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, Konik sıkırmalı
Helisel sonsuz dişli, W kovanlı redüktör

Helical worm geared motor,
Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Shrink disc, With free input shaft

PSH 2080...DG/Ç - 80S/4A R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, Çektirme elementi
Helisel sonsuz dişli, Motorlu redüktör

Helical worm geared motor,
Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Fixing element, With motor

PSH 2080...DG/Ç - IEC 80 R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, Çektirme elementi
Helisel sonsuz dişli, IEC adaptörlü redüktör

Helical worm geared motor,
Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Fixing element, With IEC adapter

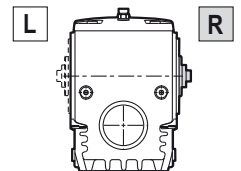
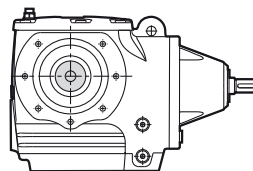
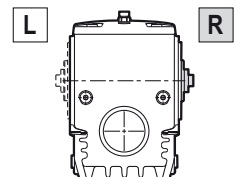
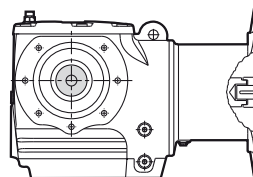
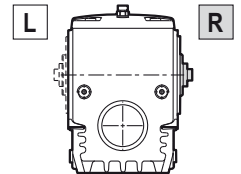
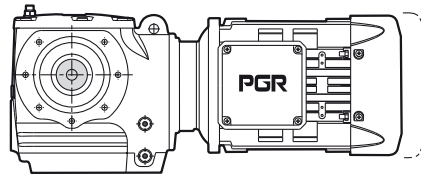
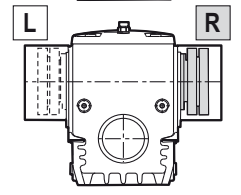
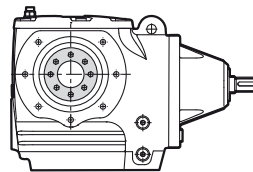
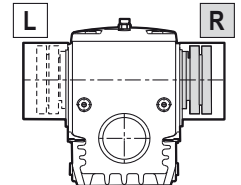
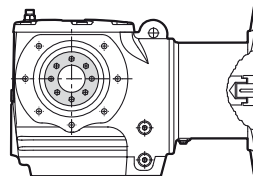
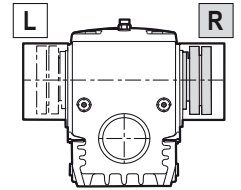
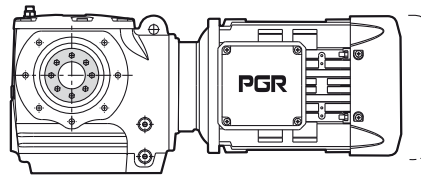
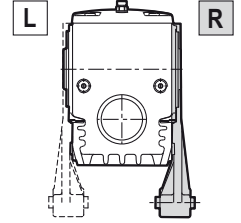
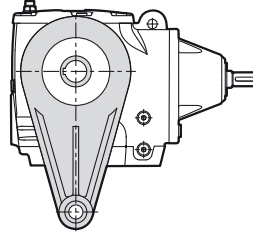
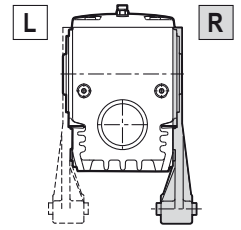
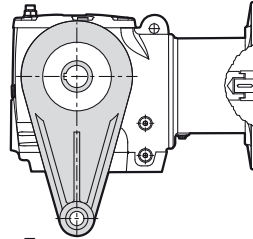
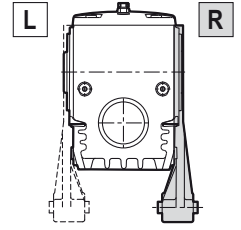
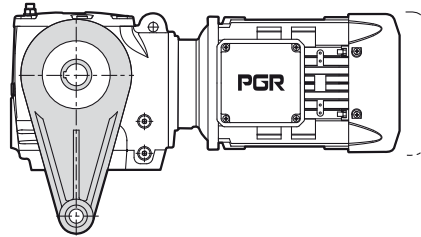
PSH 2080...DG/Ç - W R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, Çektirme elementi
Helisel sonsuz dişli, W kovanlı redüktör

Helical worm geared motor,
Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Fixing element, With free input shaft

EN

PRODUCTS



TR

ÜRÜNLERİMİZ

PSH 2080...DG/Ç-KK - 80S/4A R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, Çektirme elementli, Koruma kapaklı, Helisel sonsuz dişli, Motorlu redüktör

Helical worm geared motor, Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Fixing element and cover, With motor

PSH 2080...DG/Ç-KK - IEC 80 R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, Çektirme elementli, Koruma kapaklı, Helisel sonsuz dişli, IEC adaptörlü redüktör

Helical worm geared motor, Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Fixing element and cover, With IEC adapter

PSH 2080...DG/Ç-KK - W R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, Çektirme elementli, Koruma kapaklı, Helisel sonsuz dişli, W kovanlı redüktör

Helical worm geared motor, Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Fixing element and cover, With free input shaft

PSH 2080...DG/B14 - 80S/4A

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, B14 Flanşlı Helisel sonsuz dişli, Motorlu redüktör

Helical worm geared motor, Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Flange B14, With motor

PSH 2080...DG/B14 - IEC 80

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, B14 Flanşlı Helisel sonsuz dişli, IEC adaptörlü redüktör

Helical worm geared motor, Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Flange B14, With IEC adapter

PSH 2080...DG/B14 - W

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, B14 Flanşlı Helisel sonsuz dişli, W kovanlı redüktör

Helical worm geared motor, Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Flange B14, With free input shaft

PSH 2080...DG/B5 - 80S/4A R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, B5 Flanşlı Helisel sonsuz dişli, Motorlu redüktör

Helical worm geared motor, Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Flange B5, With motor

PSH 2080...DG/B5 - IEC 80 R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, B5 Flanşlı Helisel sonsuz dişli, IEC adaptörlü redüktör

Helical worm geared motor, Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Flange B5, With IEC adapter

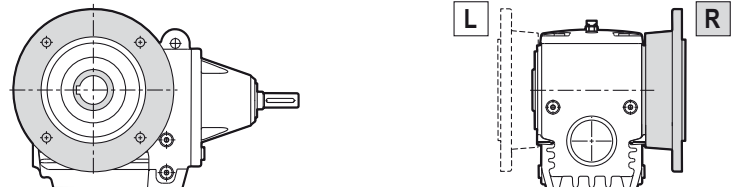
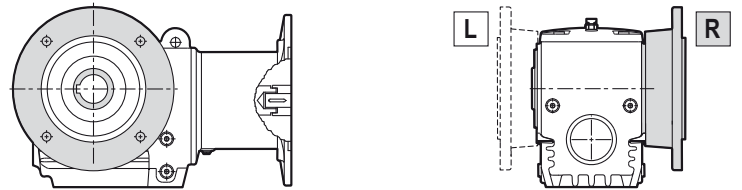
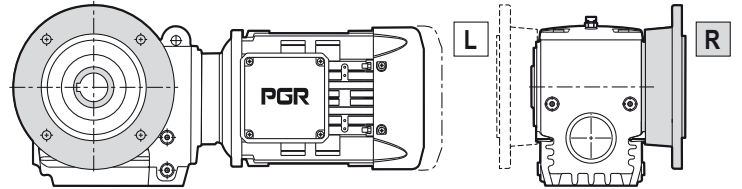
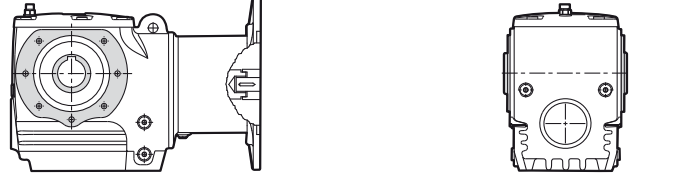
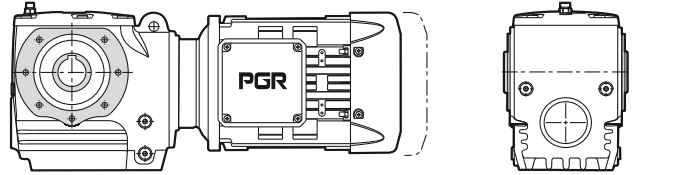
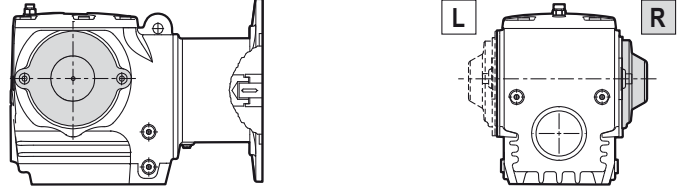
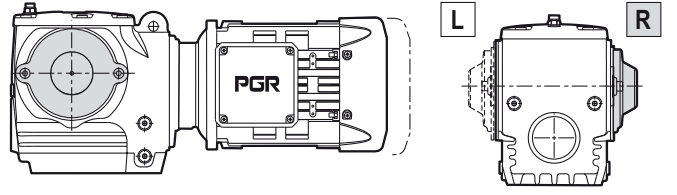
PSH 2080...DG/B5 - W R

Delik milli, Gövdeden montajlı, B5 Flanşlı Helisel sonsuz dişli, W kovanlı redüktör

Helical worm geared motor, Hollow shaft, Case mounted, Flange B5, With free input shaft

EN

PRODUCTS



TR SİPARİŞ ÖRNEĞİ

EN EXAMPLE FOR ORDERING

PSH 2100 10,73 DG/KS -

132 M / 4 BRE

R


 63
71
80
90
100
112
132
160

 Gövde Büyüklüğü
Case Width

 63 M
71 M
80 M
90 S/L
100 L
112 M
132 S/M
160 M/L

 Motorlu
With Motor

 Kutup sayısı
Number of Poles

 2
4
6
4 - 2
8 - 2

 Diğer Kutup
kombinasyonları
istendiğinde
karşılacaktır.

 Other pole
combinations
on request

 Çıkış Yönü
Output Direction
L/R : Sol/Sağ
L/R : Left/Right
 25 - 27

 Motor Aksesuarları
Motor Accessories

 BRE
RG
SR
HL
TF
TW
WU
EF
ZF
DF
IG
KK/FK
B

22

 İges: Tahvil
İges: Reduction
 51-67

Standart Ürünler

Available standard products

DG/KS: Delik Millî, Konik Sıktırmalı

DG/KS: Hollow Shaft, Shrink Disc Connector

TMA

ÇMA



25 - 27

DG/B14

DG/B5

DG/KS

DG/TK

DG/Ç

DG/Ç-KK

TMG/B5

DG/KS-KK

2

 Kademe
Reduction

 2
3

69-93

100

 Sonsuz dişli merkezi ile çıkış
şaftı merkezleri arası uzaklık

 Distance between center of the
worm gear and center of output shaft

040

050

063

080

100

125

69-93

Tip (POLAT Helisel - Sonsuz Redüktör)

Type (POLAT Helical - Worm Gearbox)

TR

YAĞLAMA

Çalıştırmadan veya uzun süreli olarak depoya kaldırmadan önce kör tapa sökülüp, havalandırma tapası takılarak aşırı basınç ve yağ sızıntısı önlenmelidir.

Redüktörler fabrikadan çalışmaya hazır ve sentetik yağ doldurulmuş olarak gönderilirler. Bütün dişli üniteler aşağıdaki tablonun ortam sıcaklığı sütununda listesi verilen yağlayıcı (normal) ile dolu olarak sevk edilirler. Diğer ortam sıcaklıkları için listede verilen yağlayıcılar ek ücret karşılığında temin edilebilir.

Yağlayıcı her 10000 çalışma saatinde veya 2 yıl sonra değiştirilmelidir. Sentetik yağlar için yağ değişikliği her 20000 çalışma saatinde veya 4 yıl sonra yapılmalıdır. Zorlu çalışma koşullarında örneğin yüksek rutubet ve büyük sıcaklık değişimleri ve kötü çevre şartları gibi durumlarda daha kısa aralıklarla yağ değişimi yapılması tavsiye edilir. Yağ değişiminin üniteyi komple temizleme işlemi ile birleştirilmesi önerilir. Rulman içerisindeki gres her 10000 çalışma saatinde değiştirilmeli ve yeni gres ile doldurulmalıdır. Bu işlem yapılırken rulmanın 1/3 ünün gresle dolu olması sağlanmalıdır.

Not: Sentetik ve mineral yağlayıcılar birbirine karıştırılmamalıdır.

Note: Consider that different kind of oil (synthetic and mineral oil) should not be mixed.

Redüktör Tipi Type of gearbox	Yağ Tipi Type of Lubricant	Ortam Sıcaklığı Ambient Temp. °C	ISO vizkozite sınıfı ISO viscosity class	SHELL	MOBİL	BP	ESSO	DEA	ARAL	CASTROL	TRIBOL	KLÜBER
Helisel Dişli Redüktör	Mineral yağ	- 5...40 Normal	ISO VG 220	Shell Omala Oel 220	Mobilgear 600 XP 220	Energol GR-XP 220	Spartan EP 220	Deagear DX SAE 85W-90 Falcon CLP 220	Degol BG 220	Alpha SP 220 Alpha MW 220 Alpha MAX 220	Tribol 1100/220	Klüberoil GEM 1-220
	Mineral oil	-15...25	ISO VG 100	Shell omala Oel 100	Mobilgear 600 XP 150	Energol GR-XP 100	Spartan EP 100	Deagear DX SAE 80W Falcon CLP 150	Degol BG 100	Alpha SP 100 Alpha MW 100 Alpha MAX 220	Tribol 1100/100	Klüberoil GEM 1-100
	# - 50...-15	ISO VG 15	Shell Tellus Oel T 15	Mobil DTE 10 Excel 15	Bartran HV 15	Univis J 13	Alkraft Hydraulic Oil 15	Vitamol 1010	Hyspin SP 15 Hyspin ZZ 15	Tribol 770	Isoflex MT 30 rot	
Helical Gearboxes	Sentetik yağ Synthetic oil	- 25...80	ISO VG 220	Shell Tivela Oel WB	Mobil Glygoyle 30	Energol SG-XP 220	ESSO Glycolube 220	Polydea PGLP 220	Degol GS 220	Alphasyn PG 220	Tribol 800/220	Klübersynth GH 6 - 220
	Biyolojik Sentetik yağ Biodegradable oil	- 25...80	ISO VG 220					Plantogear 220 S	Bio-Degol S 220	Carelube GES 220	Tribol Bio Top1418/220	Klüber - Bio GM 2 - 220
	Gıda yağları Food - grade oil	- 25...80	ISO VG 220	Cassida 220	Mobil SHC Cibus 220		GEAR OIL FM 220	Renolin 220	Degol FG 220	OPTIMOL optileb GE 220	Tribol Food Proof 1810/220	Klüberoil 4UH1 - 220
	Akışkan sentetik gres Synthetic fluid grease	- 35...60		Shell Tivela compound A	Mobil SHC Polyrex 005	Energol GSF	Fliessfett S 420	Glissando 6833 EP 00	Aralub SKA 00	Alpha Gel 00	Tribol 800/1000	Klübersynth GE 46 -1200
Rulmanlar Anti Friction Bearings	Mineral yağlı gres	- 30...60 Normal		Alvania Fett R 3 oder Alvania Fett RL 3	Mobilux 3 Mobilux 2	Energol LS 3	Beacon 3	Glissando 30 Glissando 20	Aralub HL 3 Aralub HL 2	Spheerol AP 3 Spheerol AP 2 LZV - EP	Tribol 3030/100-2 Tribol 4020/220-2 Tribol 3785	Centoplex 3 Centoplex 2
	Mineral oil grease	# - 50...110				Energol LS 2	Beacon 2	Glissando FT 3	Aralub BAB EP 2	Spheerol EPL 2		
	Sentetik gres Synthetic grease	# - 50...110		Aero Shell Grease 16 oder 7	Mobiltemp SHC 32		Beacon 325	Discor 8 - EP 2	Aralub SKL 2	Product 783/46	Tribol 3499	Isoflex Topas NB52

-30°C altında ve 60°C üzerindeki ortam sıcaklıklarında şafttaki sızdırmazlık elemanı için özel kalitedeki malzeme kullanılmalıdır.

Different materials should be used for sealing rings at operation temperature where temperature is below -30 °C and above 60 °C.

EN

LUBRICATION

Lubricating oil properties and selection of oil must be correct for the reducers to have long life and to run with good performance. In order to prevent oil leakage during long period storage due to inner pressure, top plug should be removed according to assembly type and venting plug should be mounted.

Reducers are delivered as being filled with synthetic oil. Following tables are presented properties of oils depend on ambient temperature. Gear units which is W or IEC adapter type and gear motors are charged with lubricant. Ambient temperature is played important role for choosing lubricant. Relation between ambient temperature and properties of oils are shown in table.

Lubricants must be changed every 10000 hours or after two years, but this time changes when synthetic oil is used. Lubricants must be changed every 20000 hours or after four years where synthetic oil is used. However, operating conditions should be considered for changing oil time eg. in aggressive environment large temperature changing, oil must be changed frequently. For bearings grease should be changed every 10000 running time and it should be done with fresh grease and least 1/3 of bearing must be covered.

TR

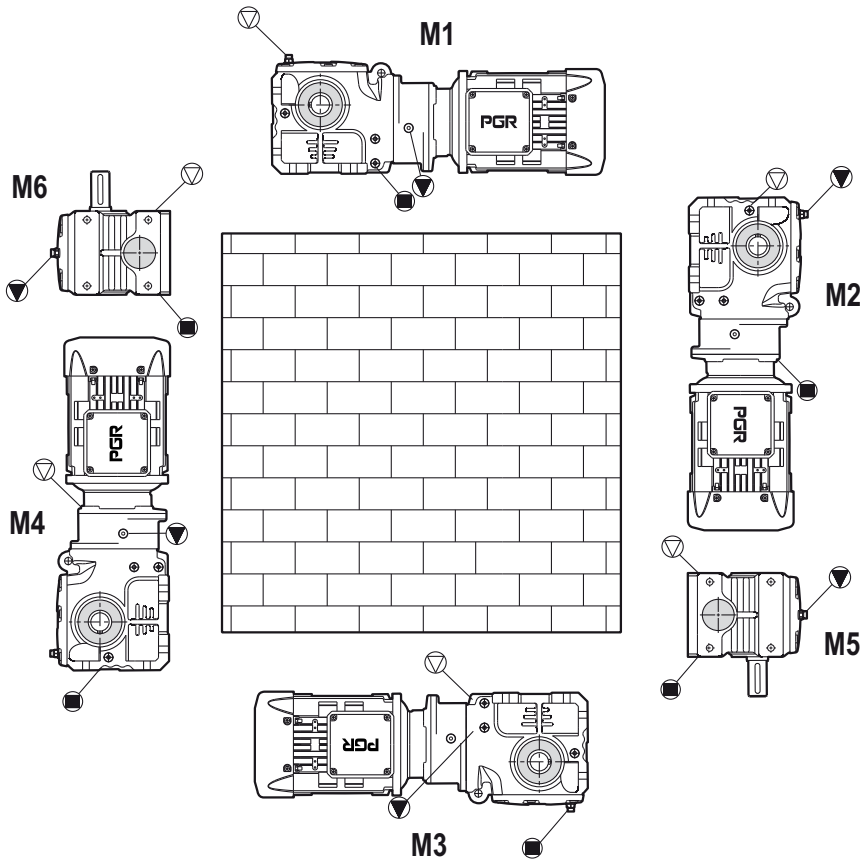
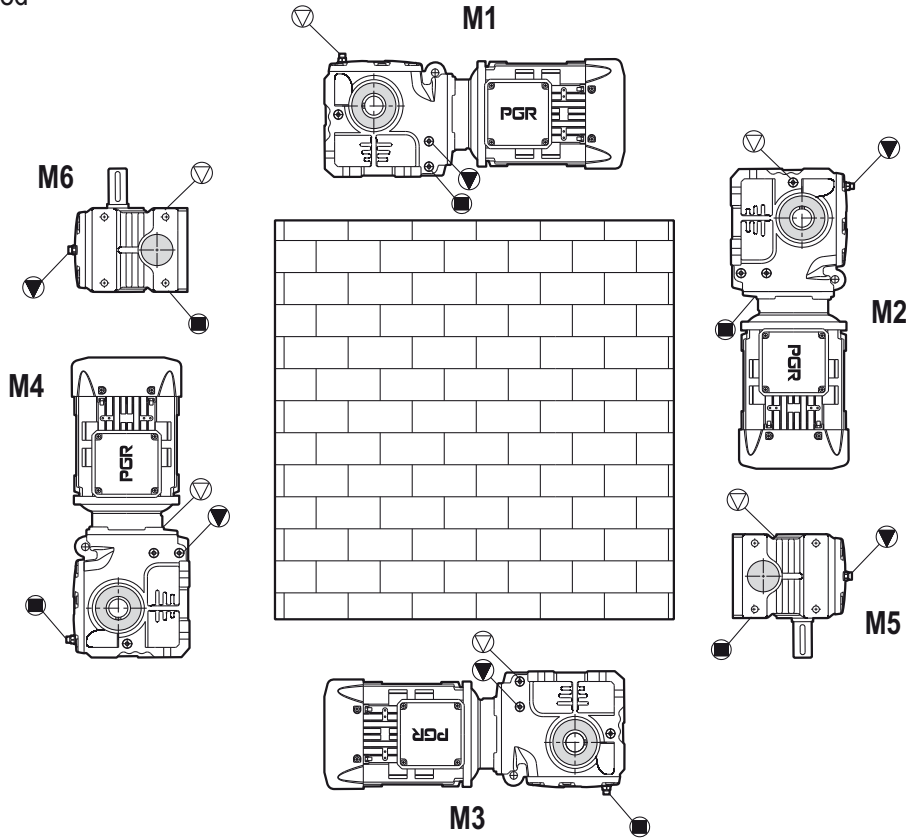
MONTAJ POZİSYONLARI

EN

MOUNTING POSITIONS

PSH Ayaklı / Foot Mounted

PSH 2040
 PSH 2050
 PSH 2063
 PSH 2080
 PSH 2100
 PSH 2125



PSH 3050
 PSH 3063
 PSH 3080
 PSH 3100
 PSH 3125

○ Havalandırma tapası / Vent plug

● Boşaltma tapası / Drain plug

◐ Yağ Seviye tapası / Oil level

TR

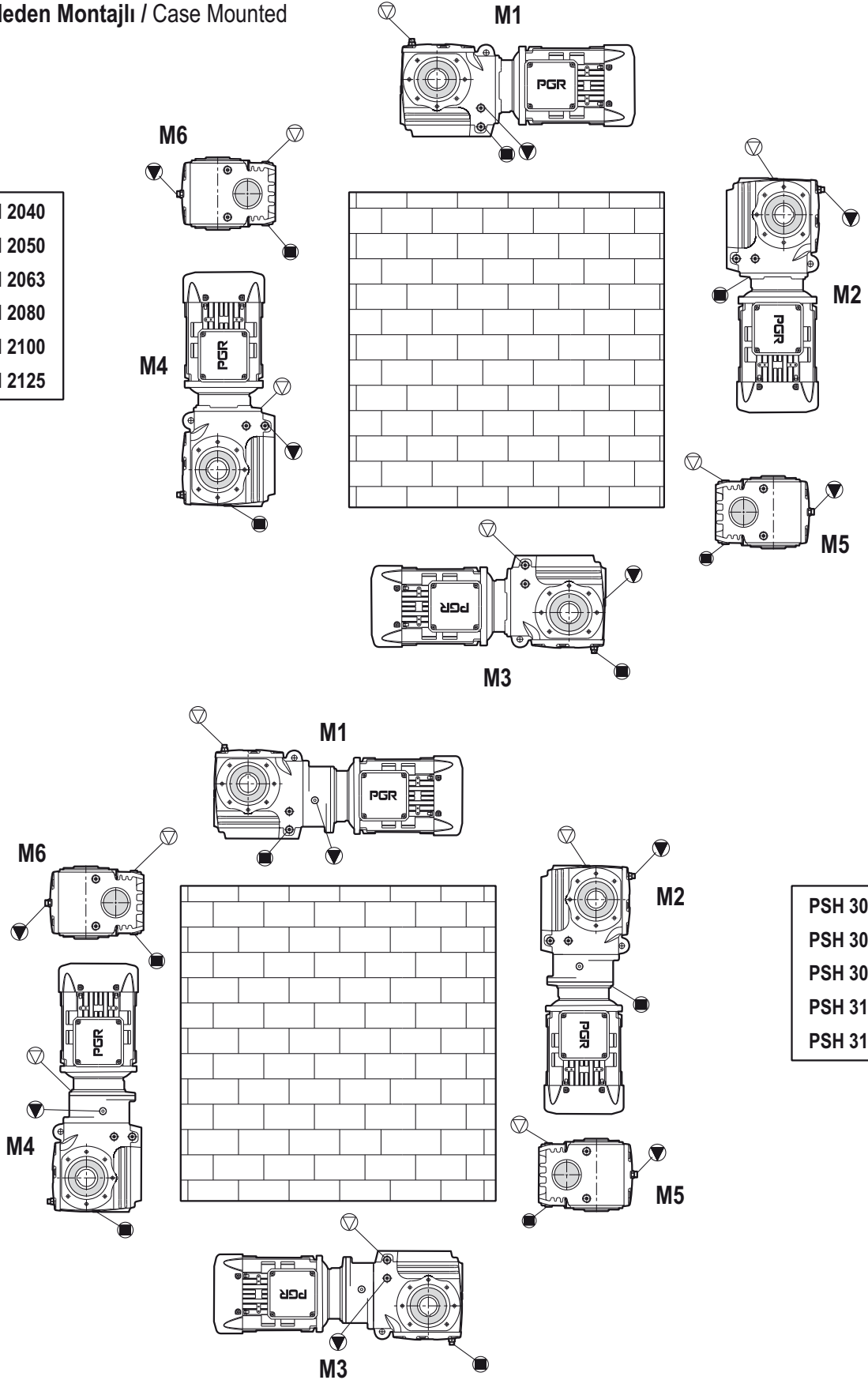
MONTAJ POZİSYONLARI

EN

MOUNTING POSITIONS

PSH Gövdeden Montajlı / Case Mounted

PSH 2040
PSH 2050
PSH 2063
PSH 2080
PSH 2100
PSH 2125



○ Havalandırma tapası / Vent plug

● Boşaltma tapası / Drain plug

▼ Yağ Seviye tapası / Oil level

PSH 3050
PSH 3063
PSH 3080
PSH 3100
PSH 3125

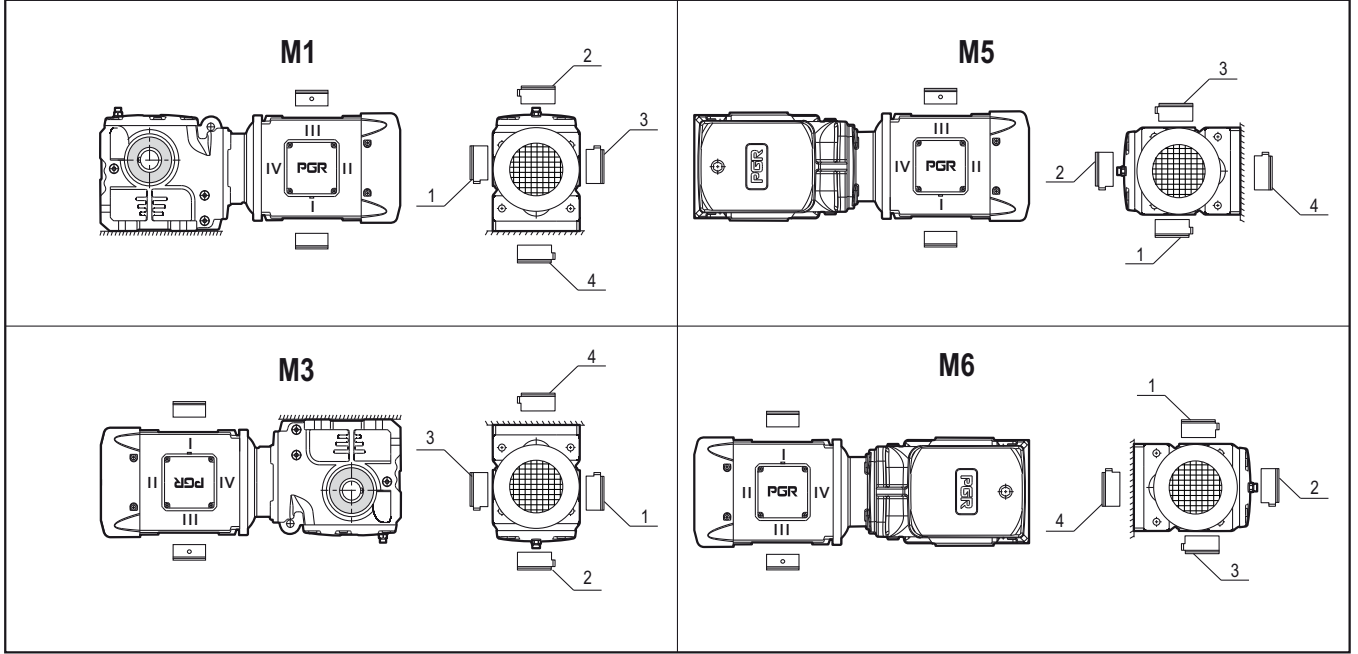
TR

MONTAJ POZİSYONLARI

EN

MOUNTING POSITIONS

TERMİNAL KUTUSU VE KABLO GİRİŞ YÖNLERİ / POSITION OF TERMINAL BOX AND CABLE ENTRY



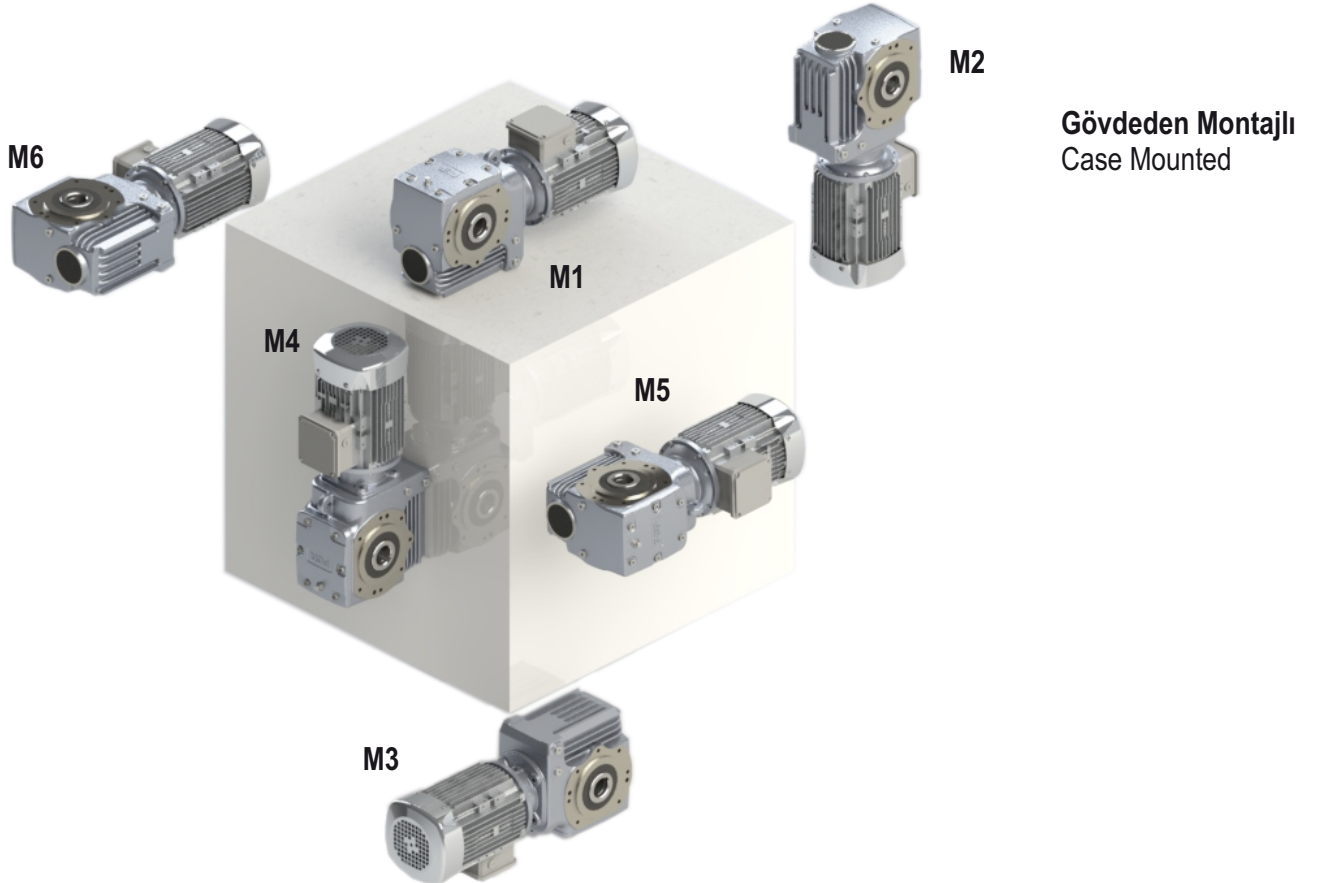
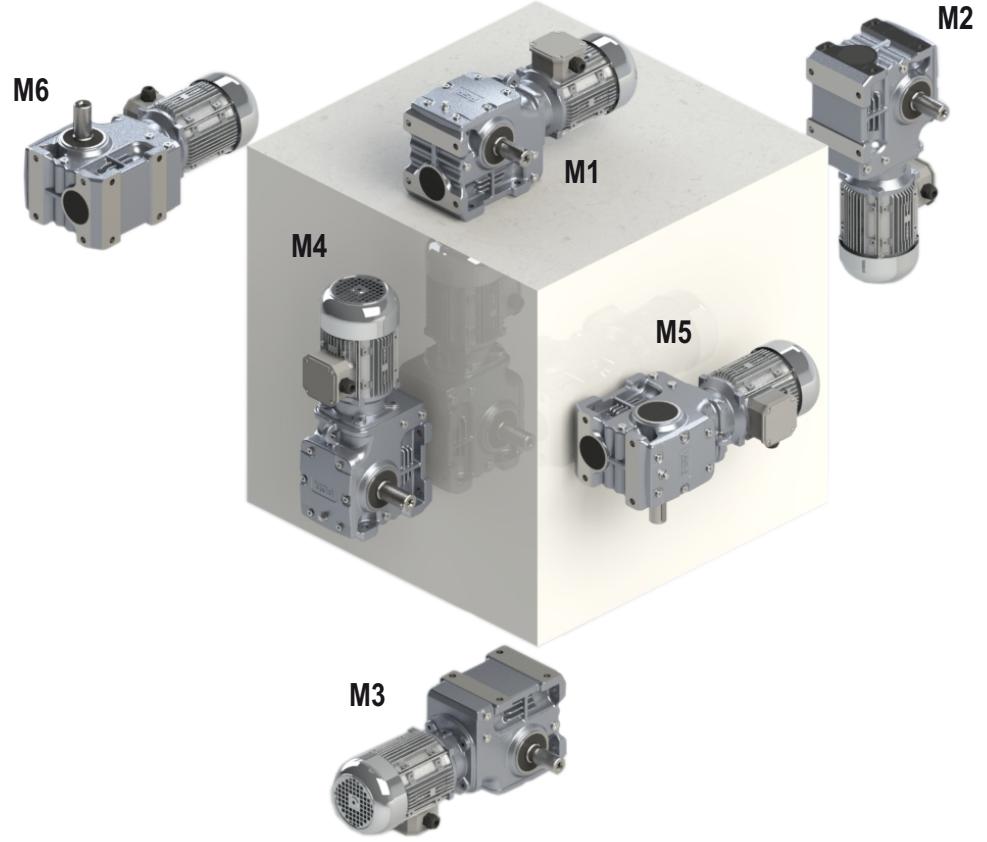
TR

MONTAJ POZİSYONLARI

EN

MOUNTING POSITIONS

Ayak Montajlı
Foot Mounted







Gövdeden Montajlı
Case Mounted





TR

YAĞ MİKTAR TABLOSU

EN

LUBRICATION LEVELS

(Litre) (L)	Ayak Montajlı / Foot Mounted						Gövdeden Montajlı / Case Mounted					
												
 30-33	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
PSH 2040	0.50	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.85	0.80	0.65	0.55	0.55
PSH 2050	0.60	1.25	0.80	1.20	0.75	0.75	0.40	1.35	0.85	1.20	0.95	0.95
PSH 2063	0.45	1.80	1.35	1.65	1.05	1.05	0.45	1.60	1.25	1.60	1.35	1.35
PSH 2080	0.90	2.75	1.90	3.00	1.85	1.85	0.70	3.00	2.25	3.30	2.30	2.30
PSH 2100	1.60	6.00	3.80	5.95	3.50	3.50	1.35	6.40	4.40	6.40	4.00	4.00
PSH 2125	3.10	12.10	6.90	11.30	6.40	6.40	3.00	11.2	6.70	10.40	6.80	6.80

(Litre) (L)	Ayak Montajlı / Foot Mounted						Gövdeden Montajlı / Case Mounted					
												
 30-33	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
PSH 3050	0.95	1.60	1.20	1.50	1.00	1.00	0.85	1.75	1.10	1.70	1.20	1.20
PSH 3063	0.90	2.40	1.75	2.10	1.30	1.30	0.90	2.10	1.50	1.95	1.60	1.60
PSH 3080	1.80	3.35	2.30	3.70	2.10	2.10	1.15	3.90	2.50	3.80	2.55	2.55
PSH 3100	2.20	8.10	4.40	7.35	4.00	4.00	2.15	6.90	5.00	7.10	4.45	4.45
PSH 3125	5.10	15.10	7.90	14.50	7.30	7.30	4.00	12.90	7.70	12.1	7.70	7.70

TR

KİLİT

Opsiyonel olarak kilitlerimiz mevcuttur. Bu kilitler tek yöne dönmeye izin verirken, diğer yöne dönmeyi engeller. 63 gövde ve üzeri üç fazlı motorlar, W kovanları ve IEC adaptörleri yağlanması yapılmış kilit ile donatılabilir. Bu kilitler çıkartılabilir, merkezkaç kuvveti tarafından kontrol edilir ve yaklaşık olarak 900 d/dk üzerine çıktıktan sonra aşınmaya maruz kalır.

Kilit mekanizmalı redüktörler için çıkış şaftının veya milinin dönme yönünün verilmesi gerekir. **Dönme yönü çıkış şaftına veya çıkış miline göre düzenlenir.**

Kararlaştırılan dönme yönü için, tarif edilen dönme yönü her zaman çıkış şaftına veya miline göre düzenlenir. Delik milli redüktörler ise konik sıkırtma tarafından belirlenir.

DİKKAT: Motoru ve sistemi çalıştırmadan önce redüktörün dönme yönünü kontrol ediniz. Redüktör üzerindeki oklar dönme yönünü gösterir.

Bloke edilen yön **CCW** ise Dönme Yönü **CW**

Bloke edilen yön **CW** ise Dönme Yönü **CCW**

CW : Saat yönü

CCW : Saat yönü tersi

EN

BACKSTOP

Backstop system is available for all type of helical gear unit. Lubricated backstop system could be used optionally for using motor size 63 and greater, W cylinder and IEC adapters. Backstop system permits just one direction rotation it resists another direction rotation. Rotation speed is important for abrasion. Nearly 900 min⁻¹ and greater rotation speed influence abrasion. Please, determine direction of rotation when you offer. **Direction of rotation should be determined according to output shaft.**

Arrows which is designated by 'CW' or 'CCW' shows locking direction from viewing at face of output shaft end. For hollow shafts gearboxes this direction determined by shrinkdisc side.

Precaution: When you receive gear units, please check direction of rotation before running or installation for avoid damage.

If Locking direction is **CCW**,

Rotational direction is **CW**

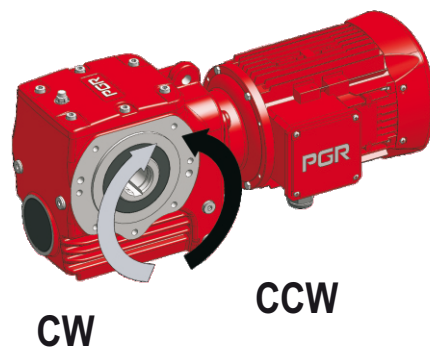
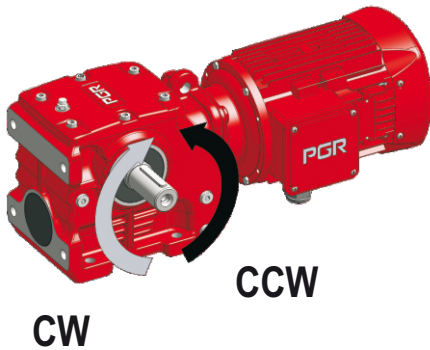
If Locking direction is **CW**,

Rotational direction is **CCW**

CW : Clockwise rotation

CCW : Counterclockwise rotation

Tip Type	Çıkış Şaftı Dönüş Yönü: CW Output shaft rotational direction: CW	Çıkış Şaftı Dönüş Yönü: CCW Output shaft rotational direction: CCW
2 kademe helisel - sonsuz redüktör PSH 2040... PSH 2125 Çıkış şaftı L veya konik sıkırtma R'de 2-stage helical worm gear motor: PSH 2040... PSH 2125 Output shaft position L or shrink disc at R	Motor Dönüş Yönü CW Motor rotational direction CW	Motor Dönüş Yönü CCW Motor rotational direction CCW
2 kademe helisel - sonsuz redüktör PSH 2040... PSH 2125 Çıkış şaftı R veya konik sıkırtma L'de 2-stage helical worm gear motor: PSH 2040... PSH 2125 Output shaft position R or shrink disc at L	Motor Dönüş Yönü CCW Motor rotational direction CCW	Motor Dönüş Yönü CW Motor rotational direction CW
3 kademe helisel - sonsuz redüktör PSH 3050... PSH 3125 Çıkış şaftı L veya konik sıkırtma R'de 3-stage helical worm gear motor: PSH 3050... PSH 3125 Output shaft position L or shrink disc at R	Motor Dönüş Yönü CCW Motor rotational direction CCW	Motor Dönüş Yönü CW Motor rotational direction CW
3 kademe helisel - sonsuz redüktör PSH 3050... PSH 3125 Çıkış şaftı R veya konik sıkırtma L'de 3-stage helical worm gear motor: PSH 3050... PSH 3125 Output shaft position R or shrink disc at L	Motor Dönüş Yönü CW Motor rotational direction CW	Motor Dönüş Yönü CCW Motor rotational direction CCW



TR

TOLERANSLAR

MOTOR VE REDÜKTÖRLERDE BOYUT - ÇİZİM BİLGİLERİ

Motor ölçüleri istenen opsiyona göre ölçüleri değişebilir.

DELİK MİLLİLER

Delik mil çapı toleransı için (DIN 748) ISO H7.
Müşteri mili çap toleransı ISO h6. "H" yüklemesi bulunuyorsa ISO k6

IEC - ADAPTÖR


Flanş merkezi çap toleransı için ISO H7

GİRİŞ VE ÇIKIŞ ŞAFTLARI

Mil çapı toleransı (DIN 748) :

Ø 14 ile Ø 50 mm arası için ISO k6,
Ø 50 mm üzeri için ISO m6

Şaftta diş çekilmiş delikler için DIN 332/2 ye göre;

= Ø 13 - Ø 16	M5	
> Ø 16 - Ø 21	M6	
> Ø 21 - Ø 24	M8	
> Ø 24 - Ø 30	M10	
> Ø 30 - Ø 38	M12	 69-91
> Ø 38 - Ø 50	M16	
> Ø 50 - Ø 85	M20	
> Ø 85 - Ø 130	M24	

Kama yatakları DIN 6885

Şaft boyu "h" DIN 747

FLANŞLAR

Flanş merkezi çap toleransı (DIN 42948) ;

≤ Ø 230 mm' ye kadar ISO j6,
> Ø 230 mm üzeri için ISO h6

EN

TOLERANCES

GEARED MOTORS AND GEARBOXES INFORMATION
REFERRING TO DIMENSION - DRAWINGS

Motor dimension could be changed according to customer purchase.

HOLLOW SHAFTS

Tolerance of hollow shaft (DIN 748) ISO H7.
Tolerance of customer's solid shaft which is used for hollow shaft ISO h6,
with type of load classification 'H' which is heavy-shock operation ISO k6.

IEC - ADAPTER


Diameter tolerance of flange centering is machined according to ISO H7.

INPUT AND OUTPUT SHAFT

Tolerances of solid shaft (DIN 748) :

between Ø 14 - Ø 50 mm to ISO k6,
greater than Ø 50 mm to ISO m6.

Tapped center hole is machined according to DIN 332, sheet 2;

= Ø 13 - Ø 16	M5	
> Ø 16 - Ø 21	M6	
> Ø 21 - Ø 24	M8	
> Ø 24 - Ø 30	M10	
> Ø 30 - Ø 38	M12	 69-91
> Ø 38 - Ø 50	M16	
> Ø 50 - Ø 85	M20	
> Ø 85 - Ø 130	M24	

Keyways are machined according to DIN 6885, sheet 1

Shaft heights are machined according to "h" to DIN 747

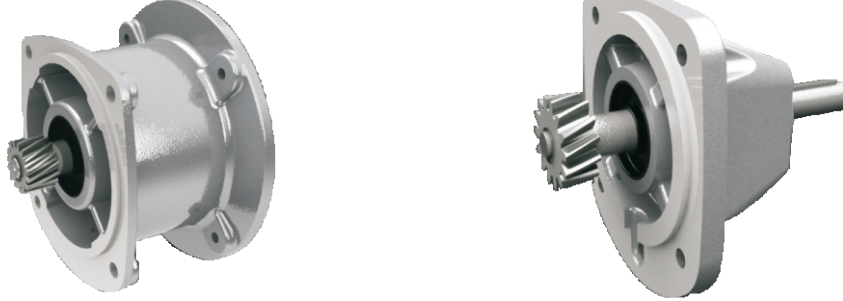
FLANGES

Diameter tolerance of flange centering is machined according to (DIN 42948);

≤ Ø 230 mm to ISO j6,
> Ø 230 mm to ISO h6

TR W VE IEC ADAPTÖRLERİN AĞIRLIK TABLOSU

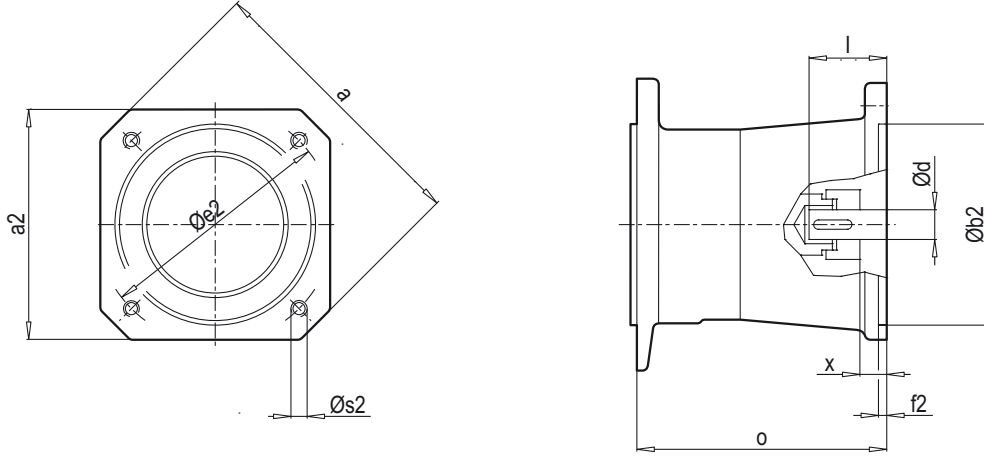
EN WEIGHTS TABLE OF W AND IEC ADAPTERS



Ağırlıklar (Yaklaşık kg) / Weights (Approx. kg)									
TİP TYPE	W	IEC							
		63	71	80	90	100	112	132	160
PSH 2040	9	10	11	13	13	-	-	-	-
PSH 3050	23	24	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
PSH 2050	18	19	20	23	23	-	-	-	-
PSH 3063	27	28	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
PSH 2063	22	23	24	27	27	34	-	-	-
PSH 3080	37	38	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
PSH 2080	32	33	34	37	37	44	44	-	-
PSH 3100	65	66	67	70	70	-	-	-	-
PSH 2100	63	-	61	65	65	69	69	78	-
PSH 3125	119	-	117	121	121	125	125	-	-
PSH 2125	112	-	-	-	107	114	114	128	138

SERVOMOTOR MONTAJI İÇİN ADAPTÖR ADAPTER FOR MOUNTING SERVOMOTOR

SEP TİPİ TYPE SEP



Redüktör Tipi Gear Unit Type	Motor Büyüklüğü / Motor Size							Şaft Ebatı Shaft Size		Silindir Cylinder o	M _{knom} [Nm]	Adaptör Tipi Adapter Type
	a	a2	b2	e2	f2	s2	x	d	l			
PSH 2050 PSH 2063 PSH 2080	120	96	80	100	4	M6	15	19	40	124	10	Servo 100/160 S
PSH 2050 PSH 2063 PSH 2080	165	126	110	130	4	M8	20	24	50	136	35	Servo 130/160 S
PSH 2100	155	126	110	130	4	M8	20	24	50	150	35	Servo 130/250 S
PSH 2050 PSH 2063 PSH 2080	186	155	130	165	5	M10	23	32	58	151	95	Servo 165/160 S
PSH 2100	186	155	130	165	5	M10	23	32	58	166	95	Servo 165/250 S
PSH 2100	240	192	180	215	5	M12	45	38	80	187	95	Servo 215/250 S
PSH 2125	240	192	180	215	5	M12	24	38	80	229	310	Servo 215/300 S
PSH 2125	350	260	250	300	5	M16	26	48	82	231	310	Servo 300/300 S

SEP tipi servo motor bağlantı adaptörünün bağlantısı kamalı olarak yapılmaktadır. SEK tiplerinde ise servo motor adaptörünün bağlantısı setuskur civata sıkılması ile yapılmaktadır. Servo motor bağlantı adaptörünün bağlantı flanşının farklı olması durumunda yüksek adetteki siparişler üretime alınır.

For connecting SEP adapter which is shown above on this page, servo motor's output shaft is designed with locking key. For connecting SEK type adapter, connecting is supplied with a clamp coupling sleeve. An intermediate flange is required when other servo motor types are used with IEC adapter. Offers are manufactured gladly by PGR.

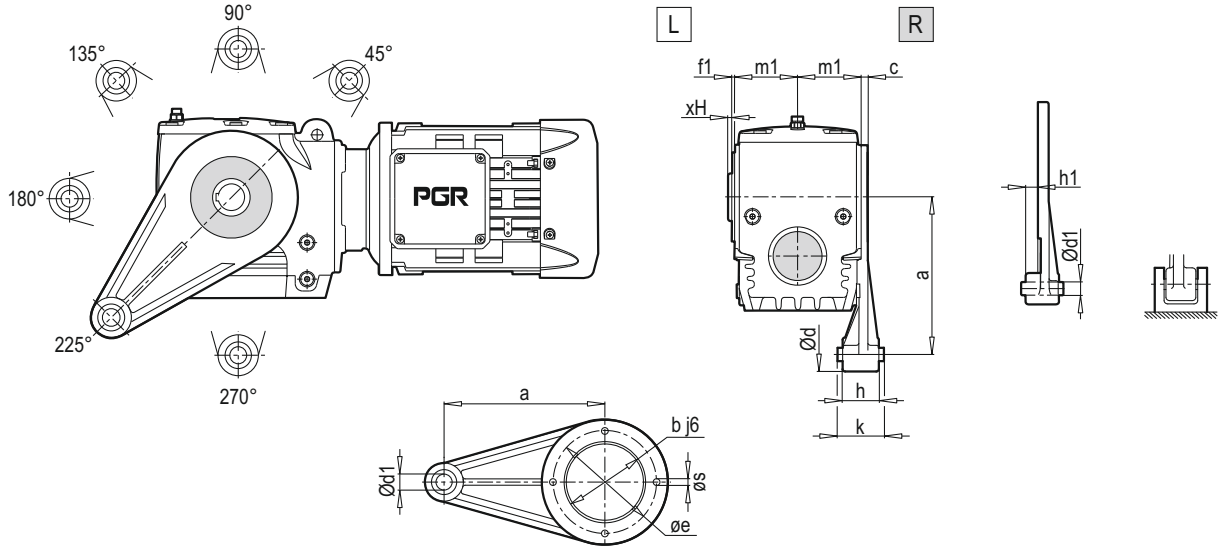
TR

TORK KOLU

EN

TORQUE ARM

PSH 2040 DG/TK ... PSH 2125 DG/TK
PSH 3050 DG/TK ... PSH 3125 DG/TK



NOT : PSH 2040 için sadece 90° - 180° - 270°

NOTE : Only 90° - 180° - 270° for PSH 2040

Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri Mounting Dimensions											Ana Ölçüler Outline Dimensions	
	a	b j6	c	d	d1	f1	h	h1	k	s	e	m1	xH
PSH 2040 DG/TK	110	60	10	35	10.5	-	32	8	36	6.6	75	57	3
PSH 2050 DG/TK PSH 3050 DG/TK	130	95	14	40	10.5	3	32	10	36	9	115	60	3
PSH 2063 DG/TK PSH 3063 DG/TK	160	95	14	40	10.5	3	32	11.5	36	9	115	67	4
PSH 2080 DG/TK PSH 3080 DG/TK	200	130	13.5	40	10.5	4	32	9	36	11	165	75	5
PSH 2100 DG/TK PSH 3100 DG/TK	250	180	16	60	16.5	4	56	20.5	60	14	215	92	5
PSH 2125 DG/TK PSH 3125 DG/TK	310	230	18	60	16.5	4	56	29.5	60	14	265	115	6

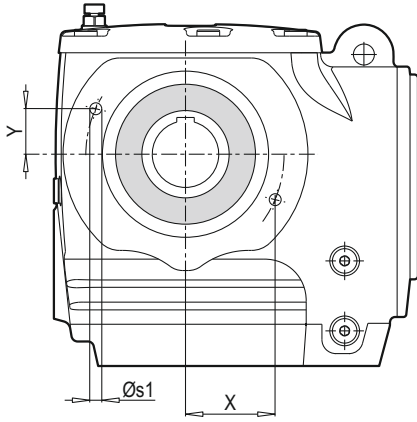
Sipariş verirken tork kolunun pozisyonunu belirtiniz. (Örn. 180°)
Tork kolu L yada R tarafına bağlanabilir.

Determine position of torque arm when commission.(e.g. 180°)

Determine mounted and connecting position for instance side L or side R of gear unit when you commission.

TR

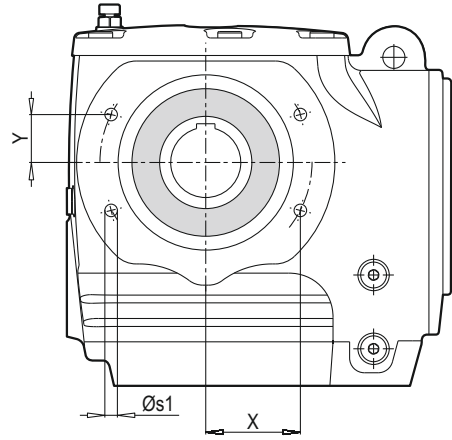
MERKEZLEME PİMİ



PSH 2050 DG ... PSH 3100 DG

EN

GUIDE PINS

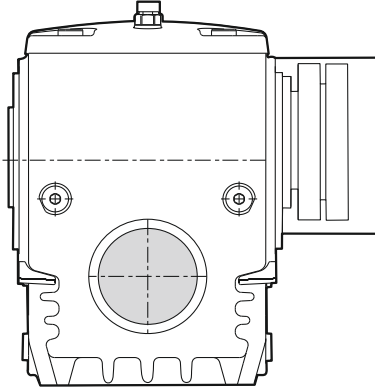


PSH 2125 DG ... PSH 3125 DG

TİP / TYPE	s1 ^{H11} x t	X	Y
PSH 2050 DG PSH 3050 DG	2 X Ø8 X 12	56.14	12.45
PSH 2063 DG PSH 3063 DG	2 X Ø8 X 12	56.14	12.45
PSH 2080 DG PSH 3080 DG	2 X Ø10 X 15	80.54	17.86
PSH 2100 DG PSH 3100 DG	2 X Ø12 X 20	104.95	23.27
PSH 2125 DG PSH 3125 DG	4 X Ø12 X 20	111.75	71.19

TR

KONİK SIKTIRMA



Konik sıkırtma, genellikle kullanıcı milinin karşı tarafına montaj edilmelidir. Şaft çapı ISO h6 veya f6'ya göre imal edilmelidir.

(f6= Kolay montaj)

EN

SHRINK DISC

S = h6 veya f6 ile konik sıkırtmanın güvenilirliği.

S = Assurance of shrink disc (with h6 and f6 tolerance)

M_A = Civatayı sıkmak için gerekli olan tork

M_A = Screw torque for tightening

Z_s = Vida miktarı

Z_s = Amount of screw

M_{amax} = max. izin verilebilir çıkış momenti

M_{amax} = maximum allowable output moment

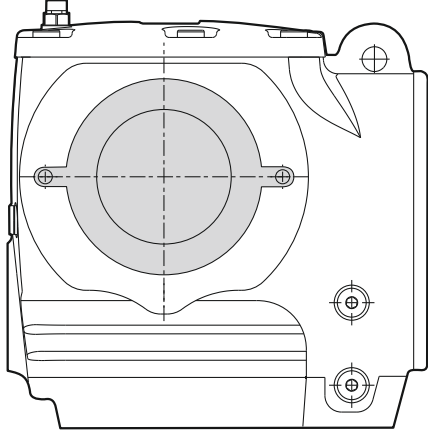
When customer shaft is installed to the gear unit, shrink disc should be mounted on opposite side of it. Customer diameter shaft should be machined according to ISO h6 or f6 tolerances.

(f6= For easy assembling)

Redüktör Tipi Gearbox Type	Konik Sıkırtma Shrink Disc				Hexagonal Screw Altıköşe Başlı Civata DIN 931 / DIN 933* 10.9Vz		
	Tip Type	M _{amax} [Nm]	sh6	sf6	d x l	Zs	M _A [Nm]
PSH 2050 KS-KK	KS 25 / 35	182	2.8	2.3	M5 X 25	8	7
PSH 2050 KS-KK	KS 30 / 40	182	5.4	4.7	M6 X 35*	8	12
PSH 2063 KS-KK	KS 30 / 40	383	2.6	2.2	M6 X 35*	8	12
PSH 2063 KS-KK	KS 35 / 46	383	3.0	3.2	M6 X 35*	10	12
PSH 2080 KS-KK	KS 40 / 55	779	3.0	2.6	M8 X 40	8	30
PSH 2080 KS-KK	KS 45 / 55	779	4.1	3.8	M8 X 40	8	30
PSH 2100 KS-KK	KS 50 / 62	1604	2.7	2.6	M8 X 40	10	30
PSH 2100 KS-KK	KS 60 / 76	1604	5.1	4.7	M10 X 50	10	59
PSH 2125 KS-KK	KS 60 / 76	3120	2.6	2.4	M10 X 50	10	59
PSH 2125 KS-KK	KS 70 / 90	3120	4.4	4.1	M12 X 70*	10	100

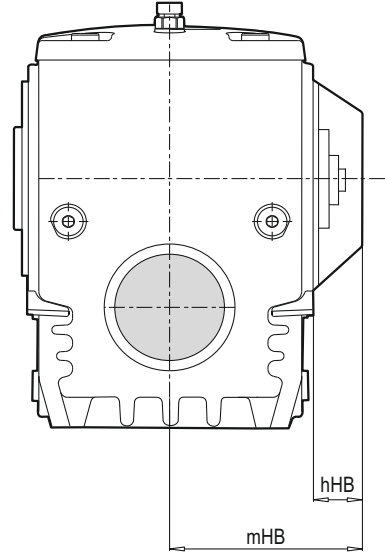
TR

KORUMA KAPAĞI



EN

COVER



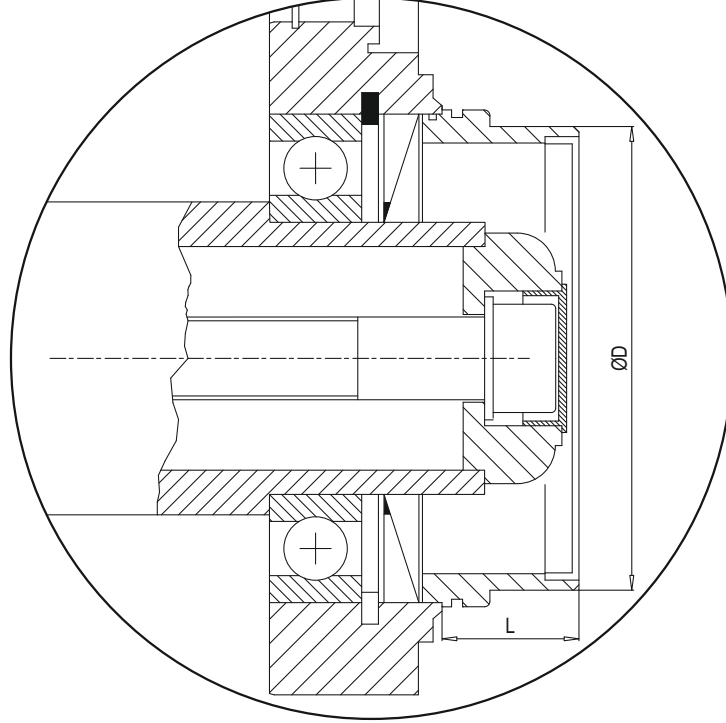
TİP / TYPE	hHB	mHB
PSH 2050 DG/KK PSH 3050 DG/KK	38	98
PSH 2063 DG/KK PSH 3063 DG/KK	38	105
PSH 2080 DG/KK PSH 3080 DG/KK	42	117
PSH 2100 DG/KK PSH 3100 DG/KK	50	142
PSH 2125 DG/KK PSH 3125 DG/KK	54	169

TR

IP 66 UYGULAMASI

EN

PROTECTION IP 66



TİP / TYPE	ØD	L
PSH 2050 PSH 3050	81	25
PSH 2063 PSH 3063	86	28
PSH 2080 PSH 3080	105	35
PSH 2100 PSH 3100	136	40
PSH 2125 PSH 3125	151	40

TR

ÇEKTİRME

Çektirme elemanları

Çektirme elemanlar, şaft montajlı dişli ünitelerinde opsiyonel olarak bulunur.

Kullanım Şartları:

- Kullanılacak milin merkezinde DIN 332/2 standardında bir delik açılmalı.
- Mil, faturalı yada faturasız olsa da, çektirme elemanları ile sabitlenebilir.
- I 'deki montaj kullanıldığında, mil, şaftın içinde bulunan segman ile tutturulur. (Parça A)
- II 'deki montaj kullanıldığında, milin üzerinde bulunan bilezik (manşon) kullanılarak doğrudan delik mil üzerine tutturulur. (Parça B)

Fixing elements

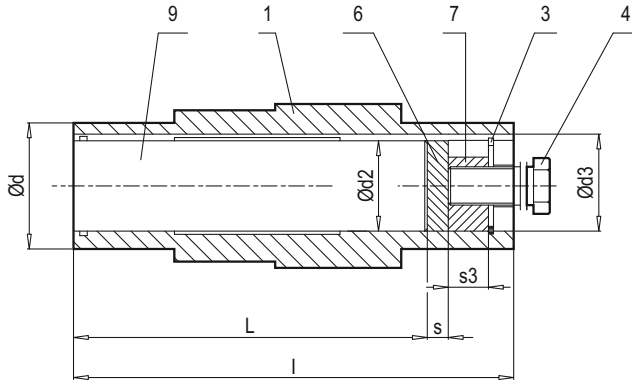
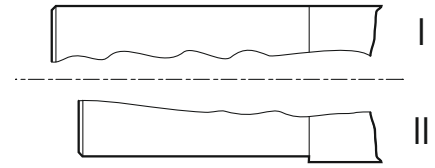
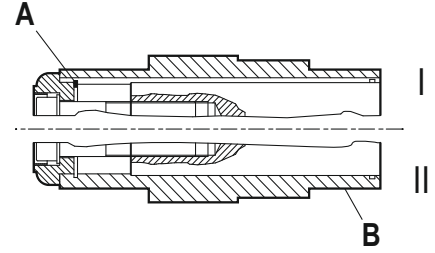
This is used for shaft mounted designs and it should be specified when ordering because there are some requirements for use.

Using conditions:

- Centre bore must be machined appropriately DIN 332/2.
- Solid shaft could be mounted either with a shaft shoulder (II) or without shaft shoulder (I)
- Solid shaft which is without shaft shoulder is mounted with using retainin ring (A)
- Solid shaft which is with shaft shoulder is mounted with using spacer

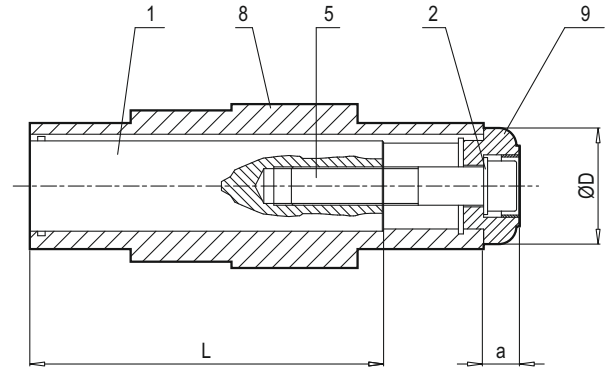
EN

FIXING AND FORCING ELEMENTS

DEMONTAJ
DISASSEMBLY

L= max. kullanıcı şaft boyu

L= maximum length of the solid shaft

MONTAJ
ASSEMBLY

- 1) Kullanıcı mili
- 2) Rondela DIN 127
- 3) İç Segman DIN 472*
- 4) Çektirme civatası*
- 5) Alyan başlı civata DIN 912
- 6) Yaylı rondela*
- 7) Somun*
- 8) Delik mil
- 9) Disk

*Dikkat, yıldızlı ürünler PGR tarafından temin edilmez.

DEMONTAJ:

- 1) Alyanbaşı civatayı sökünüz. (poz.5)
- 2) Diski çıkarınız. (poz.9)
- 3) Yaylı rondelayı takınız. (poz.6)
- 4) Somunu yerleştiriniz. (poz.7)
- 5) Segmanı takınız. (poz.3)
- 6) Çektirme civatasını basarak çevirerek kullanıcı milini şafttan ayırınız. (poz.4)

KOŞULLAR:

Kullanıcı mili DIN 332/2' e göre merkezine diş açılmış delik gerekmektedir. Müşteri mili "L" uzunluğunu geçmemelidir aksi halde çektirme elementi uygulanamaz. (poz. 5,6,7)

MONTAJ:

- 1) Kullanıcı milini şaftın içerisine yerleştiriniz. (poz.8)
 - 2) Diski (poz.9) şaftın içerisine yerleştiriniz.
 - 3) Disk ile alyan başlı civata ve rondelayı sabitleyiniz. (poz.2-5)
- Yukarıdaki bütün ölçüler Sonsuz - helisel - Tip W, Tip IEC ve Sonsuz - helisel dişli motorları için geçerlidir.

- 1) Customer's shaft
- 2) Washer DIN 127
- 3) Circlip DIN 472*
- 4) Jacking screw*
- 5) Socket head screw DIN 912
- 6) Thrust washer*
- 7) Jacking nut*
- 8) Hollow shaft
- 9) Disc

*Star signs are shown this item are not provided by PGR

DISASSEMBLING:

- 1) Loosen the socket head screw (5)
- 2) Remove disc (9)
- 3) Immerse thrust washer (6)
- 4) Tuck jacking nut (7)
- 5) Mount circlip (3)
- 6) Remove solid shaft from hollow shaft with using jacking screw (4)

REQUIREMENTS:

Solid shaft which is connected to the hollow shaft, must have machined with a centre bore according to DIN 332/2. Consider that 'L_{max}' length is important for jacking not using solid shaft's length must not greater than 'L_{max}'.

ASSEMBLING:

- 1) Immerse customer shaft to the hollow shaft (8)
 - 2) Mount disc to the hollow shaft (9)
 - 3) Fasten disc and washer (2) by tightening socket head screw (5)
- Dimensions which are shown above of this page are used for all type of helical - worm gear units. (Type W, IEC adapter and helical - worm geared motor.)

PSH 2040 DG/Ç ... PSH 2125 DG/Ç

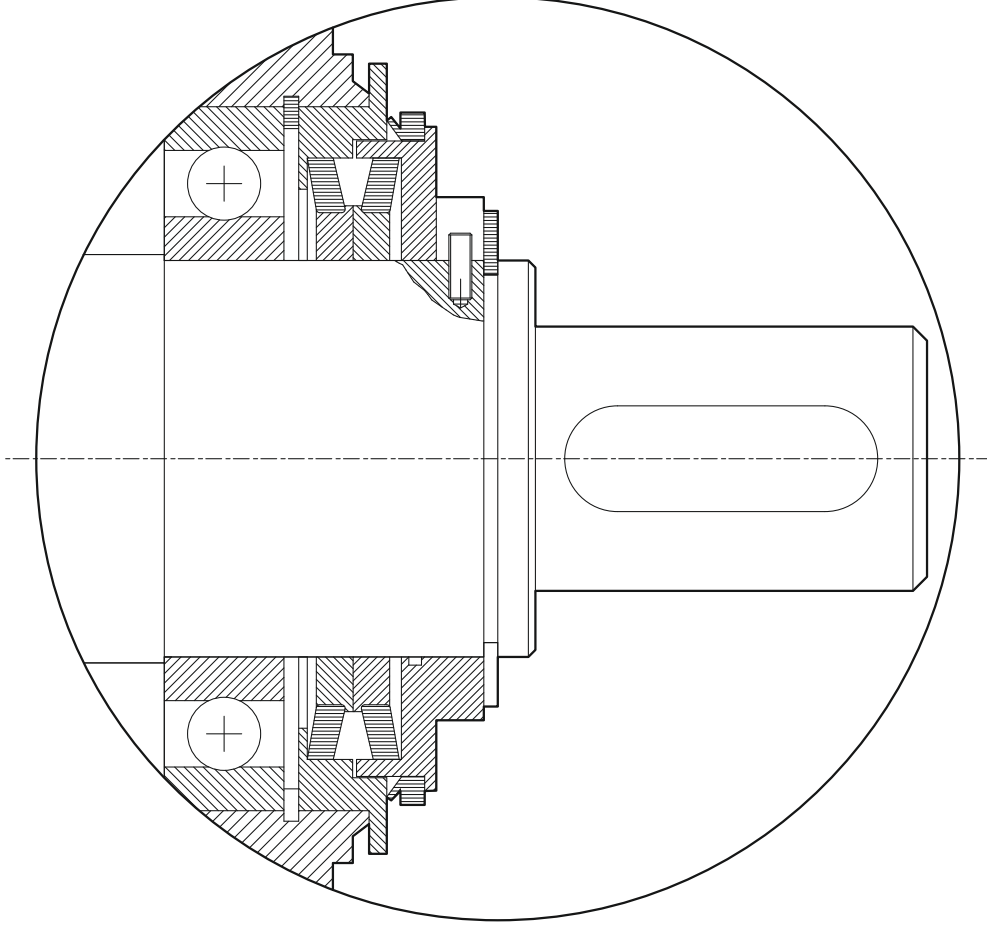
Tip / Type	1 L	2	3	4	5	6			7		8 d x mH	9	
						d2	s	d3	s3	a		D	
PSH 2040 DG/Ç	100	A6	120 x 1.5	M10	M6 X 30	19.9	3	19.9	10	M10	20 X 120	15	30
PSH 2050 DG/Ç	110	A10	125 x 1.2	M12	M10 X 45	24.9	3	24.9	12	M12	25 X 132	20	38
	110	A10	130 x 1.2	M12	M10 X 45	29.9	3	29.9	12	M12	30 X 132	20	40
PSH 2063 DG/Ç	125	A10	135 x 1.5	M12	M10 X 45	29.9	3	12	12	M12	30 X 148	20	40
	120	A12	140 x 1.75	M16	M12 X 55	34.9	3	16	16	M16	35 X 148	24.5	45
PSH 2080 DG/Ç	135	A16	140 x 1.75	M16	M16 X 70	39.9	4	39.9	16	M16	40 X 168	25	55
	135	A16	145 x 2.0	M16	M16 X 70	44.9	4	44.9	16	M16	45 X 168	26	60
PSH 2100 DG/Ç	165	A16	150 x 2.0	M20	M16 X 70	49.9	4	49.9	20	M20	50 X 202	26	65
	155	A20	160 x 2.0	M24	M20 X 70	59.9	5	59.9	24	M24	60 X 202	30	75
PSH 2125 DG/Ç	205	A20	160 x 2.0	M24	M20 X 90	59.9	5	59.9	24	M24	60 X 250	30	75
	205	A20	170 x 2.5	M24	M20 X 90	69.9	5	69.9	24	M24	70 X 250	30	95

TR

MEKANİK KEÇE

EN

MECHANICAL SEAL



Özellikle aşırı çalışmalarda ve çok kötü çalışma koşullarında uygundur. Daldırmalı veya sulu çalışma ortamlarından etkilenmemektedir. Bu keçe tipi dış çevre koşullarından kesin koruma sağlar.

Seals are important for prevent oil leakage from gear unit and protect from environment. In hazardous environment and extreme operation conditions sealing must be considered. For that reason mechanical seals are applicable for using at hazardous environment, submerged operation.

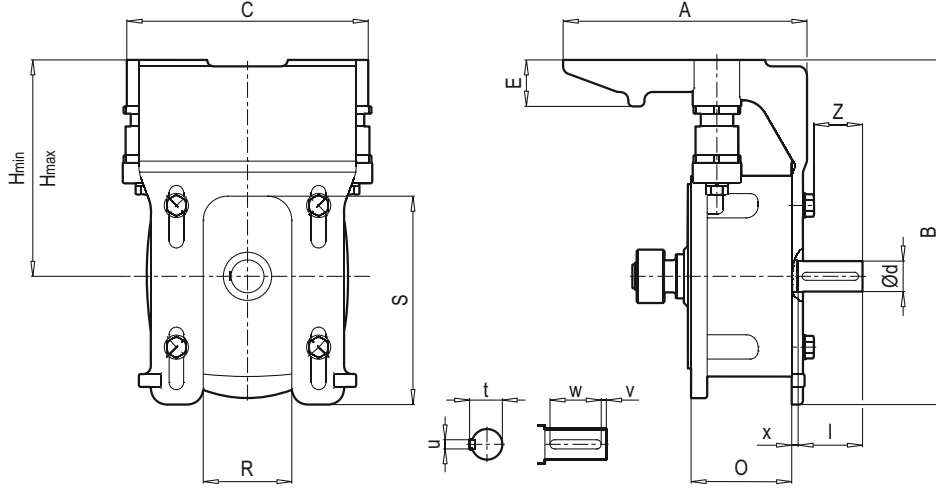
TR

MOTOR PLATFORMU

EN

MOTOR PLATFORMU INSTALLATION

Motor Platformu Ölçüleri Motor Platform Dimensions



Tip Type	Bağlantı boyutları ve platform ölçüleri Connection and Platform dimensions										Mil Ölçüleri Shaft size				Flaş Flange
	A	B	C	E	R	S	H min	H max	Z	O	d l	t u	v w	x	
MK I 63 M - 100 L	224	253	206	45	60	140	153	173	41	121.5	24 50	27 8	5 40	8	160 S
MK II 80 M - 112 M	238	320	252	50	66	145	199	224	48	115.5	28 60	31 8	5 50	9	250 S
MK III-A 90 S - 132 M	305	430	302	58	110	260	254	286	61	127	38 80	41 10	5 70	8	300 S
MK III-B 90 S - 132 M	305	430	302	58	110	260	254	286	91	172	42 110	45 12	10 90	8	Ø250
MK IV 112 M - 200L	478	530	402	75	130	315	315	355	116	254	65 140	69 18	15 110	8	Ø350
MK V 200 L - 250 M	664	690	572	105	382	369	465	515	119	247	65 140	69 18	15 110	12	Ø450

Motor Platform Montajı

Motor platform tasarımı PGR monoblok dişi ünitesi serilerinin tüm montaj pozisyonlarında kullanılabilir. 5 motor platformu boyutu tüm motor-redüktör kombinasyonlarını kapsar. Çok kademeli redüktörleri de karşılayan ayrı ayrı redüktörler için seçim tablolarından motor platformları bakılabilir.

- * Her montaj pozisyonu için kullanılabilir.
- * Optimum kayış gerilimi için kolayca yönlendirilebilen yükseklik ayarlaması yapılabilir.
- * Sabitleme elemanlarında dahil olmak üzere korozyona karşı dirençlidir.
- * Hafif, vibrasyonu absorbe eden alüminyum yapı mevcuttur.
- * Birçok motor boyutu için kullanım kolaylığı sağlar.
- * Tabloya göre "i" oranının 1'e eşit olduğu durumlar için önerilir.
- * Her yöne 90°'ye kadar eksen etrafında dönebilme özelliğine sahiptir.

Assembling of Motor Platform

Motor platform design could be used at all PGR monoblock gear unit series for all mounting positions. There are 5 motor platform designs. This platforms are provide using possibility with all motorgear unit series. Motor platform type, dimension and suitable belt type could be followed from table which is shown on page 45 - 46, on the other hand this table is valid for multi stage gear units.

- * It could be used for all mounting positions.
- * It could be adjusted for optimum belt-tension and height easily.
- * It has high corrosion resistance however fixing elements have this property.
- * Aluminum structure provide vibration absorbing and light weight.
- * It could be used with all motor type.
- * We recommend, it is suitable for while 'i' ratio is equal to one, table is prepared according to this situation
- * It could be adjusted to all direction up to 90°

Tip Type	PSH 2050 PSH 2063 PSH 2080	PSH 2100	PSH 2125				
Motor	W III	W II	W III				
63 M	MK I						
71 M	MK I						
80 M	MK I	MK II					
90 S 90 L	MK I	MK II	MK III - A				
100 L	MK I	MK II	MK III - A				
112 M		MK II	MK III - A				
132 S 132 M			MK III - A				

Seçim Örneği:

Çıkış gücü ve hızına göre gerekli olan dişli ünitesinin temel tipini ve gerekli çıkış gücü veya çıkış dönüş hızına dayanan çıkış gücü ve dişli oranını saptayınız.

Örnek :

0.75 kW , 17.3 d/dk i = 78.83
PSH 2080 - 80 M

Bu esas dişli ünitesi tipi için, motor platformu MK I tayin edildiğini tablodan (yukarıya bakınız) saptayınız.

Bu nedenle, tam tip tanımı **PSH 2080 - MK I - 80'**dir.

MK I için, tablodan (sayfa 49) kayış - kasnak ve kayış tipi ile ilgili daha fazla bilgi alabilirsiniz.

Esas boyutlar, tabloda gösterilmiştir.

Selection Example:

Motor platform assignment could be explained in one example hence, according to selecting gear unit reduction ratio, output speed and motor power is determined.

For instance ;

0.75 kW , 17.3 min⁻¹, i = 78.83
PSH 2080 - 80 M

From table (see above of this page) type of gear unit (column) and motor type (row) are intersected. Hence, from this motor bracket MK I dimension should be used.

Full designation is **PSH 2080 - MK I - 80**.

Following page shows more detail about belt pulley and type of belt (see page 49).

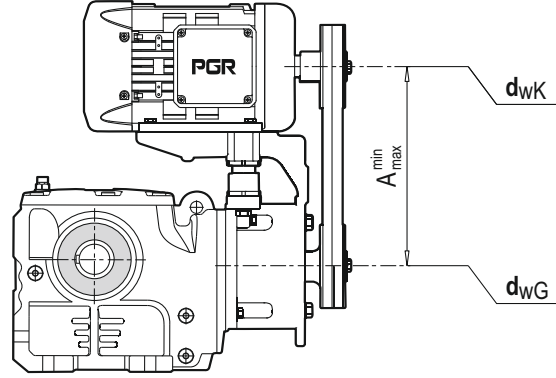
You can see dimension of belt length with motor platform assignment.

TR

MOTOR PLATFORMU

EN

MOTOR PLATFORM INSTALLATION



	Motor	Çıkış Output (kW)	Ayar aralığı Adjustment range		Kayış uzunluğu Belt length	Mil merkezi uzaklığı Shaft centre distance A	Kayış sayısı Number of belts
			A _{min}	A _{max}			
MK I Kayış Tipi SPZ Belt type SPZ	63 M/4A	0.12	216	236	(d _{wg} = 80) (i = 1) L _w	223	1
	63 M/4B	0.18	216	236			
	71 M/4A	0.25	224	244			
	71 M/4B	0.37	224	244			
	80 M/4A	0.55	233	253			
	80 M/4B	0.75	233	253			
	90 S/4A	1.10	243	263			
	90 L/4A	1.50	243	263			
	100 L/4A	2.20	253	273			
	100 L/4B	3.00	253	273			
MK II Kayış Tipi XPZ Belt type XPZ	80 M/4A	0.55	279	304	(d _{wg} = 112) (i = 1) L _w	289	1
	80 M/4B	0.75	279	304			
	90 S/4A	1.10	289	314			
	90 L/4A	1.50	289	314			
	100 L/4A	2.20	299	324			
	100 L/4B	3.00	299	324			
	112 M/4B	4.00	311	336			
MK III Kayış Tipi SPZ Belt type SPZ	90 S/4A	1.10	344	376	(d _{wg} = 160) (i = 1) L _w	360	1
	90 L/4B	1.50	344	376			
	100 L/4A	2.20	354	386			
	100 L/4B	3.00	354	386			
	112 M/4B	4.00	366	398			
	132 S/4C	5.50	386	418			
	132 M/4B	7.50	386	418			
	132 M/4	9.20	386	418			
	MK IV Kayış Tipi XPA Belt type XPA	112 M/4B	4.00	427			
132 S/4C		5.50	447	487			
132 M/4B		7.50	447	487			
132 M/4		9.20	447	487			
160 M/4B		11.0	475	515			
160 L/4A		15.0	475	515			

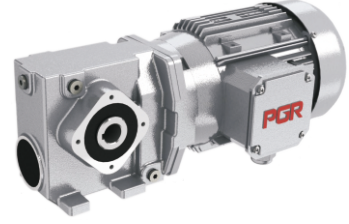


A large, empty area of the page is filled with horizontal dotted lines, providing a template for writing or drawing.

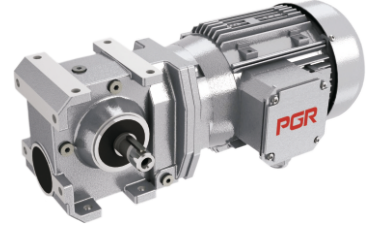
Motorlu Seçim Tabloları

Selection Tables of
Gearedmotors

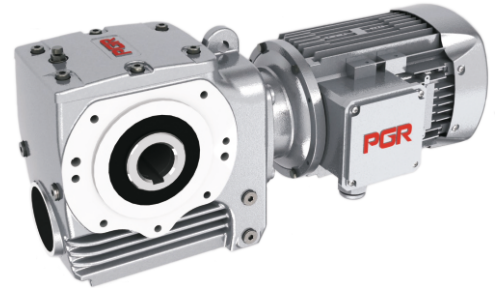
PSH 2040 DG



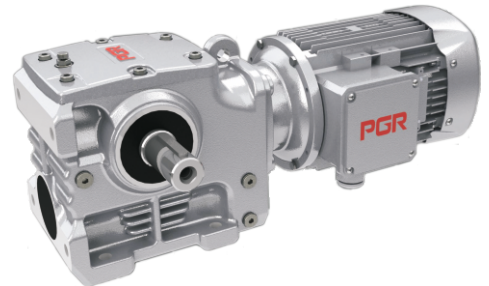
PSH 2040 TMA



PSH 2050 DG ... 2125 DG
PSH 3050 DG ... 3125 DG



PSH 2050 TMA ... 2125 TMA
PSH 3050 TMA ... 3125 TMA



PSH


Motorlu redüktör performans tablolarının yapısı.


Notify about performance tables for Geared motor.

0.55 kW**Redüktör motor gücü**
Gear unit motor power**Motor gücü**
Rated motor power**Çıkış devri**
Output speed**Çıkış momenti**
Output torque**Servis faktörü**
Service factor**Tahvil oranı**
Reduction ratio**Redüktör tipi**
Gear unit motor type**Ağırlık**
Weight**Ölçü sayfaları**
Drawing page

P_1 [kW]	n_2 [Min ⁻¹]	M_2 [Nm]	f_B	i_{ges}	F_R [kN]	F_A [kN]	$F_{R GR}$ [kN]	$F_{A GR}$ [kN]	Tip / Type	Kg	Sayfa Page mm
0.55	1.2	2293	1.3	1198.50	25.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 3125 - 80M/4A	117	90-91
	1.5	1811	1.7	928.25	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	1.8	1578	2.0	793.81	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			

Müsaade edilebilir radyal yükler Normal rulmanlarda F_R için listelenmiş değerlerde $F_A = 0$ (N) olarak hesaplanmıştırPermissible radial force or load on output shaft while normal bearings are used. For this load F_A is assumed equal zero. $F_A = 0$ (N)**Müsaade edilebilir eksenel yükler Normal rulmanlarda F_A için listelenmiş değerlerde $F_R = 0$ (N) olarak hesaplanmıştır**Permissible axial force or load on output shaft while normal bearings are used. For this load F_R is assumed equal zero. $F_R = 0$ (N)**Müsaade edilebilir eksenel yükler Güçlendirilmiş rulmanlarda F_A için listelenmiş değerlerde $F_R = 0$ (N) olarak hesaplanmıştır**Permissible axial force on output shaft while reinforced bearings are used. For this load F_R is assumed equal to zero. $F_R = 0$ (N)**Müsaade edilebilir radyal yükler Güçlendirilmiş rulmanlarda F_R için listelenmiş değerlerde $F_A = 0$ (N) olarak hesaplanmıştır**Permissible radial force or load on output shaft while reinforced bearings are used. For this load F_A is assumed equal to zero. $F_A = 0$ (N)


P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	 Kg	Sayfa Page mm																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
0.12	0.9	732	2.2	1506.84	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 3100 - 63M/4A	65	86-87																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	1.1	490	3.2	1173.93	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				1.1	490	1.6	1199.07	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 3080 - 63M/4A	37	82-83	1.4	391	2.0	955.78	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	1.6	336	2.3	805.70	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	1.9	301	2.6	705.97	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	1.3	424	1.8	656.63*	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 63M/6	32	80-81	2.0	280	2.5	656.63*	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 63M/4A	32	80-81	4.8	164	4.3	276.81*	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	1.0	484 [#]	0.8	1343.24*	5.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	PSH 3063 - 63M/4A	27	78-79	1.2	452 [#]	0.8	1140.10*	5.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	1.4	390	0.9	626.57*	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 63M/6	22	76-77	1.6	329	1.1	529.13*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	1.9	295	1.2	464.67*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	2.1	262	1.4	626.57*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	2.5	226	1.6	529.13*	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 63M/4A	22	76-77	2.8	198	1.8	464.67*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	5.0	154	2.2	264.14*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	5.9	130	2.8	223.06*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	6.7	116	3.1	195.89*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	7.2	86	4.2	183.60	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	8.1	78	4.0	162.27	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	1.0	247 [#]	0.8	1330.71	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 3050 - 63M/4A	23	74-75	1.3	239 [#]	0.8	991.88	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	1.5	242 [#]	0.8	868.89	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	1.7	238 [#]	0.8	755.93	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	2.0	234 [#]	0.8	663.52	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	2.2	239 [#]	0.8	586.50	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	1.6	224 [#]	0.8	524.57	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 63M/6	18	72-73	2.0	235 [#]	0.8	439.88	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	2.2	227 [#]	0.8	385.33	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	2.5	230 [#]	0.8	524.57	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 63M/4A	18	72-73	3.0	188	1.0	439.88	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	3.4	168	1.1	385.33	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	5.7	135	1.4	231.43	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	6.8	115	1.6	194.06	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	7.7	101	1.8	170.00	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	8.9	69	2.5	147.90	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	10.1	62	2.7	129.82	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	11.5	56	3.0	114.75	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	14.2	46	3.7	92.73	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	<p># Max. çıkış momenti f_B = 0.8 # Max. Output Torque With f_B = 0.8</p>												<p>* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir. * Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange</p>								
	1.1	490	1.6	1199.07	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 3080 - 63M/4A	37	82-83																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	1.4	391	2.0	955.78	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	1.6	336	2.3	805.70	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	1.9	301	2.6	705.97	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				1.3	424	1.8	656.63*	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 63M/6	32	80-81	2.0	280	2.5	656.63*	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 63M/4A	32	80-81	4.8	164	4.3	276.81*	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	1.0	484 [#]	0.8	1343.24*	5.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	PSH 3063 - 63M/4A	27	78-79	1.2	452 [#]	0.8	1140.10*	5.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	1.4	390	0.9	626.57*	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 63M/6	22	76-77	1.6	329	1.1	529.13*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	1.9	295	1.2	464.67*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	2.1	262	1.4	626.57*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	2.5	226	1.6	529.13*	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 63M/4A	22	76-77	2.8	198	1.8	464.67*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	5.0	154	2.2	264.14*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	5.9	130	2.8	223.06*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	6.7	116	3.1	195.89*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				7.2	86	4.2	183.60	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	8.1	78	4.0	162.27	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	1.0	247 [#]	0.8	1330.71	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 3050 - 63M/4A	23	74-75	1.3	239 [#]	0.8	991.88	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	1.5	242 [#]	0.8	868.89	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	1.7	238 [#]	0.8	755.93	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	2.0	234 [#]	0.8	663.52	4.0				8.0	6.0	8.0	2.2	239 [#]	0.8	586.50	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	1.6	224 [#]	0.8	524.57	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 63M/6	18	72-73	2.0	235 [#]	0.8	439.88	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	2.2	227 [#]	0.8	385.33	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	2.5	230 [#]	0.8	524.57	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 63M/4A	18	72-73	3.0	188	1.0	439.88	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	3.4	168	1.1	385.33	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	5.7	135	1.4	231.43	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	6.8	115				1.6	194.06	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	7.7	101	1.8	170.00	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	8.9	69	2.5	147.90	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	10.1	62	2.7	129.82	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	11.5	56	3.0	114.75	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	14.2	46	3.7	92.73	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	<p># Max. çıkış momenti f_B = 0.8 # Max. Output Torque With f_B = 0.8</p>												<p>* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir. * Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange</p>																																		
	1.3	424	1.8	656.63*	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 63M/6	32	80-81																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	2.0	280	2.5	656.63*	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 63M/4A	32	80-81																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	4.8	164	4.3	276.81*	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				1.0	484 [#]	0.8	1343.24*	5.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	PSH 3063 - 63M/4A	27	78-79	1.2	452 [#]	0.8	1140.10*	5.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	1.4	390	0.9	626.57*	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 63M/6	22	76-77	1.6	329	1.1	529.13*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	1.9	295	1.2	464.67*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	2.1	262	1.4	626.57*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	2.5	226	1.6				529.13*	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 63M/4A	22	76-77	2.8	198	1.8	464.67*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	5.0	154	2.2	264.14*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	5.9	130	2.8	223.06*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				6.7	116	3.1	195.89*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	7.2	86	4.2	183.60	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	8.1	78	4.0	162.27	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	1.0	247 [#]	0.8	1330.71	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0				PSH 3050 - 63M/4A	23	74-75	1.3	239 [#]	0.8	991.88	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	1.5	242 [#]	0.8	868.89	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	1.7	238 [#]	0.8	755.93	4.0				8.0	6.0	8.0	2.0	234 [#]	0.8	663.52	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	2.2	239 [#]	0.8	586.50	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	1.6	224 [#]	0.8	524.57	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 63M/6	18	72-73	2.0	235 [#]	0.8	439.88	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	2.2	227 [#]	0.8	385.33	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	2.5	230 [#]	0.8	524.57	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 63M/4A	18	72-73	3.0	188	1.0	439.88	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	3.4	168	1.1	385.33	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	5.7	135	1.4	231.43	5.0				8.0	6.0	8.0	6.8	115	1.6	194.06	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	7.7	101	1.8	170.00	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	8.9	69	2.5	147.90	6.0	8.0	6.0				8.0	10.1	62	2.7	129.82	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	11.5	56	3.0	114.75	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	14.2	46	3.7	92.73	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	<p># Max. çıkış momenti f_B = 0.8 # Max. Output Torque With f_B = 0.8</p>												<p>* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir. * Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange</p>																																																							
	1.0	484 [#]	0.8	1343.24*	5.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	PSH 3063 - 63M/4A	27	78-79																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	1.2	452 [#]	0.8	1140.10*	5.0	8.0	9.0	10.0				1.4	390	0.9	626.57*	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 63M/6	22	76-77	1.6	329	1.1	529.13*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	1.9	295	1.2	464.67*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0				2.1	262	1.4	626.57*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	2.5	226	1.6	529.13*	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 63M/4A	22	76-77	2.8	198	1.8	464.67*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	5.0	154	2.2	264.14*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				5.9	130	2.8	223.06*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	6.7	116	3.1	195.89*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	7.2	86	4.2	183.60	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				8.1	78	4.0	162.27	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	1.0	247 [#]	0.8	1330.71	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 3050 - 63M/4A	23	74-75	1.3	239 [#]	0.8	991.88	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	1.5	242 [#]	0.8	868.89	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0				1.7	238 [#]	0.8	755.93	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	2.0	234 [#]	0.8	663.52	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	2.2	239 [#]	0.8	586.50	4.0				8.0	6.0	8.0	1.6	224 [#]	0.8	524.57	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 63M/6	18	72-73	2.0	235 [#]	0.8	439.88	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	2.2	227 [#]	0.8	385.33	4.0				8.0	6.0	8.0	2.5	230 [#]	0.8	524.57	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 63M/4A	18	72-73	3.0	188	1.0	439.88	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	3.4	168				1.1	385.33	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	5.7	135	1.4	231.43	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	6.8	115	1.6	194.06	5.0	8.0	6.0				8.0	7.7	101	1.8	170.00	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	8.9	69	2.5	147.90	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	10.1	62	2.7	129.82	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	11.5				56	3.0	114.75	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	14.2	46	3.7	92.73	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	<p># Max. çıkış momenti f_B = 0.8 # Max. Output Torque With f_B = 0.8</p>												<p>* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir. * Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange</p>																																																																	
	1.4	390	0.9	626.57*	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 63M/6	22	76-77																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	1.6	329	1.1	529.13*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	1.9	295	1.2	464.67*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	2.1	262	1.4	626.57*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	2.5	226	1.6	529.13*	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 63M/4A	22	76-77																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	2.8	198	1.8	464.67*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	5.0	154	2.2	264.14*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	5.9	130	2.8	223.06*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	6.7	116	3.1	195.89*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	7.2	86	4.2	183.60	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	8.1	78	4.0	162.27	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	1.0	247 [#]	0.8	1330.71	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0				PSH 3050 - 63M/4A	23	74-75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	1.3	239 [#]	0.8	991.88	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	1.5	242 [#]	0.8	868.89	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	1.7	238 [#]	0.8	755.93	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	2.0	234 [#]	0.8	663.52	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	2.2	239 [#]	0.8	586.50	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
1.6	224 [#]	0.8	524.57	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 63M/6	18	72-73																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2.0	235 [#]	0.8	439.88	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2.2	227 [#]	0.8	385.33	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2.5	230 [#]	0.8	524.57	4.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 63M/4A	18	72-73																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3.0	188	1.0	439.88	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3.4	168	1.1	385.33	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5.7	135	1.4	231.43	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
6.8	115	1.6	194.06	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7.7	101	1.8	170.00	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8.9	69	2.5	147.90	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
10.1	62	2.7	129.82	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
11.5	56	3.0	114.75	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
14.2	46	3.7	92.73	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<p># Max. çıkış momenti f_B = 0.8 # Max. Output Torque With f_B = 0.8</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<p>* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir. * Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			


P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	 Kg	Sayfa Page mm
0.12	4.3	122 #	0.8	304.20	3.0	4.0	-	-	PSH 2040 - 63M/4A	10	70-71
	5.5	103	1.0	237.90	3.0	4.0	-	-			
	10.2	76	1.4	128.70	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	11.4	53	1.8	115.23	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	13.2	47	2.0	99.45	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	15.2	41	2.1	86.86	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	17.2	37	2.3	76.38	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	19.5	33	2.5	67.50	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	22.0	41	2.5	59.80	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	25.3	26	3.1	52.00	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	28.2	31	3.1	46.77	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	29.4	22	3.6	44.78	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	31.3	25	3.2	42.08	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	35.8	23	3.5	36.75	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	40.8	20	3.9	32.31	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	46.1	18	4.1	28.56	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	59.9	14	5.2	22.00	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	67.4	13	5.8	19.55	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	77.1	12	6.5	17.08	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	87.8	10	7.0	15.01	4.0	4.0	-	-			
99.3	9	7.7	13.27	4.0	4.0	-	-				
128.9	7	9.2	10.22	4.0	4.0	-	-				
149.7	6	10.2	8.80	4.0	4.0	-	-				
175.4	5	10	7.51	4.0	4.0	-	-				
198.7	5	11	6.63	4.0	4.0	-	-				
257.8	4	12	5.11	4.0	4.0	-	-				
299.4	3	14	4.40	4.0	4.0	-	-				
0.18	1.1	720	2.2	1173.93	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 3100 - 63M/4B	65	86-87
	2.0	430	3.7	660.00	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	2.6	345	4.6	519.44	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	2.9	317	5.0	468.59	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	3.7	257	5.9	365.06	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	4.5	214	7.1	298.69	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100 - 71M/6A	58	84-85
	1.4	604	2.4	645.00	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	1.1	720	1.1	1199.07	7.0	9.0	12.0	12.0	PSH 3080 - 63M/4B	37	82-83
	1.4	574	1.3	955.78	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	1.7	494	1.6	805.70	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	1.9	442	1.7	705.97	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 71M/6A	33	80-81
	1.4	589	1.3	656.63*	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	2.0	411	1.7	656.63*	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 63M/4B	32	80-81
	4.9	240	3.0	276.81*	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	5.7	165	4.3	234.60	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	7.2	136	4.9	187.00	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	1.7	475	0.8	529.13*	5.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 71M/6A	23	76-77
	1.9	426	0.8	464.67*	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0			
	2.1	384	0.9	626.57*	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 63M/4B	22	76-77
	2.5	331	1.1	529.13*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0			
2.9	291	1.2	464.67*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0				
5.1	226	1.5	264.14*	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
6.0	191	1.9	223.06*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
6.9	170	2.1	195.89*	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
7.3	127	2.8	183.60	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
8.3	114	2.7	162.27	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
9.3	103	2.9	144.50	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
11.4	88	3.4	118.23	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
12.9	78	3.8	104.13	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
<p># Max. çıkış momenti f_B = 0.8 # Max. Output Torque With f_B = 0.8</p>											
<p>* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir. * Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange</p>											

P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	Kg	Sayfa Page mm			
0.18	5.8	198	0.9	231.43	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 63M/4B	18	72-73			
	6.9	169	1.1	194.06	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0						
	7.9	148	1.3	170.00	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0						
	9.1	102	1.7	147.90	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0						
	10.4	91	1.8	129.82	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0						
	11.7	82	2.0	114.75	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0						
	14.5	68	2.5	92.73	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0						
	16.7	60	2.8	80.75	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0						
	20.6	60	2.8	65.25	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0						
	23.5	53	3.2	57.27	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0						
	26.6	47	3.3	50.63	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0						
	11.7	78	1.2	115.23	4.0	4.0	-	-				PSH 2040 - 63M/4B	11	70-71
	13.5	69	1.3	99.45	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	15.5	60	1.5	86.86	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	17.6	54	1.6	76.38	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	19.9	48	1.7	67.50	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	22.5	60	1.7	59.80	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	25.9	38	2.1	52.00	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	28.8	47	2.1	46.77	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	30.0	34	2.4	44.78	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	32.0	38	2.3	42.08	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	36.6	33	2.4	36.75	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	41.6	29	2.7	32.31	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	47.1	26	2.8	28.56	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	61.2	20	3.5	22.00	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	68.8	19	3.9	19.55	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	78.8	17	4.4	17.08	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	89.6	15	4.8	15.01	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	101.4	14	5.3	13.27	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	131.7	10	6.3	10.22	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	152.9	9	7.0	8.80	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	179.2	8	6.8	7.51	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	202.9	7	7.3	6.63	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	263.3	6	8.4	5.11	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	305.8	5	9.3	4.40	4.0	3.0	-	-						
0.25	0.9	1363	2.3	1475.08	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 3125 - 71M/4A	114	90-91			
	1.2	1050	2.9	1198.50	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0						
	0.9	1351	1.2	1506.84	14.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 3100 - 71M/4A	66	86-87			
	1.2	968	1.6	1173.93	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0						
	2.1	578	2.8	660.00	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0						
	1.4	829	1.8	645.00	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100 - 71M/6B	59	84-85			
	2.2	565	2.5	645.00	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100 - 71M/4A	58	84-85			
	1.2	968	0.8	1199.07	1.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	PSH 3080 - 71M/4A	38	82-83			
	1.5	772	1.0	955.78	5.0	9.0	11.0	12.0						
	1.7	664	1.2	805.70	7.0	9.0	12.0	12.0						
	2.0	594	1.3	705.97	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0						
	1.4	810	0.9	656.63*	5.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 71M/6B	34	80-81			
	1.7	655	1.1	520.20*	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0						
	2.1	553	1.3	656.63*	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 71M/4A	33	80-81			
	5.0	323	2.2	276.81*	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0						
5.9	222	3.2	234.60	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0							
7.4	183	3.7	187.00	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0							
8.8	157	4.3	157.64	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0							

* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir.


* Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange

P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	 Kg	Sayfa Page mm
0.25	2.6	445	0.8	529.13*	5.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 71M/4A	23	76-77
	3.0	391	0.9	464.67*	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0			
	5.3	304	1.2	264.14*	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0			
	6.2	257	1.4	223.06*	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	7.1	229	1.6	195.89	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	7.6	170	2.1	183.60	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	8.6	153	2.0	162.27	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	9.6	139	2.2	144.50	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	11.8	118	2.5	118.23	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	13.3	106	2.8	104.13	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	15.1	95	3.1	92.19	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	18.0	96	3.2	77.40	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	20.3	86	3.4	68.41	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	22.8	76	3.7	60.92	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	7.6	213	0.9	182.08	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	8.2	199	0.9	170.00	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 71M/4A	19	72-73
	9.4	137	1.3	147.90	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	10.7	123	1.4	129.82	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	12.1	110	1.5	114.75	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	15.0	91	1.9	92.73	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	17.2	80	2.1	80.75	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	21.3	81	2.1	65.25	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	24.3	71	2.4	57.27	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	27.5	63	2.4	50.63	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	34.0	52	3.0	40.91	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	39.0	46	3.4	35.63	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	44.9	43	3.6	30.93	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	51.2	38	4.0	27.15	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	57.9	33	4.6	24.00	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	14.0	92	1.0	99.45	3.0	4.0	-	-			
	16.0	81	1.1	86.86	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	18.2	72	1.2	76.38	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	20.6	65	1.3	67.50	4.0	4.0	-	-			
23.2	80	1.2	59.80	4.0	4.0	-	-				
26.7	52	1.6	52.00	4.0	4.0	-	-				
29.7	63	1.6	46.77	4.0	4.0	-	-				
31.0	45	1.8	44.78	4.0	4.0	-	-				
33.0	51	1.7	42.08	4.0	4.0	-	-				
37.8	45	1.8	36.75	4.0	4.0	-	-				
43.0	40	2.0	32.31	4.0	4.0	-	-				
48.7	35	2.1	28.56	4.0	4.0	-	-				
63.2	28	2.6	22.00	4.0	4.0	-	-				
71.1	27	2.9	19.55	4.0	4.0	-	-				
81.4	23	3.3	17.08	4.0	4.0	-	-				
92.6	21	3.5	15.01	4.0	4.0	-	-				
104.7	18	4.0	13.27	4.0	4.0	-	-				
136.0	14	4.6	10.22	4.0	4.0	-	-				
158.0	12	5.2	8.80	4.0	4.0	-	-				
185.1	11	5.0	7.51	4.0	4.0	-	-				
209.7	9	5.4	6.63	4.0	4.0	-	-				
272.0	8	6.2	5.11	4.0	3.0	-	-				
315.9	6	6.9	4.40	4.0	3.0	-	-				
<p>* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir.</p> <p>* Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange</p>											

P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	 Kg	Sayfa Page mm
0.37	1.1	1577	2.0	1198.50	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 3125 - 71M/4B	115	90-91
	1.2 2.1	1454 869	1.1 1.8	1173.93 660.00	13.0 16.0	12.0 12.0	16.0 16.0	16.0 16.0	PSH 3100 - 71M/4B	67	86-87
	1.4 1.8	1214 979	1.2 1.5	645.00 510.00	14.0 16.0	12.0 12.0	16.0 16.0	16.0 16.0	PSH 2100 - 80M/6A	61	84-85
	2.1 5.7	849 362	1.7 3.9	645.00 241.67	16.0 16.0	12.0 12.0	16.0 16.0	16.0 16.0	PSH 2100 - 71M/4B	59	84-85
	1.8	959	0.7	520.20*	2.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 80M/6A	36	80-81
	2.1 2.6 4.9 5.8 7.3 8.7 9.9 11.1 12.9 14.5 17.4 20.6	830 671 486 333 275 236 214 195 170 153 153 130	0.9 1.1 1.5 2.1 2.4 2.8 3.0 3.2 3.5 3.7 4.3 4.8	656.63* 520.20* 276.81* 234.60 187.00 157.64 138.13 123.58 106.25 94.15 78.83 66.45	5.0 7.0 9.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0	9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0	11.0 12.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0	12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0	PSH 2080 - 71M/4B	34	80-81
	6.1 7.0 7.5 8.4 9.5 11.6 13.1 14.9 17.7 20.0 22.5 27.5 31.2 35.2 39.2	386 344 256 230 209 177 159 143 144 129 115 96 85 76 73	0.9 1.0 1.4 1.3 1.4 1.7 1.9 2.1 2.1 2.3 2.4 2.7 2.9 3.2 3.6	223.06* 195.89* 183.60 162.27 144.50 118.23 104.13 92.19 77.40 68.41 60.92 49.84 43.90 38.87 34.94	6.0 7.0 8.0 7.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	10.0 10.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0	10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0	PSH 2063 - 71M/4B	24	76-77
	11.9 14.8 17.0 21.0 23.9 27.0 33.5 38.4 44.3 50.4 57.0	166 136 121 121 106 95 78 69 65 57 51	1.0 1.2 1.4 1.4 1.6 1.6 2.0 2.2 2.4 2.7 3.1	114.75 92.73 80.75 65.25 57.27 50.63 40.91 35.63 30.93 27.15 24.00	5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 5.0 5.0	8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 7.0	6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	PSH 2050 - 71M/4B	20	72-73


* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir.


* Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange


P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	 Kg	Sayfa Page mm
0.37	22.9	120	0.8	59.80	3.0	4.0	-	-	PSH 2040 - 71M/4B	13	70-71
	26.3	78	1.0	52.00	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	29.3	95	1.0	46.77	3.0	4.0	-	-			
	30.6	68	1.2	44.78	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	32.5	77	1.1	42.08	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	37.3	68	1.2	36.75	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	42.4	61	1.3	32.31	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	47.9	55	1.4	28.56	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	62.2	42	1.7	22.00	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	70.0	41	2.0	19.55	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	80.2	36	2.2	17.08	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	91.2	32	2.4	15.01	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	103.2	28	2.6	13.27	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	134.0	22	3.1	10.22	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	155.6	19	3.4	8.80	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	182.3	16	3.5	7.51	4.0	4.0	-	-			
	206.5	15	3.7	6.63	4.0	4.0	-	-			
267.9	11	4.1	5.11	4.0	3.0	-	-				
311.2	10	4.6	4.40	4.0	3.0	-	-				
0.55	1.2	2293	1.3	1198.50	25.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 3125 - 80M/4A	117	90-91
	1.5	1811	1.7	928.25	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	1.8	1578	2.0	793.81	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	2.0	1762	1.6	690.49	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	2.3	1549	1.7	607.31	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	2.6	1416	2.2	546.92	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	3.2	1150	2.6	444.38	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	3.7	998	2.6	380.02	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	4.3	860	2.8	323.00	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	5.2	730	3.9	270.16	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	2.1	1263	1.3	660.00	14.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 3100 - 80M/4A	69	86-87
	1.4	1804	0.8	645.00	7.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100 - 80M/6B	62	84-85
	1.8	1456	1.0	510.00	13.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	2.2	1234	1.2	645.00	14.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100 - 80M/4A	61	84-85
	2.7	995	1.4	510.00	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	5.8	526	2.7	241.67	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	7.6	420	3.3	183.33	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	8.5	385	3.5	165.38	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	10.9	314	3.9	128.85	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	3.9	696	1.0	234.60	7.0	9.0	12.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 80M/6B	37	80-81
	3.5	771	0.9	402.90*	6.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 80M/4A	36	80-81
	6.0	484	1.5	234.60	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	7.5	400	1.7	187.00	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
8.9	343	2.0	157.64	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
10.1	311	2.1	138.13	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
11.3	283	2.2	123.58	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
13.2	247	2.4	106.25	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
14.9	223	2.5	94.15	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
17.8	222	3.0	78.83	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
21.1	189	3.3	66.45	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
24.0	168	3.6	58.23	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
26.9	151	3.8	52.10	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
31.3	131	4.2	44.79	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				


* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir.


* Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange

P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	 Kg	Sayfa Page mm
0.55	7.6	372	1.0	183.60	6.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 80M/4A	26	76-77
	8.6	335	0.9	162.27	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0			
	9.7	304	1.0	144.50	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0			
	11.8	257	1.1	118.23	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	13.4	230	1.3	104.13	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	15.2	208	1.4	92.19	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	18.1	209	1.5	77.40	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	20.5	187	1.6	68.41	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	23.0	167	1.7	60.92	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	28.1	140	1.9	49.84	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	31.9	124	2.0	43.90	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	36.0	111	2.2	38.87	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	40.1	106	2.5	34.94	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	49.0	88	2.8	28.59	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	55.6	78	3.1	25.18	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	62.8	69	3.5	22.29	6.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	73.6	59	3.6	19.01	6.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	21.5	176	1.0	65.25	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050- 80M/4A	22	72-73
	24.4	155	1.1	57.27	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	27.7	139	1.1	50.63	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	34.2	114	1.4	40.91	6.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	39.3	100	1.5	35.63	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0			
	45.3	94	1.6	30.93	5.0	7.0	6.0	8.0			
	51.6	84	1.9	27.15	5.0	7.0	6.0	8.0			
	58.3	74	2.1	24.00	5.0	7.0	6.0	8.0			
	72.2	60	2.4	19.39	5.0	6.0	6.0	8.0			
	82.9	52	2.3	16.89	4.0	6.0	6.0	8.0			
	94.8	46	2.5	14.77	4.0	6.0	6.0	8.0			
	106.5	43	2.8	13.15	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0			
	120.4	38	3.0	11.63	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0			
	149.1	31	3.5	9.39	4.0	4.0	6.0	8.0			
	171.1	27	3.8	8.18	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0			
	195.8	24	4.0	7.15	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0			
	43.3	87	0.9	32.31	3.0	4.0	-	-	PSH 2040 - 80M/4A	15	70-71
	49.0	78	1.0	28.56	4.0	4.0	-	-			
63.6	61	1.2	22.00	4.0	4.0	-	-				
71.6	59	1.3	19.55	4.0	4.0	-	-				
82.0	52	1.5	17.08	4.0	4.0	-	-				
93.3	46	1.6	15.01	4.0	4.0	-	-				
105.5	40	1.8	13.27	4.0	4.0	-	-				
137.0	31	2.1	10.22	4.0	4.0	-	-				
159.1	27	2.3	8.80	4.0	4.0	-	-				
186.4	24	2.4	7.51	4.0	3.0	-	-				
211.2	21	2.4	6.63	4.0	3.0	-	-				
274.0	16	2.8	5.11	4.0	3.0	-	-				
318.2	14	3.2	4.40	3.0	3.0	-	-				


P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	 Kg	Sayfa Page mm
0.75	1.2	3127	1.0	1198.50	20.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 3125 - 80M/4B	118	90-91
	1.5	2469	1.3	928.25	25.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	1.8	2152	1.4	793.81	26.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	2.0	2402	1.2	690.49	25.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	2.3	2113	1.3	607.31	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	2.6	1931	1.6	546.92	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	3.2	1569	1.9	444.38	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	3.7	1361	1.9	380.02	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	4.3	1173	2.0	323.00	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	5.2	995	2.8	270.16	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	5.9	884	3.1	236.72	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	7.5	710	3.1	187.50	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	1.3	2747	1.0	695.60	25.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 2125 - 90S/6A	104	88-89
	1.9	2034	1.4	495.64	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	2.1	1722	0.9	660.00	9.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 3100 - 80M/4B	70	86-87
	2.2	1683	0.8	645.00	9.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100 - 80M/4B	62	84-85
	2.7	1357	1.0	510.00	13.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	5.8	717	2.0	241.67	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	7.6	572	2.4	183.33	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	8.5	525	2.5	165.38	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	10.9	428	2.9	128.85	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	14.9	366	2.8	94.25	14.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	19.6	285	3.1	71.50	13.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	6.0	660	1.1	234.60	7.0	9.0	12.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 80M/4B	37	80-81
	7.5	545	1.2	187.00	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	8.9	468	1.4	157.64	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	10.1	424	1.5	138.13	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	11.3	386	1.6	123.58	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	13.2	337	1.8	106.25	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	14.9	303	1.8	94.15	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	17.8	302	2.2	78.83	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	21.1	258	2.4	66.45	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	24.0	229	2.6	58.23	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	26.9	205	2.8	52.10	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	31.3	179	3.1	44.79	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	36.9	161	2.8	37.89	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	43.8	137	3.0	31.94	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	50.0	122	3.1	27.99	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	55.9	109	3.3	25.04	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	11.8	351	0.8	118.23	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 80M/4B	27	76-77
	13.4	314	0.9	104.13	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0			
	15.2	283	1.0	92.19	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0			
	18.1	285	1.1	77.40	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0			
	20.5	255	1.2	68.41	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	23.0	228	1.2	60.92	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
28.1	191	1.4	49.84	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
31.9	168	1.5	43.90	8.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
36.0	151	1.6	38.87	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
40.1	145	1.8	34.94	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
49.0	120	2.0	28.59	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
55.6	107	2.3	25.18	6.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
62.8	95	2.6	22.29	6.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
73.6	82	2.6	19.01	6.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
89.9	69	2.7	15.58	6.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
109.8	57	2.9	12.75	5.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
124.7	50	3.1	11.23	5.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
140.8	45	3.3	9.94	5.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
165.1	39	3.4	8.48	5.0	7.0	10.0	10.0				


P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	 Kg	Sayfa Page mm			
0.75	34.2	155	1.0	40.91	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 80M/4B	23	72-73			
	39.3	137	1.1	35.63	5.0	8.0	6.0	8.0						
	45.3	128	1.2	30.93	5.0	6.0	6.0	8.0						
	51.6	114	1.4	27.15	5.0	6.0	6.0	8.0						
	58.3	101	1.5	24.00	5.0	6.0	6.0	8.0						
	72.2	82	1.8	19.39	4.0	6.0	6.0	8.0						
	82.9	72	1.7	16.89	4.0	6.0	6.0	8.0						
	94.8	63	1.8	14.77	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0						
	106.5	59	2.1	13.15	4.0	4.0	6.0	8.0						
	120.4	52	2.2	11.63	4.0	4.0	6.0	8.0						
	149.1	42	2.6	9.39	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0						
	171.1	37	2.8	8.18	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0						
	195.8	33	2.8	7.15	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0						
	63.6	83	0.9	22.00	3.0	4.0	-	-				PSH 2040- 80M/4B	16	70-71
	71.6	81	1.0	19.55	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	82.0	71	1.1	17.08	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	93.3	63	1.2	15.01	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	105.5	56	1.3	13.27	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	137.0	43	1.5	10.22	4.0	4.0	-	-						
	159.1	37	1.8	8.80	4.0	4.0	-	-						
186.4	33	1.7	7.51	4.0	3.0	-	-							
211.2	29	1.9	6.63	4.0	3.0	-	-							
274.0	22	2.1	5.11	3.0	3.0	-	-							
318.2	19	2.4	4.40	3.0	3.0	-	-							
1.10	1.5	3596	0.9	928.25	18.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 3125 - 90S/4A	121	90-91			
	1.9	2951	1.0	495.64	23.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 2125 - 90L/6B	106	88-89			
	2.0	2799	1.0	695.60	23.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 2125 - 90S/4A	104	88-89			
	2.8	2068	1.4	495.64	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0						
	7.0	977	2.7	201.71	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0						
	7.7	898	2.9	182.58	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0						
	8.8	802	3.1	160.58	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0						
	9.7	733	3.3	144.62	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0						
	12.0	622	3.6	117.50	26.0	21.0	27.0	28.0						
	14.0	539	4.0	100.48	25.0	21.0	27.0	28.0						
	3.4	1650	0.8	410.00	10.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100 - 90S/4A	65	84-85			
	4.6	1313	1.1	303.85	14.0	12.0	16.0	16.0						
	5.8	1044	1.4	241.67	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0						
	7.7	833	1.6	183.33	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0						
	8.5	764	1.7	165.38	16.0	12.0	16.0	16.0						
	10.9	624	2.0	128.85	15.0	12.0	16.0	16.0						
	13.6	518	2.3	103.85	14.0	12.0	16.0	16.0						
15.0	534	2.5	94.25	14.0	12.0	16.0	16.0							
19.7	416	2.9	71.50	13.0	12.0	16.0	16.0							
21.9	380	3.1	64.50	12.0	12.0	16.0	16.0							
28.1	300	3.7	50.25	12.0	12.0	16.0	16.0							
33.0	271	3.4	42.78	11.0	12.0	16.0	16.0							
36.5	244	3.5	38.59	11.0	12.0	16.0	16.0							
41.1	212	4.1	34.29	10.0	12.0	16.0	16.0							


P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	 Kg	Sayfa Page mm
1.10	8.9	681	1.0	157.64	7.0	9.0	12.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 90S/4A	40	80-81
	10.2	617	1.0	138.13	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	11.4	562	1.1	123.58	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	13.3	491	1.2	106.25	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	15.0	442	1.3	94.15	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	17.9	440	1.5	78.83	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	21.2	376	1.7	66.45	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	24.2	334	1.8	58.23	10.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	27.1	299	1.9	52.10	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	31.5	260	2.1	44.79	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	37.2	234	2.3	37.89	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	44.1	200	2.6	31.94	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	50.4	177	2.9	27.99	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	56.3	159	3.1	25.04	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	65.5	138	3.4	21.53	7.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
73.9	122	3.6	19.08	7.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
88.3	106	3.1	15.97	7.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
100.8	93	3.2	13.99	6.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
112.6	84	3.4	12.52	6.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
131.0	72	3.5	10.76	6.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
	28.3	278	0.9	49.84	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 90S/4A	30	76-77
	32.1	245	1.0	43.90	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	36.3	220	1.1	38.87	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	40.4	211	1.2	34.94	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	49.3	175	1.4	28.59	6.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	56.0	156	1.6	25.18	6.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	63.3	138	1.8	22.29	6.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	74.2	119	1.8	19.01	6.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	90.5	101	1.9	15.58	5.0	8.0	11.0	10.0			
	110.6	84	2.2	12.75	5.0	7.0	11.0	10.0			
	125.6	74	2.4	11.23	5.0	7.0	11.0	10.0			
	141.9	66	2.6	9.94	5.0	7.0	10.0	10.0			
	166.3	56	3.0	8.48	5.0	7.0	10.0	10.0			
	190.5	49	3.2	7.40	4.0	6.0	10.0	10.0			
		58.8	147	1.1	24.00	4.0	5.0	6.0			
72.7		120	1.2	19.39	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0			
83.5		104	1.1	16.89	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0			
95.5		92	1.2	14.77	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0			
107.2		85	1.4	13.15	3.0	3.0	6.0	8.0			
121.2		75	1.5	11.63	3.0	3.0	6.0	8.0			
150.2		61	1.8	9.39	3.0	3.0	6.0	8.0			
172.4		54	2.1	8.18	3.0	3.0	6.0	8.0			
197.2		47	2.2	7.15	3.0	3.0	6.0	8.0			
	93.9	92	0.8	15.01	3.0	3.0	-	-	PSH 2040 - 90S/4A	19	70-71
	106.3	81	0.9	13.27	4.0	3.0	-	-			
	138.0	63	1.1	10.22	4.0	3.0	-	-			
	160.2	54	1.2	8.80	4.0	3.0	-	-			
	187.7	48	1.2	7.51	3.0	2.0	-	-			
	212.7	43	1.3	6.63	3.0	2.0	-	-			
	275.9	34	1.4	5.11	3.0	2.0	-	-			
	320.5	29	1.6	4.40	3.0	2.0	-	-			

P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	 Kg	Sayfa Page mm
1.50	2.9	2800	1.0	495.64	23.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 2125 - 90L/4A	106	88-89
	7.0	1323	2.0	201.71	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	7.8	1216	2.1	182.58	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	8.8	1085	2.3	160.58	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	9.8	992	2.4	144.62	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	12.1	842	2.7	117.50	25.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	14.1	730	2.9	100.48	24.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	16.2	705	2.7	87.40	23.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	18.5	628	2.9	76.88	23.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	20.5	566	2.9	69.23	22.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
25.2	471	3.0	56.25	21.0	21.0	27.0	28.0				
5.1	1592	0.9	183.33	11.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100 - 100L/6A	71	84-85	
5.9	1414	1.0	241.67	13.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100- 90L/4A	67	84-85	
7.7	1128	1.2	183.33	15.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				
8.6	1034	1.3	165.38	15.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				
11.0	845	1.5	128.85	14.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				
13.7	702	1.7	103.85	13.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				
15.1	723	1.8	94.25	13.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				
19.9	563	2.2	71.50	12.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				
22.0	514	2.3	64.50	12.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				
28.3	406	2.7	50.25	11.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				
33.2	367	2.5	42.78	11.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				
36.8	331	2.6	38.59	10.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				
41.4	287	3.0	34.29	10.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				
47.2	261	2.8	30.06	10.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				
58.6	213	3.0	24.23	9.0	12.0	16.0	16.0				
15.1	598	0.9	94.15	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 90L/4A	42	80-81	
18.0	596	1.1	78.83	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
21.4	509	1.2	66.45	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
24.4	452	1.3	58.23	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
27.3	405	1.4	52.10	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
31.7	352	1.6	44.79	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
37.5	317	1.7	37.89	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
44.5	271	1.9	31.94	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
50.7	240	2.1	27.99	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
56.7	215	2.3	25.04	7.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
66.0	187	2.5	21.53	7.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
74.4	166	2.7	19.08	7.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
88.9	143	2.2	15.97	6.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
101.5	126	2.4	13.99	6.0	9.0	13.0	12.0				
113.4	114	2.5	12.52	6.0	8.0	13.0	12.0				
132.0	98	2.6	10.76	6.0	8.0	13.0	12.0				
148.8	87	2.8	9.54	6.0	8.0	13.0	12.0				
188.1	69	2.8	7.55	5.0	7.0	12.0	12.0				
49.7	237	1.0	28.59	6.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 90L/4A	32	76-77	
56.4	211	1.2	25.18	6.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
63.7	187	1.3	22.29	6.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
74.7	161	1.3	19.01	5.0	8.0	11.0	10.0				
91.1	137	1.4	15.58	5.0	7.0	11.0	10.0				
111.4	113	1.6	12.75	5.0	7.0	11.0	10.0				
126.4	100	1.8	11.23	5.0	6.0	11.0	10.0				
142.9	89	1.9	9.94	4.0	6.0	10.0	10.0				
167.5	76	2.2	8.48	4.0	6.0	10.0	10.0				
191.9	67	2.3	7.40	4.0	6.0	10.0	10.0				
84.1	141	0.8	16.89	4.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	PSH 2050 - 90L/4A	28	72-73	
96.1	125	0.9	14.77	4.0	4.0	6.0	8.0				
108.0	115	1.0	13.15	2.0	2.0	6.0	7.0				
122.1	102	1.1	11.63	3.0	2.0	6.0	7.0				
151.2	83	1.3	9.39	3.0	3.0	6.0	7.0				
173.6	73	1.5	8.18	3.0	3.0	6.0	7.0				
198.6	63	1.7	7.15	3.0	3.0	6.0	7.0				

P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	Kg	Sayfa Page mm
2.20	4.2	2968	1.0	337.55	23.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 2125 - 100L/4A	110	88-89
	7.0	1954	1.3	201.71	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	7.7	1796	1.4	182.58	27.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	8.8	1564	1.6	160.58	26.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	9.7	1465	1.6	144.62	25.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	12.0	1243	1.8	117.50	24.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	14.0	1078	2.0	100.48	23.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	16.1	1042	2.3	87.40	22.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	18.3	928	2.5	76.88	21.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	20.4	836	2.3	69.23	21.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	25.1	696	3.0	56.25	20.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	29.3	602	3.3	48.10	19.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
34.4	519	3.5	40.98	18.0	21.0	27.0	28.0				
39.9	463	2.7	35.31	17.0	21.0	27.0	28.0				
44.4	417	2.9	31.79	17.0	21.0	27.0	28.0				
	10.9	1248	1.0	128.85	12.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100 - 100L/4A	71	84-85
	13.6	1037	1.1	103.85	12.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	15.0	1067	1.2	94.25	11.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	19.7	831	1.5	71.50	11.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	21.9	759	1.6	64.50	11.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	28.1	599	1.9	50.25	10.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	33.0	542	2.0	42.78	10.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	36.5	489	2.3	38.59	10.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	41.1	424	2.6	34.29	9.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	46.9	385	2.5	30.06	9.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	58.2	314	2.9	24.23	9.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	68.7	269	3.0	20.52	8.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	74.4	254	2.2	18.94	8.0	10.0	16.0	16.0			
	82.5	229	2.3	17.09	8.0	9.0	16.0	16.0			
	86.8	216	3.1	16.25	8.0	11.0	16.0	16.0			
	105.9	180	2.6	13.31	7.0	9.0	16.0	16.0			
131.4	145	2.8	10.73	7.0	9.0	16.0	16.0				
155.1	125	3.0	9.09	7.0	8.0	15.0	16.0				
	27.1	598	1.0	52.10	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 100L/4A	46	80-81
	31.5	521	1.1	44.79	8.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	37.2	469	1.2	37.89	7.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	44.1	400	1.3	31.94	7.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	50.4	355	1.4	27.99	7.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	56.3	317	1.5	25.04	7.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	65.5	276	1.7	21.53	7.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	73.9	245	1.9	19.08	7.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	88.3	212	1.6	15.97	6.0	7.0	13.0	12.0			
	100.8	186	2.0	13.99	6.0	7.0	13.0	12.0			
	112.6	168	2.1	12.52	6.0	7.0	13.0	12.0			
	131.0	144	2.4	10.76	5.0	7.0	13.0	12.0			
	147.8	128	2.5	9.54	5.0	7.0	12.0	12.0			
	186.8	102	2.7	7.55	5.0	6.0	12.0	11.0			
	74.2	238	0.9	19.01	5.0	7.0	11.0	10.0	PSH 2063 - 100L/4A	36	76-77
	90.5	202	0.9	15.58	4.0	5.0	11.0	10.0			
	110.6	167	1.1	12.75	4.0	5.0	10.0	10.0			
	125.6	147	1.2	11.23	4.0	5.0	10.0	10.0			
	141.9	132	1.3	9.94	4.0	5.0	10.0	10.0			
	166.3	112	1.5	8.48	4.0	5.0	9.0	9.0			
	190.5	99	1.6	7.40	4.0	5.0	9.0	9.0			

P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	 Kg	Sayfa Page mm
3.00	7.0	2664	1.0	201.71	24.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 2125 - 100L/4B	113	88-89
	7.7	2449	1.0	182.58	24.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	8.8	2186	1.1	160.58	24.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	9.7	1998	1.2	144.62	24.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	12.0	1695	1.3	117.50	23.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	14.0	1470	1.4	100.48	22.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	16.1	1421	1.7	87.40	21.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	18.3	1265	1.8	76.88	20.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	20.4	1139	1.7	69.23	20.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	25.1	949	2.2	56.25	19.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	29.3	830	2.4	48.10	18.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	34.4	708	2.6	40.98	17.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	39.9	631	2.0	35.31	17.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	44.4	568	2.1	31.79	16.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	54.6	467	2.3	25.83	15.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	63.8	404	2.5	22.09	15.0	21.0	27.0	28.0			
	74.9	344	2.6	18.82	14.0	20.0	27.0	28.0			
	88.7	297	2.1	15.90	13.0	17.0	27.0	28.0			
	109.1	242	2.3	12.92	13.0	16.0	27.0	27.0			
	127.6	209	2.5	11.05	12.0	15.0	26.0	26.0			
	19.7	1133	1.1	71.50	9.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100 - 100L/4B	74	84-85
	21.9	1035	1.1	64.50	9.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	28.1	817	1.3	50.25	9.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	33.0	739	1.5	42.78	9.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	36.5	666	1.7	38.59	9.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	41.1	578	1.9	34.29	9.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	46.9	525	1.9	30.06	9.0	12.0	16.0	16.0			
	58.2	428	2.1	24.23	8.0	11.0	16.0	16.0			
	68.7	367	2.3	20.52	8.0	11.0	16.0	16.0			
	74.4	346	1.6	18.94	7.0	8.0	16.0	16.0			
	82.5	313	1.7	17.09	7.0	8.0	16.0	16.0			
	86.8	294	2.3	16.25	8.0	10.0	16.0	16.0			
	105.9	246	1.9	13.31	7.0	8.0	16.0	16.0			
	131.4	198	2.1	10.73	7.0	8.0	16.0	16.0			
	155.1	170	2.2	9.09	6.0	7.0	15.0	16.0			
	44.1	545	1.0	31.94	6.0	8.0	13.0	12.0	PSH 2080 - 100L/4B	48	80-81
	50.4	483	1.1	27.99	6.0	8.0	13.0	12.0			
	56.3	432	1.1	25.04	6.0	9.0	13.0	12.0			
	65.5	376	1.2	21.53	6.0	8.0	13.0	12.0			
73.9	333	1.4	19.08	6.0	8.0	13.0	12.0				
88.3	289	1.2	15.97	5.0	6.0	13.0	11.0				
100.8	253	1.4	13.99	5.0	6.0	13.0	11.0				
112.6	229	1.5	12.52	5.0	6.0	13.0	11.0				
131.0	197	1.7	10.76	5.0	6.0	13.0	11.0				
147.8	174	1.8	9.54	5.0	6.0	12.0	11.0				
186.8	140	2.0	7.55	5.0	6.0	12.0	11.0				

P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	 Kg	Sayfa Page mm					
4.00	9.9	2627	0.9	144.62	21.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 2125 - 112M/4B	122	88-89					
	12.2	2229	1.0	117.50	21.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	14.2	1933	1.1	100.48	20.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	16.4	1868	1.3	87.40	19.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	18.6	1664	1.4	76.88	19.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	20.7	1498	1.3	69.23	18.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	25.4	1247	1.7	56.25	18.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	29.7	1079	1.8	48.10	17.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	34.9	931	2.0	40.98	17.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	40.5	830	1.9	35.31	16.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	45.0	747	2.4	31.79	16.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	55.4	614	2.6	25.83	15.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	64.7	531	2.8	22.09	14.0	20.0	27.0	28.0								
	76.0	452	2.9	18.82	14.0	19.0	27.0	28.0								
	89.9	391	2.4	15.90	13.0	16.0	27.0	27.0								
	110.7	318	2.6	12.92	12.0	15.0	26.0	26.0								
	129.4	275	2.8	11.05	12.0	14.0	25.0	25.0								
	4.00	28.5	1074	1.0	50.25	8.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100 - 112M/4B	83	84-85				
		33.4	971	1.1	42.78	8.0	9.0	16.0	16.0							
		37.1	876	1.3	38.59	8.0	10.0	16.0	16.0							
		41.7	760	1.4	34.29	8.0	12.0	16.0	16.0							
		47.6	691	1.5	30.06	8.0	10.0	16.0	16.0							
		59.0	563	1.8	24.23	8.0	10.0	16.0	16.0							
		69.7	482	1.7	20.52	7.0	10.0	16.0	16.0							
		75.5	455	1.8	18.94	6.0	6.0	16.0	16.0							
		83.7	411	1.7	17.09	6.0	6.0	16.0	16.0							
		88.0	386	1.9	16.25	7.0	9.0	16.0	16.0							
		107.4	324	2.1	13.31	6.0	6.0	16.0	16.0							
		133.3	261	2.4	10.73	6.0	7.0	15.0	16.0							
		157.3	223	2.5	9.09	6.0	6.0	15.0	16.0							
		198.6	177	2.6	7.20	6.0	6.0	14.0	15.0							
		4.00	66.4	495	1.0	21.53	5.0	7.0	13.0				12.0	PSH 2080 - 112M/4B	57	80-81
			74.9	438	1.0	19.08	5.0	7.0	13.0				12.0			
89.5			380	0.9	15.97	4.0	3.0	13.0	9.0							
102.2			333	1.1	13.99	4.0	4.0	13.0	10.0							
114.2	301		1.1	12.52	4.0	4.0	12.0	10.0								
132.9	259		1.3	10.76	5.0	4.0	12.0	10.0								
149.9	229		1.5	9.54	5.0	5.0	12.0	10.0								
189.4	184		1.6	7.55	4.0	5.0	11.0	10.0								
5.50	18.8		2264	1.0	76.88	16.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 2125 - 132S/4C	136	88-89				
	20.9		2038	1.0	69.23	16.0	21.0	27.0	28.0							
	25.7	1697	1.2	56.25	16.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	30.0	1469	1.3	48.10	16.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	35.3	1266	1.5	40.98	15.0	21.0	27.0	28.0								
	40.9	1129	1.1	35.31	15.0	20.0	27.0	28.0								
	45.5	1017	1.8	31.79	15.0	19.0	27.0	28.0								
	55.9	836	2.0	25.83	14.0	19.0	27.0	28.0								
	65.4	723	2.2	22.09	14.0	18.0	27.0	28.0								
	76.8	616	2.5	18.82	13.0	17.0	27.0	28.0								
	90.9	532	2.3	15.90	12.0	14.0	27.0	25.0								
	99.4	481	2.8	14.54	12.0	16.0	27.0	27.0								
	111.8	432	2.8	12.92	12.0	13.0	26.0	24.0								
	130.8	374	2.9	11.05	11.0	13.0	25.0	24.0								
	153.6	318	3.1	9.41	11.0	12.0	24.0	23.0								
	171.2	285	3.3	8.44	10.0	12.0	23.0	23.0								
	186.5	262	3.3	7.75	10.0	12.0	23.0	22.0								
	198.8	246	3.4	7.27	10.0	12.0	22.0	22.0								

P ₁ [kW]	n ₂ [Min ⁻¹]	M ₂ [Nm]	f _B	i _{ges}	F _R [kN]	F _A [kN]	F _{R GR} [kN]	F _{A GR} [kN]	Tip / Type	 Kg	Sayfa Page mm
5.50	48.1	940	1.1	30.06	6.0	7.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100 - 132S/4C	97	84-85
	59.6	766	1.3	24.23	6.0	8.0	16.0	16.0			
	70.4	656	1.3	20.52	6.0	8.0	16.0	16.0			
	76.3	620	0.9	18.94	3.0	3.0	16.0	13.0			
	84.6	559	1.3	17.09	4.0	3.0	16.0	14.0			
	88.9	526	1.4	16.25	6.0	8.0	16.0	16.0			
	108.6	440	1.6	13.31	5.0	4.0	15.0	14.0			
	134.7	355	2.0	10.73	6.0	5.0	15.0	14.0			
	159.0	304	2.4	9.09	5.0	5.0	14.0	14.0			
	200.7	241	2.8	7.20	5.0	5.0	14.0	14.0			
7.50	30.1	1996	1.0	48.10	14.0	21.0	27.0	28.0	PSH 2125 - 132M/4B	147	88-89
	35.4	1721	1.1	40.98	14.0	20.0	27.0	28.0			
	41.1	1535	0.8	35.31	13.0	16.0	27.0	28.0			
	45.6	1382	1.3	31.79	13.0	16.0	27.0	28.0			
	56.1	1136	1.5	25.83	13.0	16.0	27.0	28.0			
	65.6	982	1.6	22.09	13.0	16.0	27.0	27.0			
	77.0	837	1.8	18.82	12.0	15.0	27.0	27.0			
	91.2	723	1.7	15.90	11.0	11.0	26.0	23.0			
	99.7	654	2.1	14.54	12.0	15.0	26.0	26.0			
	112.2	587	2.0	12.92	11.0	11.0	25.0	22.0			
	131.2	508	2.2	11.05	10.0	11.0	24.0	22.0			
	154.1	432	2.3	9.41	10.0	11.0	23.0	22.0			
	171.8	388	2.4	8.44	10.0	11.0	23.0	21.0			
	187.1	356	2.4	7.75	10.0	11.0	22.0	21.0			
	199.4	334	2.5	7.27	10.0	11.0	22.0	21.0			
	89.2	714	1.0	16.25	5.0	6.0	16.0	16.0	PSH 2100 - 132M/4B	107	84-85
	108.9	598	1.2	13.31	2.0	2.0	14.0	11.0			
	135.1	482	1.5	10.73	3.0	3.0	14.0	12.0			
	159.5	413	1.8	9.09	4.0	3.0	14.0	12.0			
	199.4	327	2.1	7.20	5.0	4.0	13.0	12.0			
45.6	1695	1.1	31.79	12.0	13.0	27.0	26.0	PSH 2125 - 132M/4			
56.1	1393	1.2	25.83	12.0	14.0	27.0	26.0				
65.6	1205	1.3	22.09	12.0	14.0	27.0	26.0				
77.0	1026	1.5	18.82	12.0	14.0	27.0	25.0				
91.2	886	1.4	15.90	10.0	9.0	25.0	20.0				
99.7	802	1.7	14.54	11.0	13.0	26.0	25.0				
112.2	720	1.7	12.92	10.0	9.0	24.0	21.0				
131.2	623	2.0	11.05	10.0	10.0	24.0	21.0				
154.1	530	2.1	9.41	10.0	10.0	23.0	20.0				
171.8	476	2.4	8.44	10.0	10.0	22.0	20.0				
187.1	437	2.3	7.75	9.0	10.0	22.0	20.0				
199.4	410	2.3	7.27	9.0	10.0	21.0	20.0				
11.00	56.1	1665	1.0	25.83	11.0	11.0	27.0	24.0	PSH 2125 - 160M/4B	174	88-89
	65.6	1440	1.1	22.09	11.0	12.0	27.0	24.0			
	77.0	1227	1.2	18.82	11.0	12.0	27.0	24.0			
	91.2	1060	1.2	15.90	8.0	6.0	24.0	18.0			
	99.7	959	1.4	14.54	10.0	12.0	25.0	24.0			
	112.2	861	1.4	12.92	9.0	7.0	24.0	19.0			
	131.2	745	1.7	11.05	9.0	8.0	23.0	19.0			
	154.1	634	1.8	9.41	9.0	8.0	22.0	19.0			
	171.8	569	2.0	8.44	9.0	8.0	22.0	19.0			
	187.1	522	1.9	7.75	9.0	8.0	21.0	19.0			
199.4	490	1.9	7.27	9.0	9.0	21.0	19.0				
15.00	99.7	1307	1.0	14.54	9.0	9.0	24.0	21.0	PSH 2125 - 160L/4A	199	88-89
	112.2	1174	1.1	12.92	4.0	3.0	22.0	15.0			
	131.2	1015	1.2	11.05	5.0	4.0	22.0	16.0			
	154.1	865	1.3	9.41	6.0	5.0	21.0	16.0			
	171.8	775	1.5	8.44	7.0	6.0	21.0	16.0			
	187.1	712	1.4	7.75	7.0	6.0	20.0	17.0			
	199.4	668	1.4	7.27	8.0	6.0	20.0	17.0			



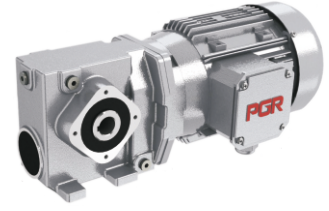
A large, empty area of the page is filled with horizontal dotted lines, providing a template for writing or drawing.

İki - Üç Kademeli Motorlu Ölçü Tabloları

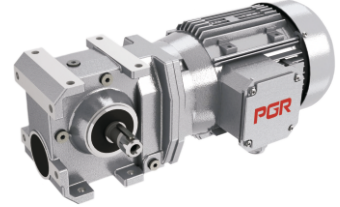
Double - Triple Stages
Dimension Tables of
Gearmotors

PSH

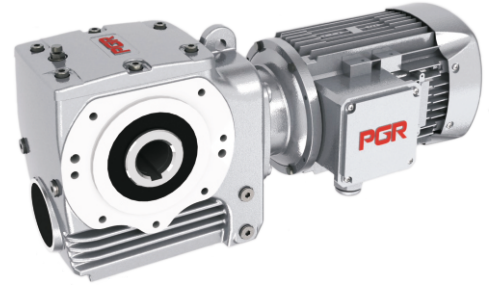
PSH 2040 DG



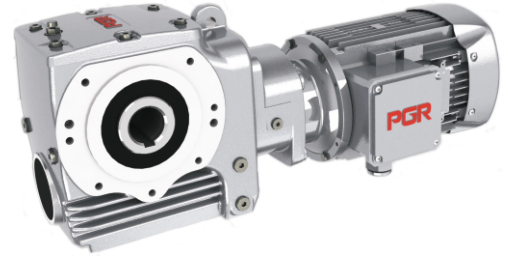
PSH 2040 TMA



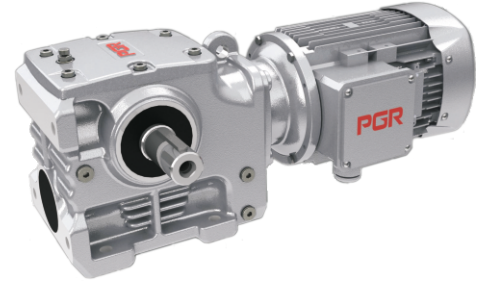
PSH 2050 DG ... 2125 DG



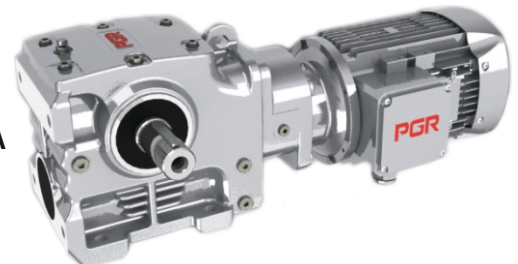
PSH 3050 DG ... 3125 DG



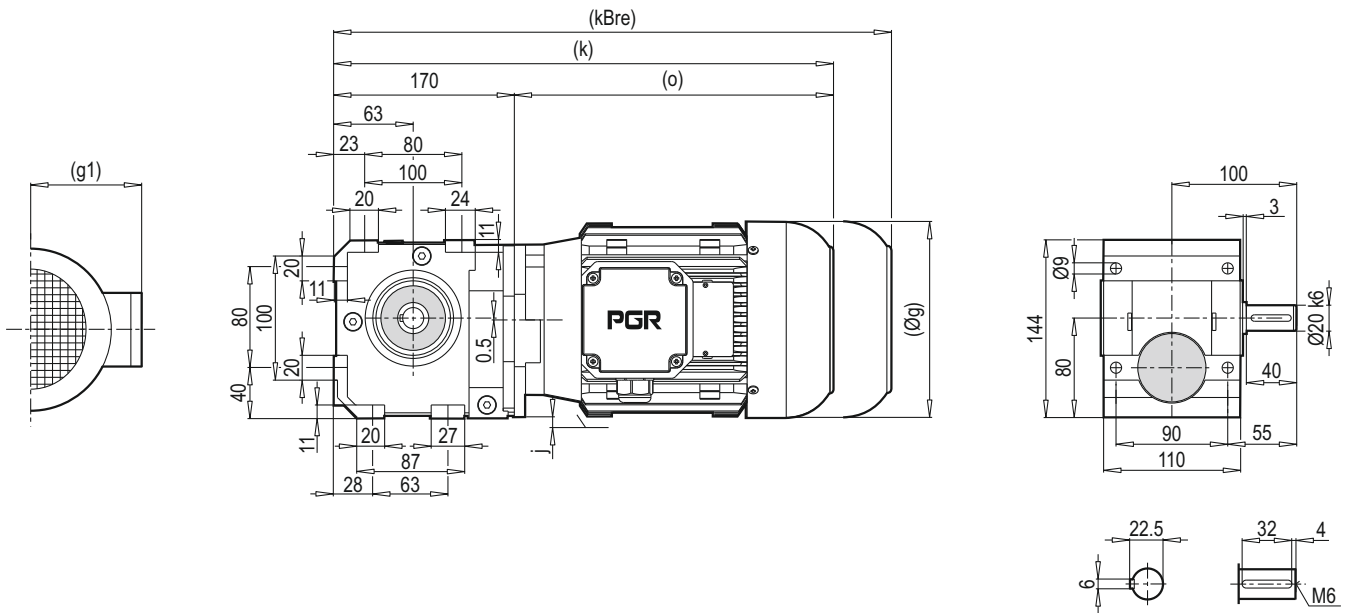
PSH 2050 TMA ... 2125 TMA



PSH 3050 TMA ... 3125 TMA

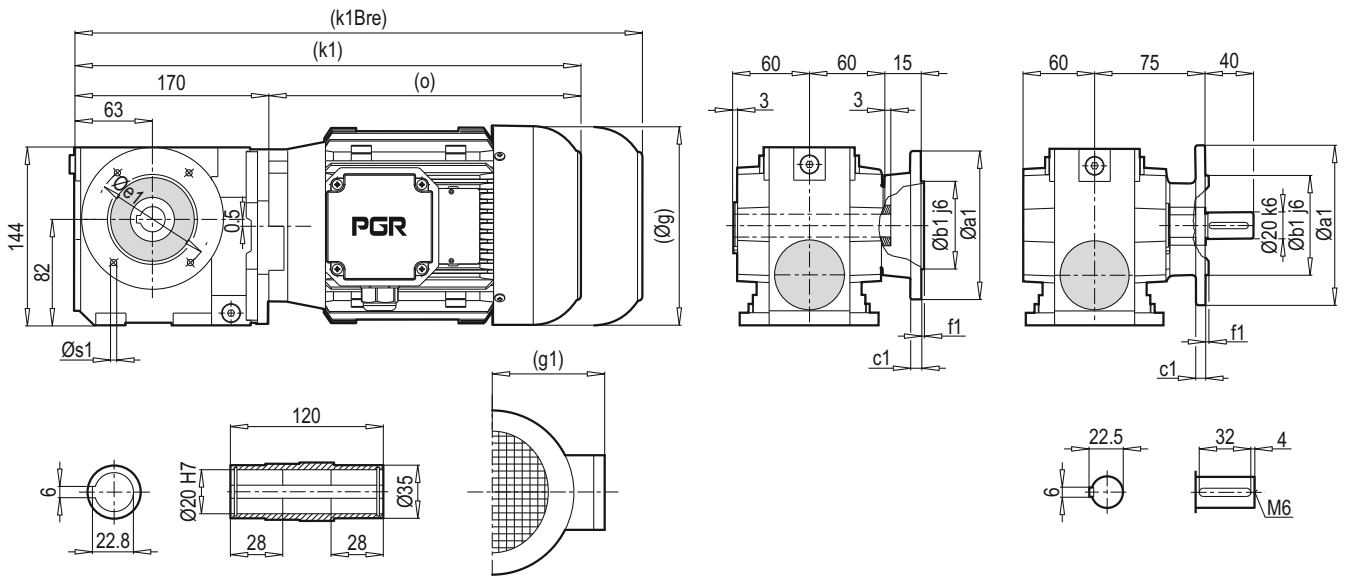


PSH 2040 TMA



PSH 2040 DG/B5

PSH 2040 TMG/B5

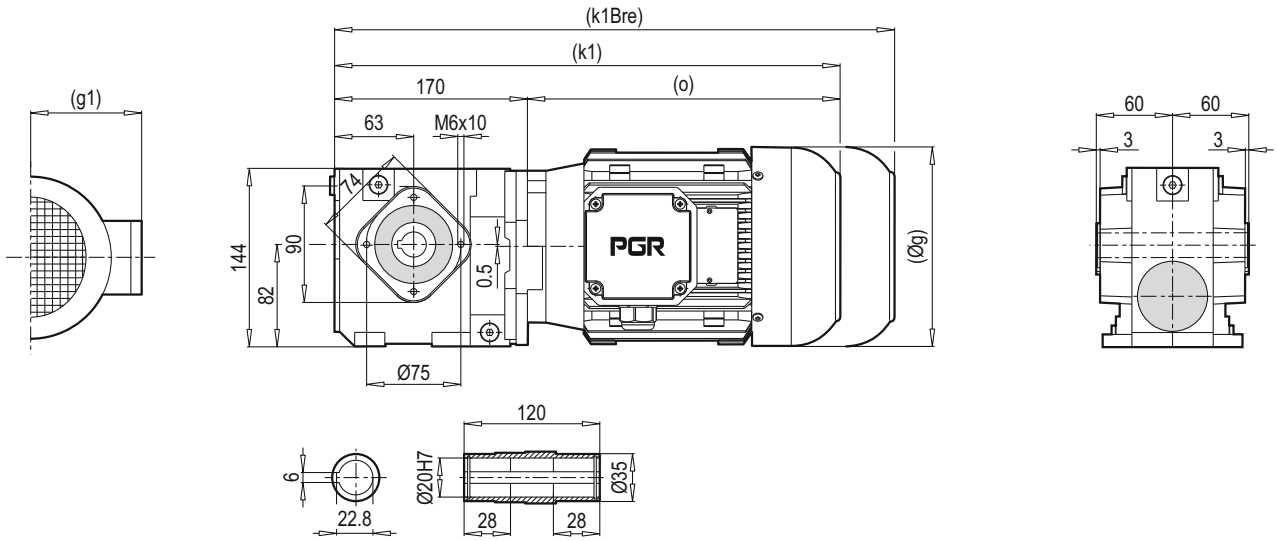


a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
120	80	10	100	3	6,6
160	110	10	130	3,5	9

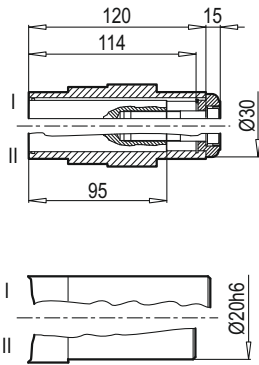
	63 M	71 M	80 M	90 S			
g	124	140	159	193			
g1	111	119	127	151			
k/k1	364/364	388/388	412/412	434/434			
kBre/k1Bre	416/416	448/448	474/474	507/507			
o	194	218	242	264			
j	—	—	3	12			

Not: (...) İşaretili olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir. Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

PSH 2040 DG/B14



PSH 2040 DG/Ç



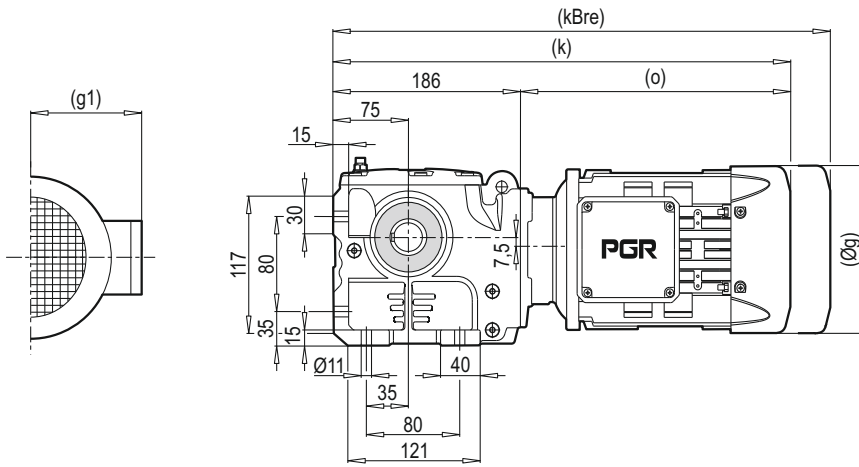
44 - 45

	63 M	71 M	80 M	90 S			
g	124	140	159	193			
g1	111	119	127	151			
k1	364	388	412	434			
k1Bre	416	448	474	507			
o	194	218	242	264			

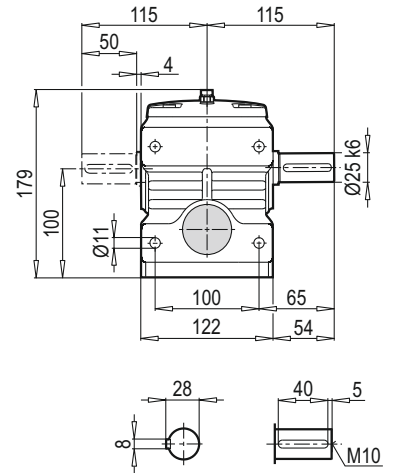
Not: (...) İşaretli olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

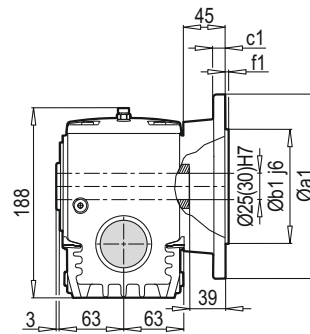
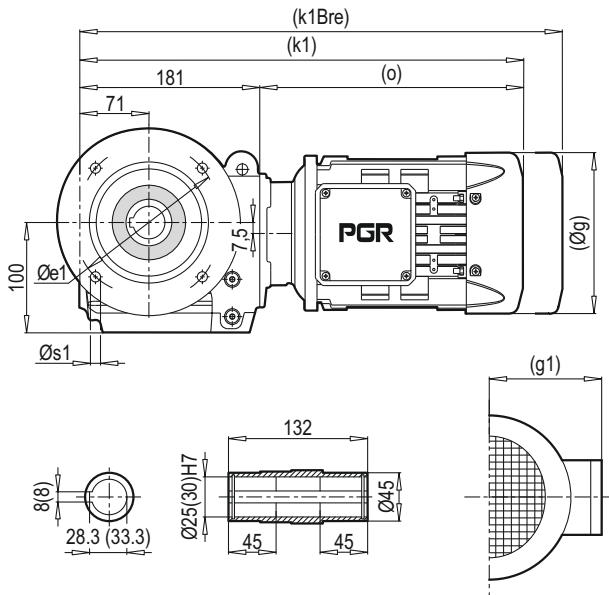
PSH 2050 TMA



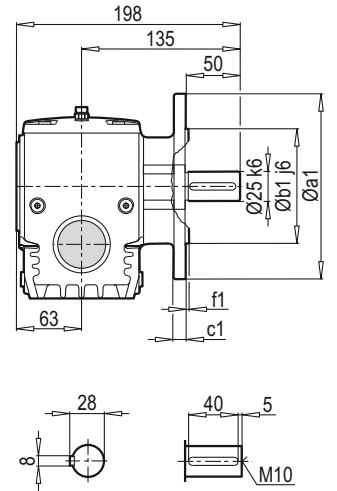
PSH 2050 ÇMA



PSH 2050 DG/B5



PSH 2050 TMG/B5



a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
200	130	12	165	3.5	4 x 11

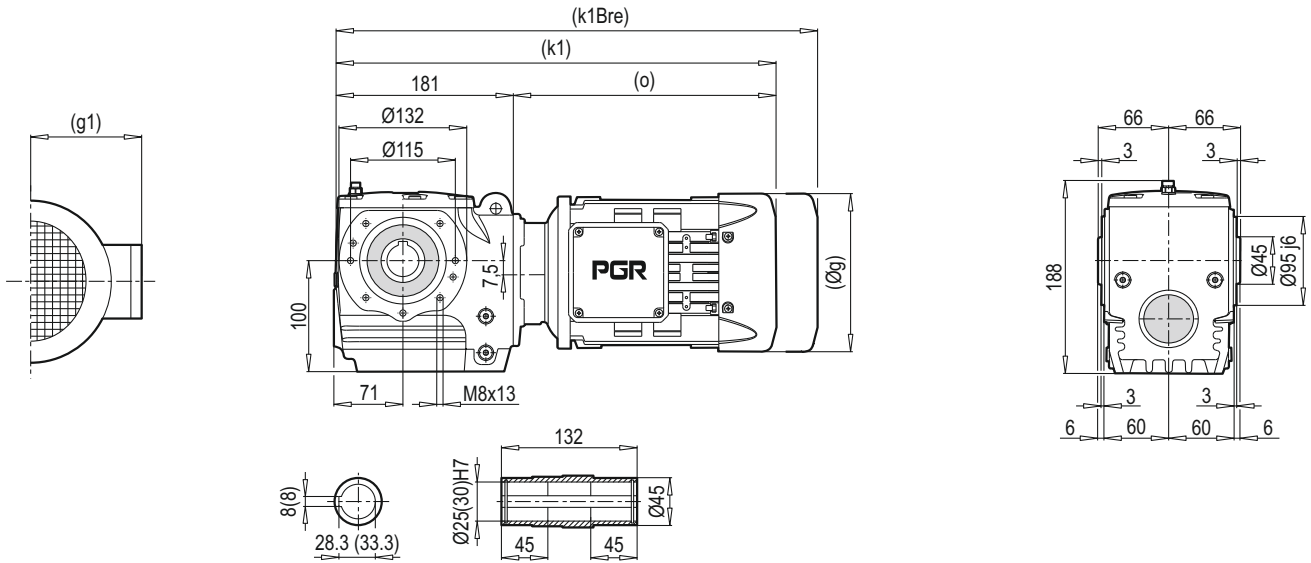
a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
160	110	10	130	3.5	4 x 9

	63 M	71 M	80 M	90 S	90 L		
g	124	140	159	193	193		
g1	111	119	127	151	151		
k/k1	384 / 379	426 / 421	453 / 448	476 / 471	496 / 491		
kBre/k1Bre	436 / 431	486 / 481	515 / 510	549 / 544	569 / 564		
o	198	240	267	290	310		

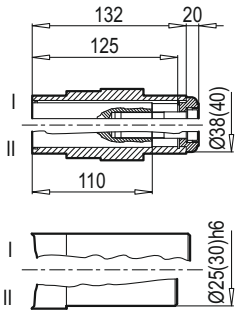
Not: (...) İşaretili olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

PSH 2050 DG/B14

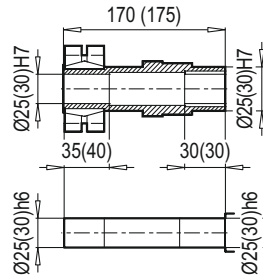


PSH 2050 DG/Ç

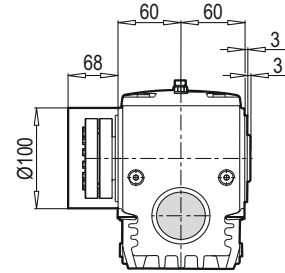



44 - 45

PSH 2050 DG/KS



PSH 2050 DG/KS-KK



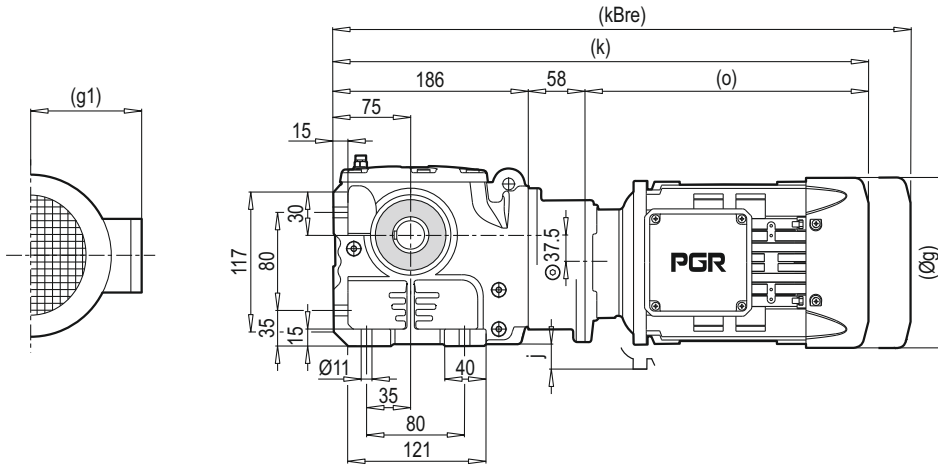
Konik sıkırtma / Shrink disc  41				Altıköşe başlı civata / Hexagonal screw DIN 931 / DIN 933* 10.9Vz		
Tip/Type	M _{amax} (Nm)	s ^{h6}	s ^{f6}	d _{xl}	Zs	MA (Nm)
KS 25/35	182	2.8	2.3	M5x25	8	7
KS 30/40	182	5.4	4.7	M6x35*	8	12

	63 M	71 M	80 M	90 S	90 L		
g	124	140	159	193	193		
g1	111	119	127	151	151		
k1	379	421	448	471	491		
k1Bre	431	481	510	544	564		
o	198	240	267	290	310		

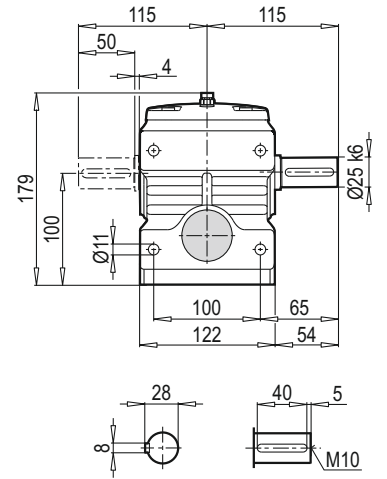
Not: (...) İşaretili olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

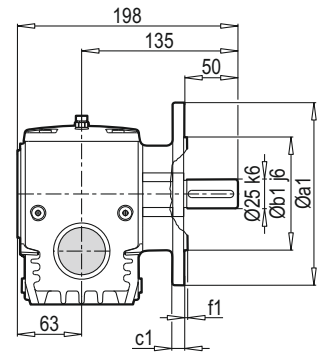
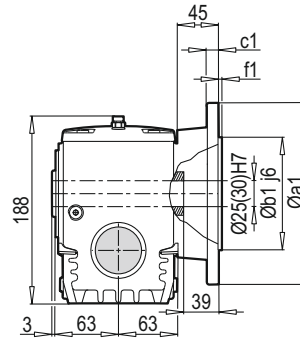
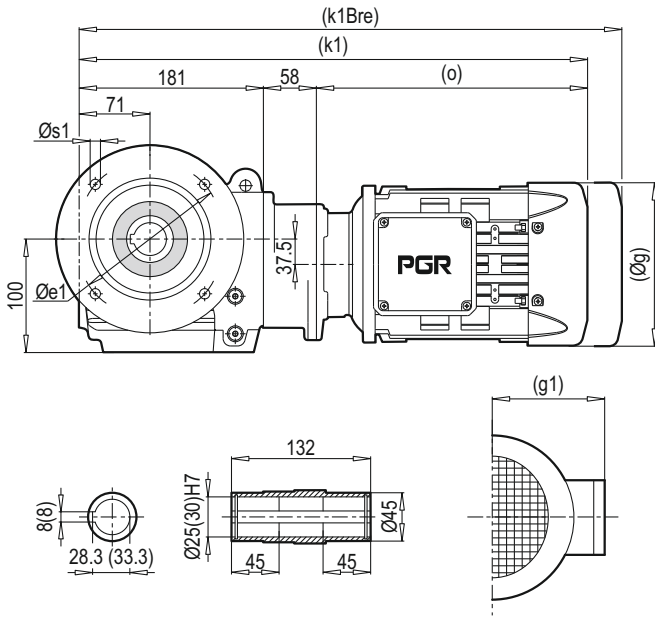
PSH 3050 TMA



PSH 3050 ÇMA



PSH 3050 DG/B5



PSH 3050 TMG/B5

a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
200	130	12	165	3.5	4 x 11

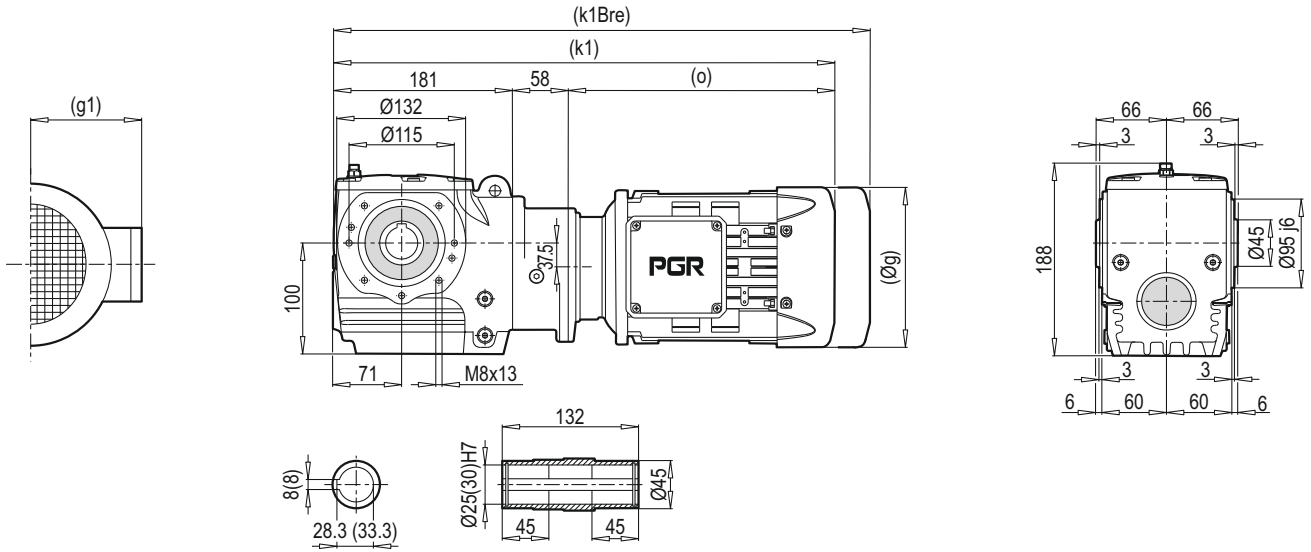
a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
160	110	10	130	3.5	4 x 9

	63 M	71 M					
g	124	140					
g1	111	119					
k/k1	442 / 437	484 / 479					
kBre/k1Bre	494 / 489	544 / 539					
o	198	240					
j	2.5	10					

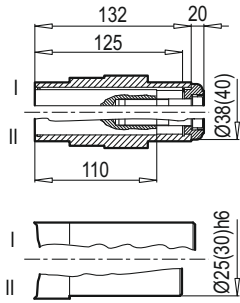
Not: (...) İşaretili olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

PSH 3050 DG/B14

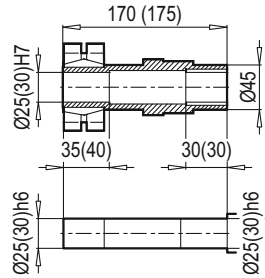


PSH 3050 DG/Ç

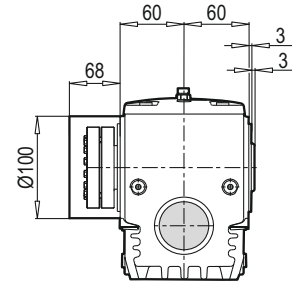



44 - 45

PSH 3050 DG/KS



PSH 3050 DG/KS-KK



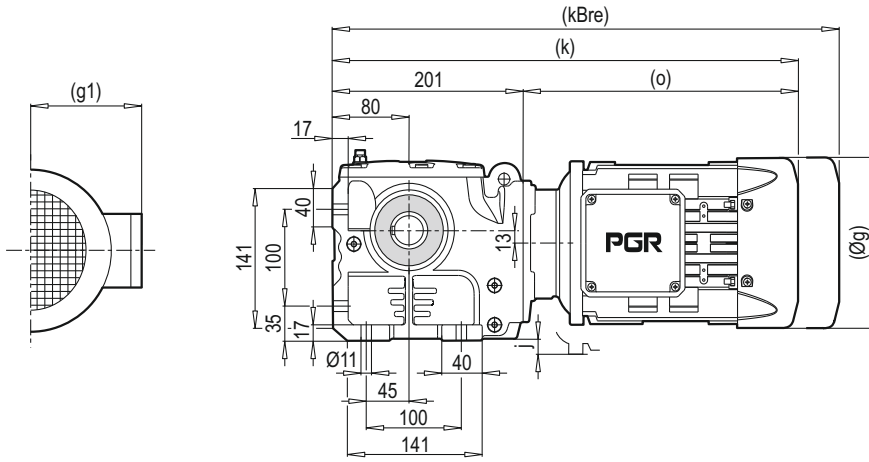
Konik sıkırtma / Shrink disc  41				Altıköşe başlı civata / Hexagonal screw DIN 931 / DIN 933* 10.9Vz		
Tip/Type	Mamax (Nm)	s _{h6}	s _{f6}	d _{xl}	Zs	MA (Nm)
KS 25/35	182	2.8	2.3	M5x25	8	7
KS 30/40	182	5.4	4.7	M6x35*	8	12

	63 M	71 M				
g	124	140				
g1	111	119				
k1	437	479				
k1Bre	489	539				
o	198	240				

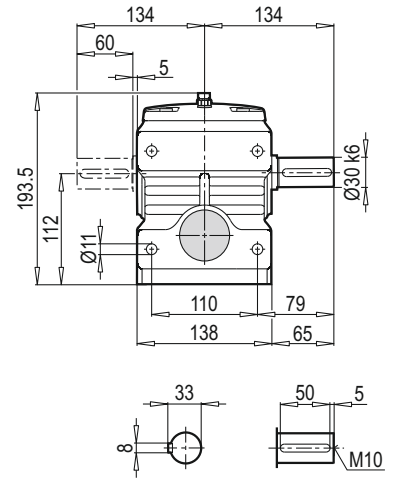
Not: (...) İşaretili olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

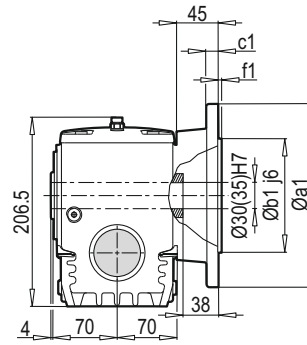
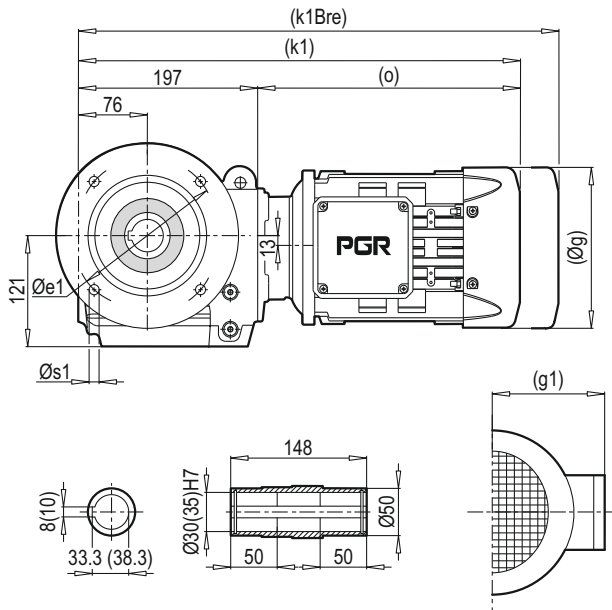
PSH 2063 TMA



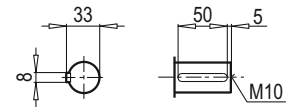
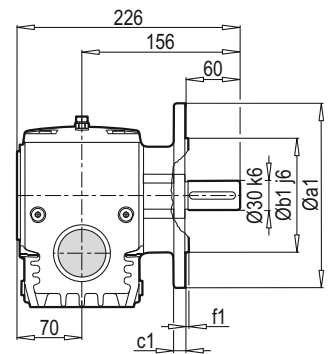
PSH 2063 ÇMA



PSH 2063 DG/B5



PSH 2063 TMG/B5



a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
200	130	12	165	3.5	4 x 11

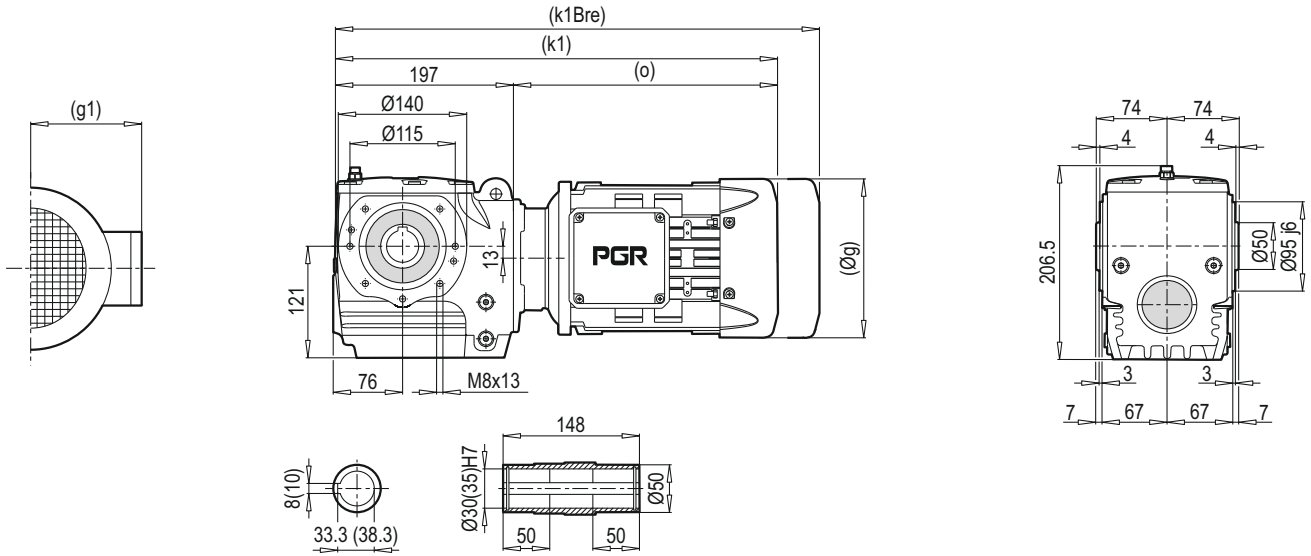
a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
200	130	12	165	3.5	4 x 11

	63 M	71 M	80 M	90 S	90 L	100 L	
g	124	140	159	193	193	217	
g1	111	119	127	151	151	160	
k/k1	399 / 395	441 / 437	468 / 464	491 / 487	511 / 507	539 / 535	
kBre/k1Bre	451 / 447	501 / 497	530 / 526	564 / 560	584 / 580	620 / 616	
o	198	240	267	290	310	338	
j	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	

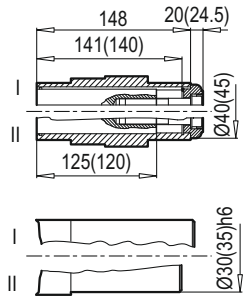
Not: (...) İşaretili olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

PSH 2063 DG/B14

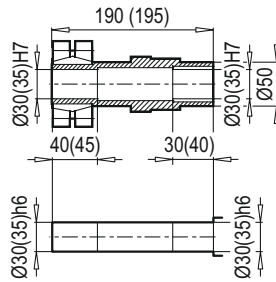


PSH 2063 DG/Ç

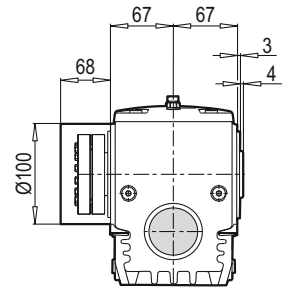



44 - 45

PSH 2063 DG/KS



PSH 2063 DG/KS-KK



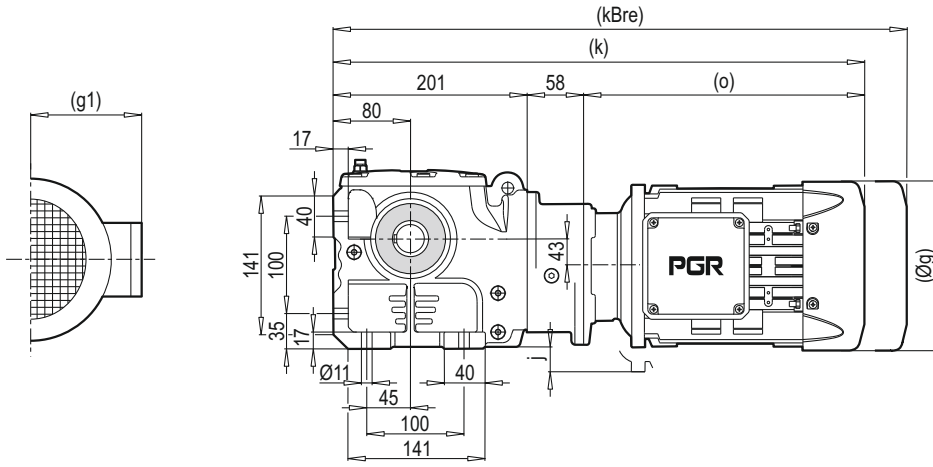
Konik sıkırma / Shrink disc  41				Altıköşe başlı civata / Hexagonal screw DIN 931 / DIN 933* 10.9Vz		
Tip/Type	Mamax (Nm)	s h6	s f6	dxl	Zs	MA (Nm)
KS 30/40	383	2.6	2.2	M6x35*	8	12
KS 35/46	383	3.0	3.2	M6x35*	10	12

	63 M	71 M	80 M	90 S	90 L	100 L	
g	124	140	159	193	193	217	
g1	111	119	127	151	151	160	
k1	395	437	464	487	507	535	
k1Bre	447	497	526	560	580	616	
o	198	240	267	290	310	338	

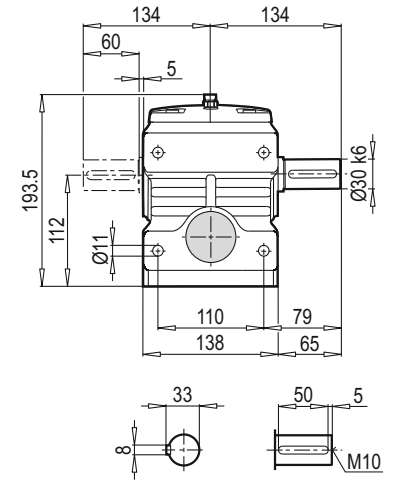
Not: (...) İşaretili olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Not: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

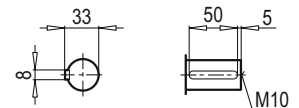
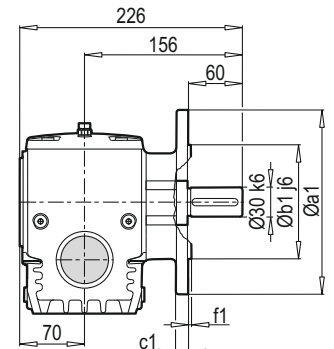
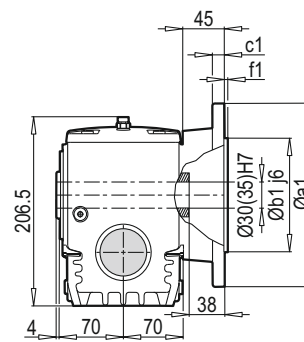
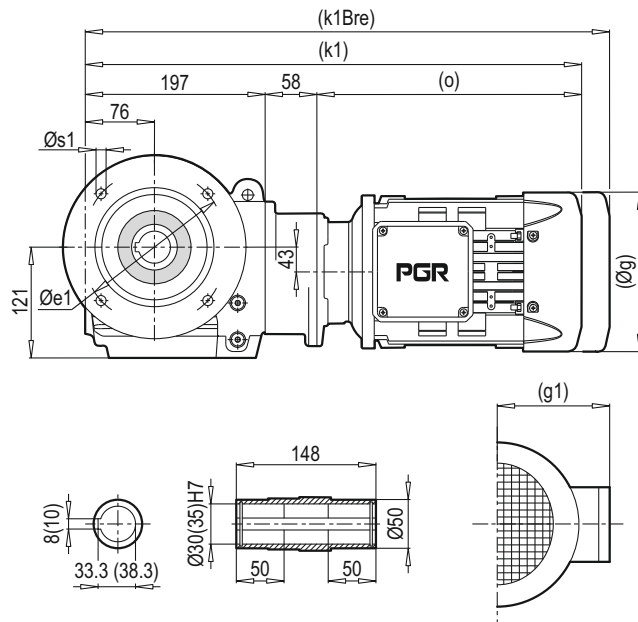
PSH 3063 TMA



PSH 3063 ÇMA



PSH 3063 DG/B5



a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
200	130	12	165	3.5	4 x 11

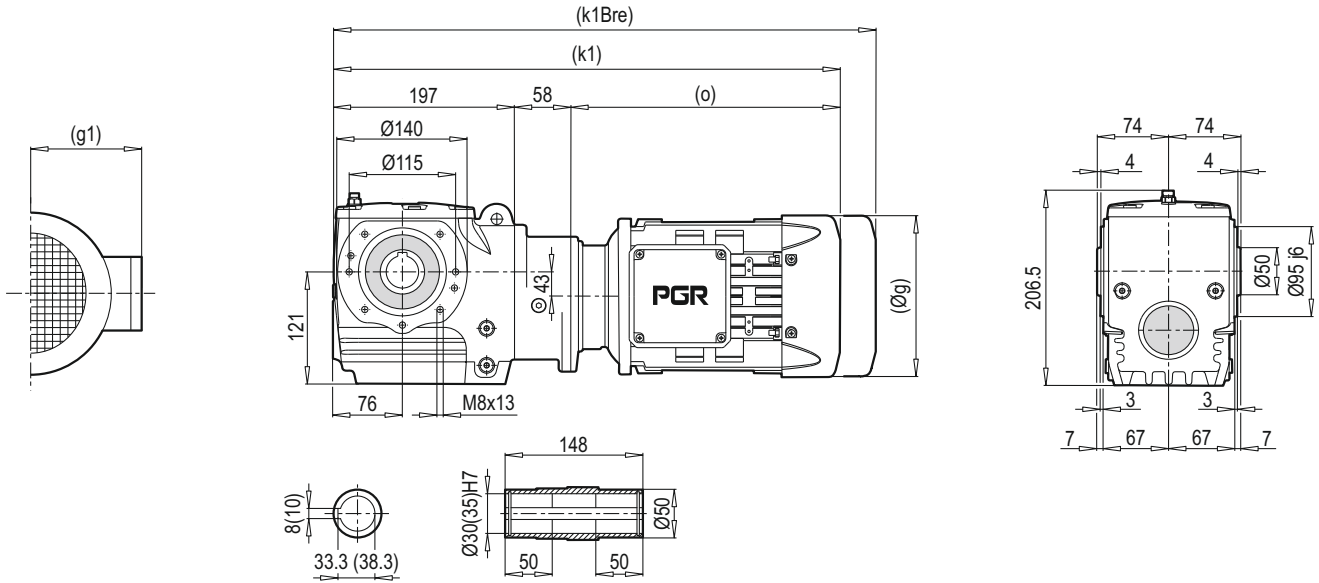
a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
200	130	12	165	3.5	4 x 11

	63 M	71 M				
g	124	140				
g1	111	119				
k/k1	457 / 453	499 / 495				
kBre/k1Bre	509 / 505	559 / 555				
o	198	240				
j	-	3.5				

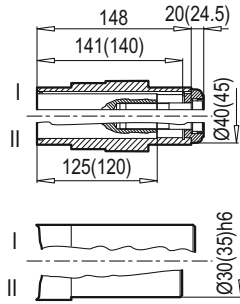
Not: (...) İşaretili olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

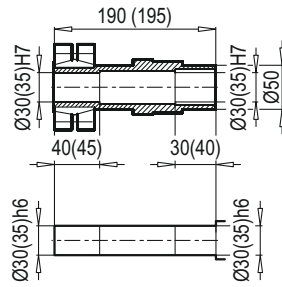
PSH 3063 DG/B14



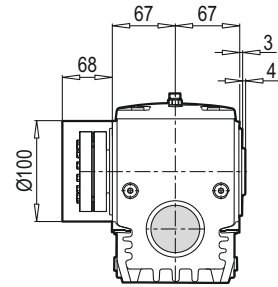
PSH 3063 DG/Ç




PSH 3063 DG/KS



PSH 3063 DG/KS/KK



44 - 45

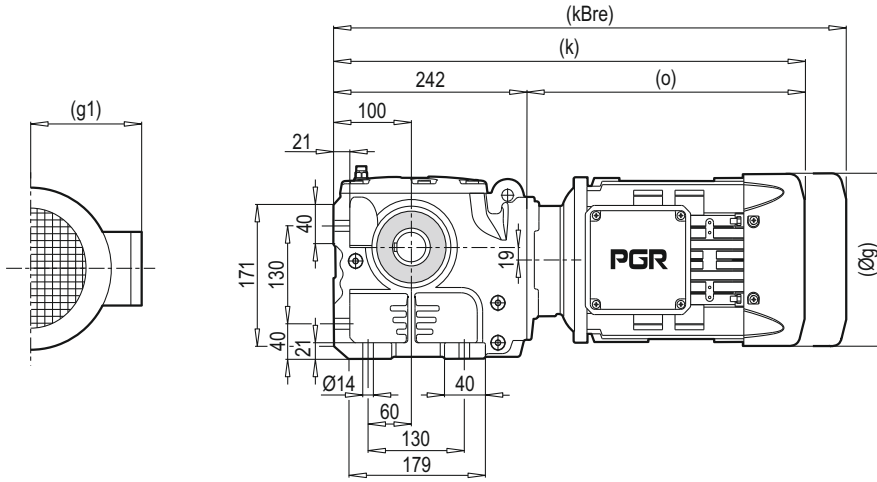
Tip/Type	Konik sıkırtma / Shrink disc  41			Altıköşe başlı civata / Hexagonal screw DIN 931 / DIN 933* 10.9Vz		
	Mamax (Nm)	s _{h6}	s _{f6}	dxl	Zs	MA (Nm)
KS 30/40	383	2.6	2.2	M6x35*	8	12
KS 35/46	383	3.0	3.2	M6x35*	10	12

	63 M	71 M					
g	124	140					
g1	111	119					
k1	453	495					
k1Bre	505	555					
o	198	240					

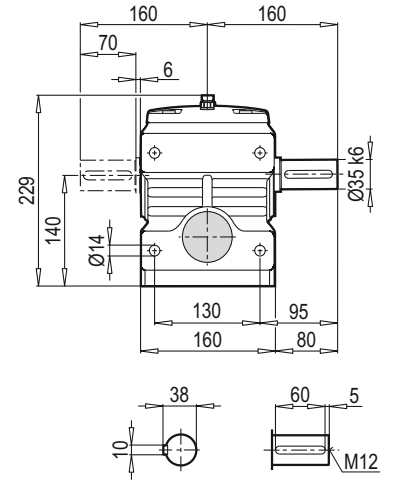
Not: (...) İşaretli olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

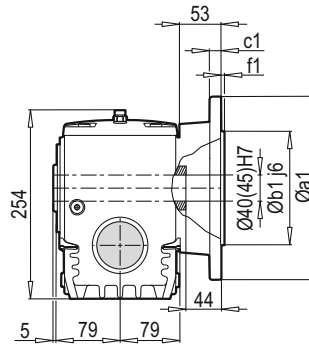
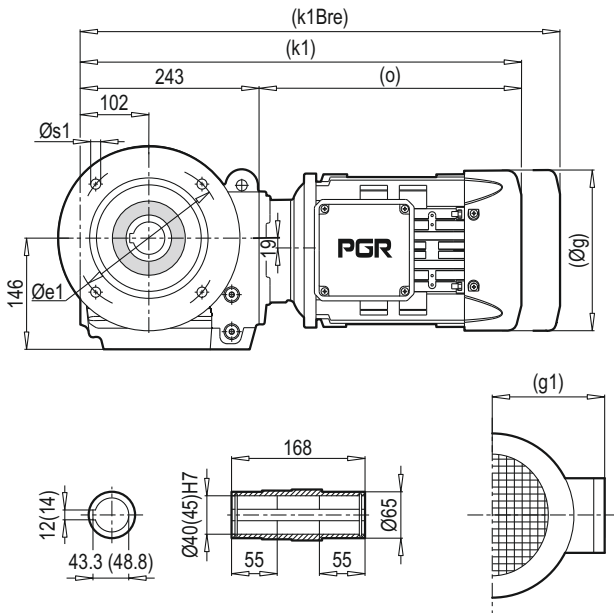
PSH 2080 TMA



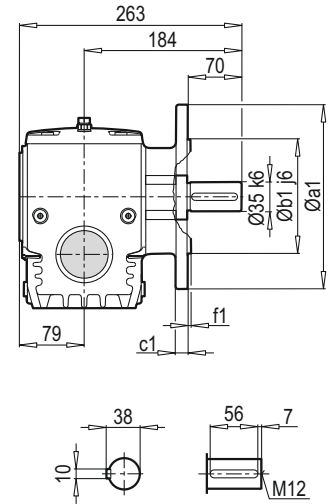
PSH 2080 ÇMA



PSH 2080 DG/B5



PSH 2080 TMG/B5



a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
250	180	15	215	4	4 x 14
300	230	20	265	4	4 x 14

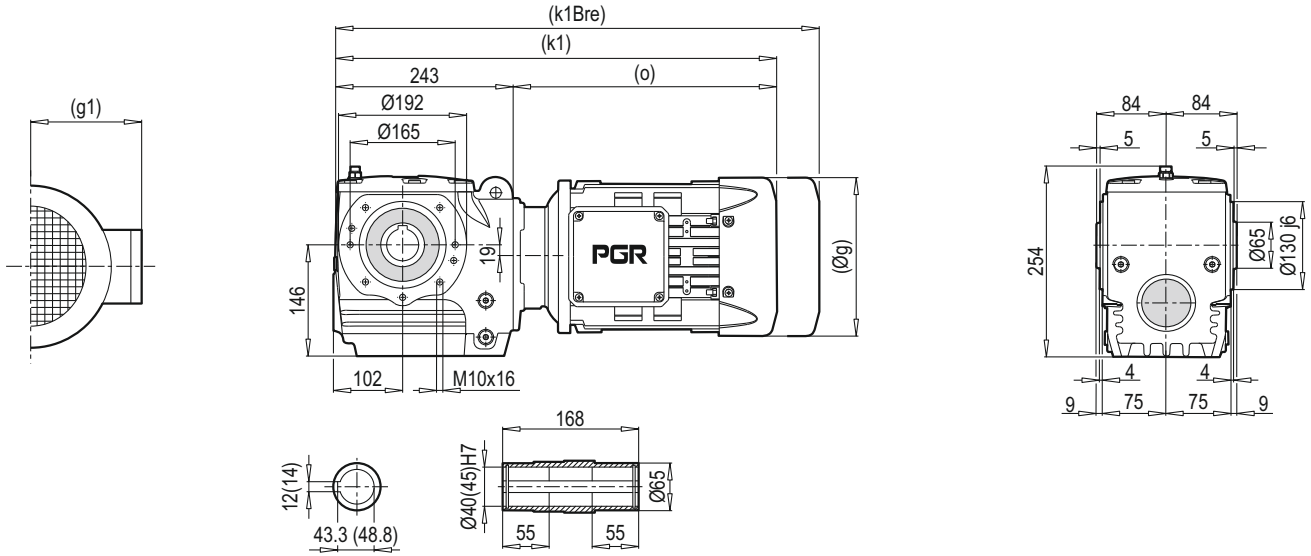
a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
200	130	12	165	3.5	4 x 11

	63 M	71 M	80 M	90 S	90 L	100 L	112 M
g	124	140	159	193	193	217	232
g1	111	119	127	151	151	160	168
k/k1	440 / 441	482 / 483	509 / 510	532 / 533	552 / 553	580 / 581	625 / 626
kBre/k1Bre	492 / 493	542 / 543	571 / 572	605 / 606	625 / 626	661 / 662	705 / 706
o	198	240	267	290	310	338	383

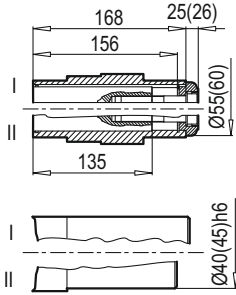
Not: (...) İşaretli olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

PSH 2080 DG/B14

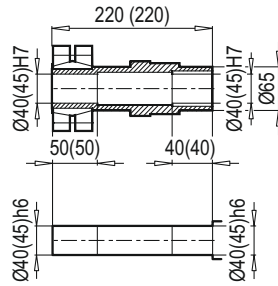


PSH 2080 DG/Ç

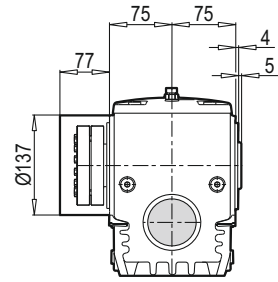



44 - 45

PSH 2080 DG/KS



PSH 2080 DG/KS-KK



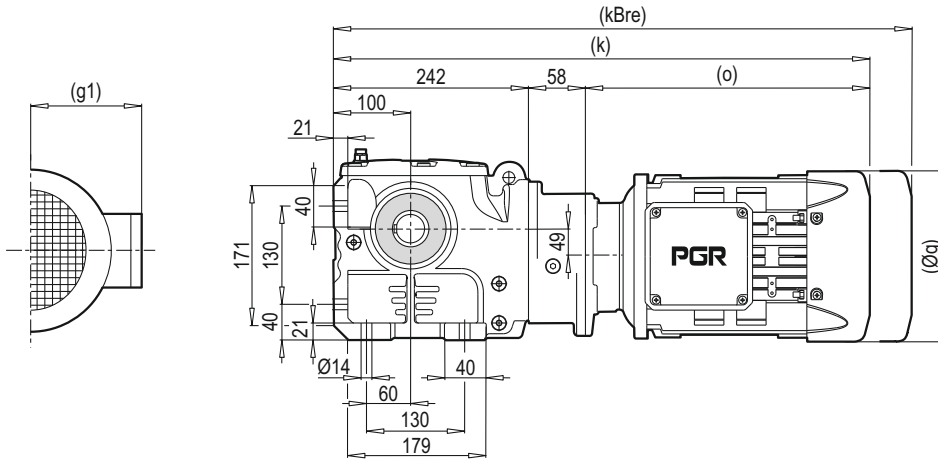
Tip/Type	Konik sıkırtma / Shrink disc  41			Altıköşe başlı civata / Hexagonal screw DIN 931 / DIN 933* 10.9Vz		
	Mamax (Nm)	s h6	s f6	dxl	Zs	MA (Nm)
KS 40/55	779	3.0	2.6	M8x40	8	30
KS 45/55	779	4.1	3.8	M8x40	8	30

	63 M	71 M	80 M	90 S	90 L	100 L	112 M
g	124	140	159	193	193	217	232
g1	111	119	127	151	151	160	168
k1	441	483	510	533	553	581	626
k1Bre	493	543	572	606	626	662	706
o	198	240	267	290	310	338	383

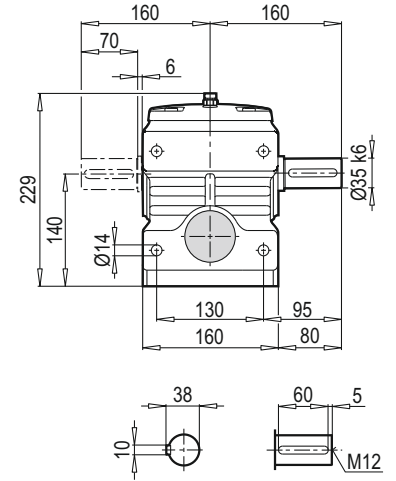
Not: (...) İşaretli olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

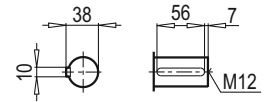
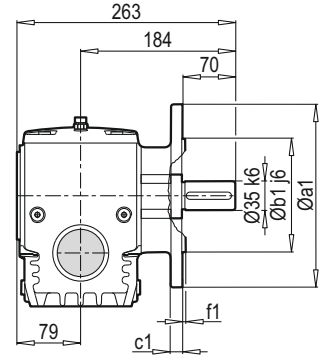
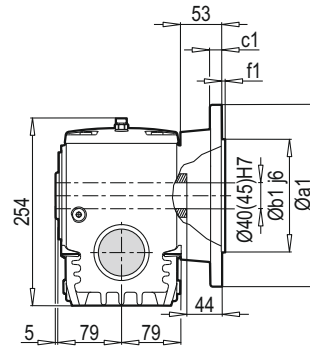
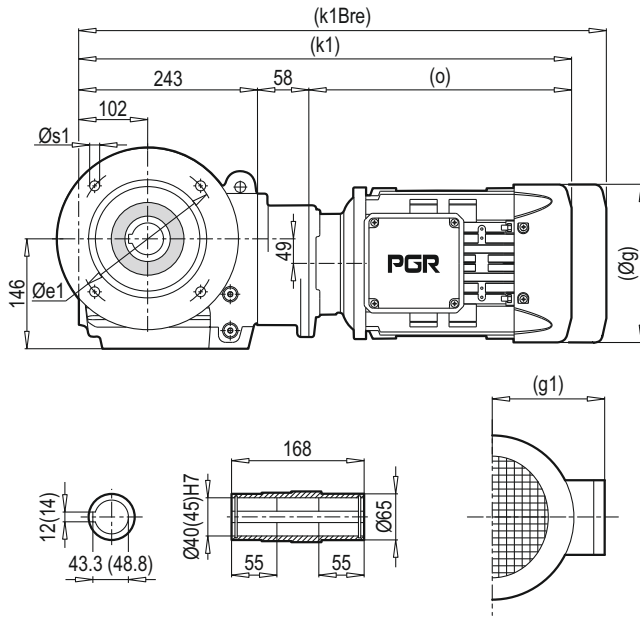
PSH 3080 TMA



PSH 3080 ÇMA



PSH 3080 DG/B5



a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
250	180	15	215	4	4 x 14
300	230	20	265	4	4 x 14

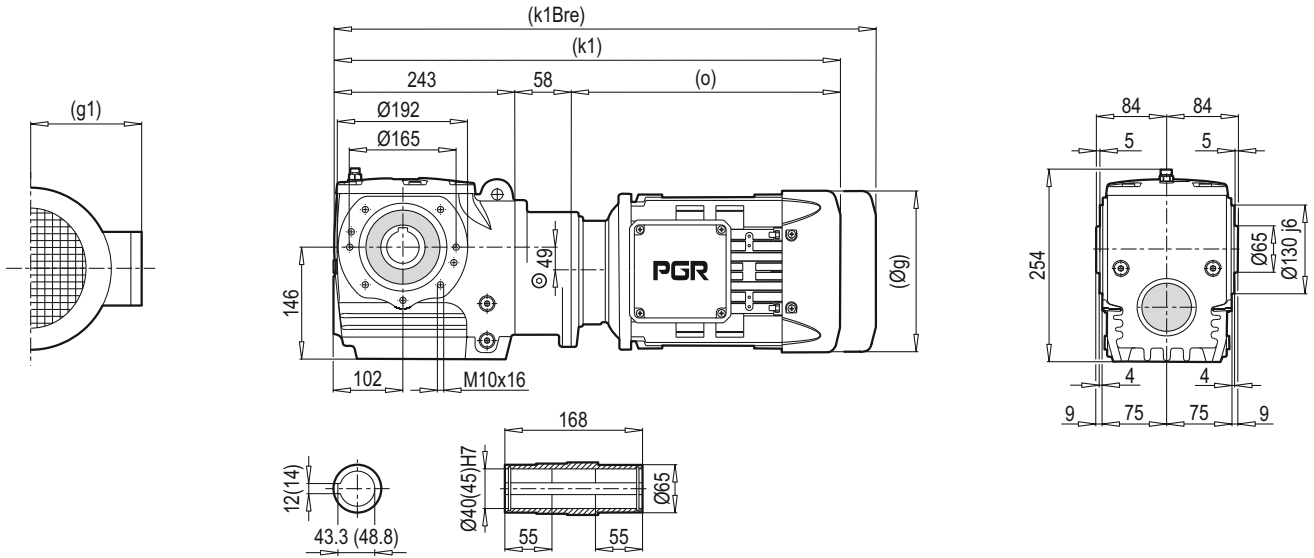
a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
200	130	12	165	3.5	4 x 11

	63 M	71 M				
g	124	140				
g1	111	119				
k/k1	498 / 499	540 / 541				
kBre/k1Bre	550 / 551	600 / 601				
o	198	240				

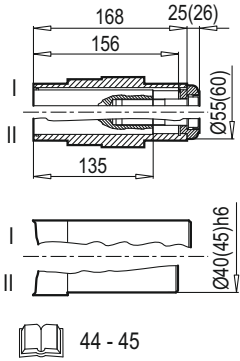
Not: (...) İşaretili olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

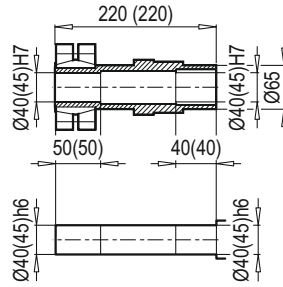
PSH 3080 DG/B14



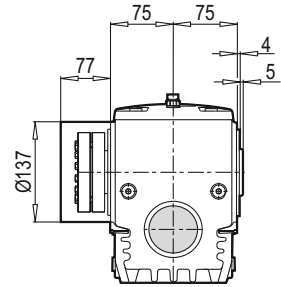
PSH 3080 DG/Ç




PSH 3080 DG/KS



PSH 3080 DG/KS-KK



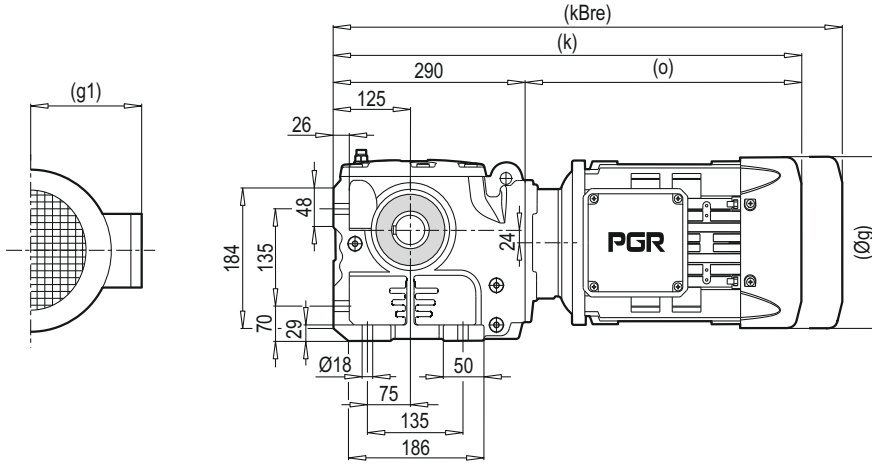
Konik sıkırtma / Shrink disc  41				Altıköşe başlı civata / Hexagonal screw DIN 931 / DIN 933* 10.9Vz		
Tip/Type	Mamax (Nm)	s _{h6}	s _{f6}	dxl	Zs	MA (Nm)
KS 40/55	779	3.0	2.6	M8x40	8	30
KS 45/55	779	4.1	3.8	M8x40	8	30

	63 M	71 M				
g	124	140				
g1	111	119				
k1	499	541				
k1Bre	551	601				
o	198	240				

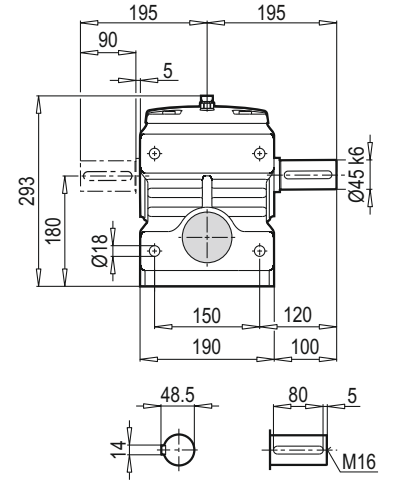
Not: (...) İşaretli olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

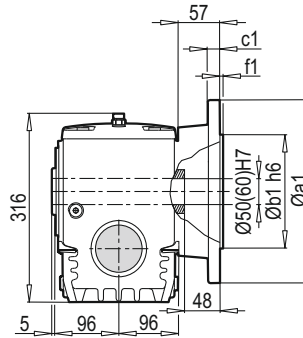
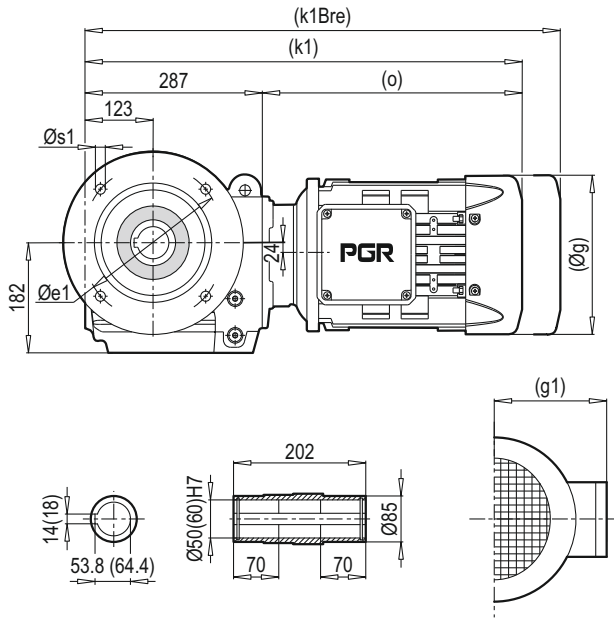
PSH 2100 TMA



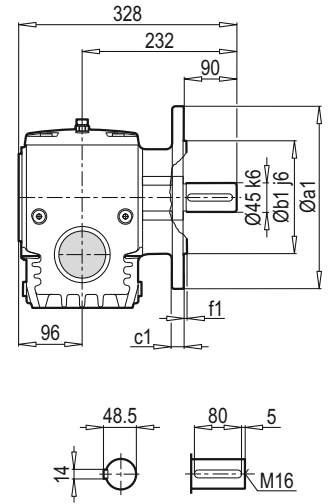
PSH 2100 ÇMA



PSH 2100 DG/B5



PSH 2100 TMG/B5



a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
350	250	20	300	5	4 x 18

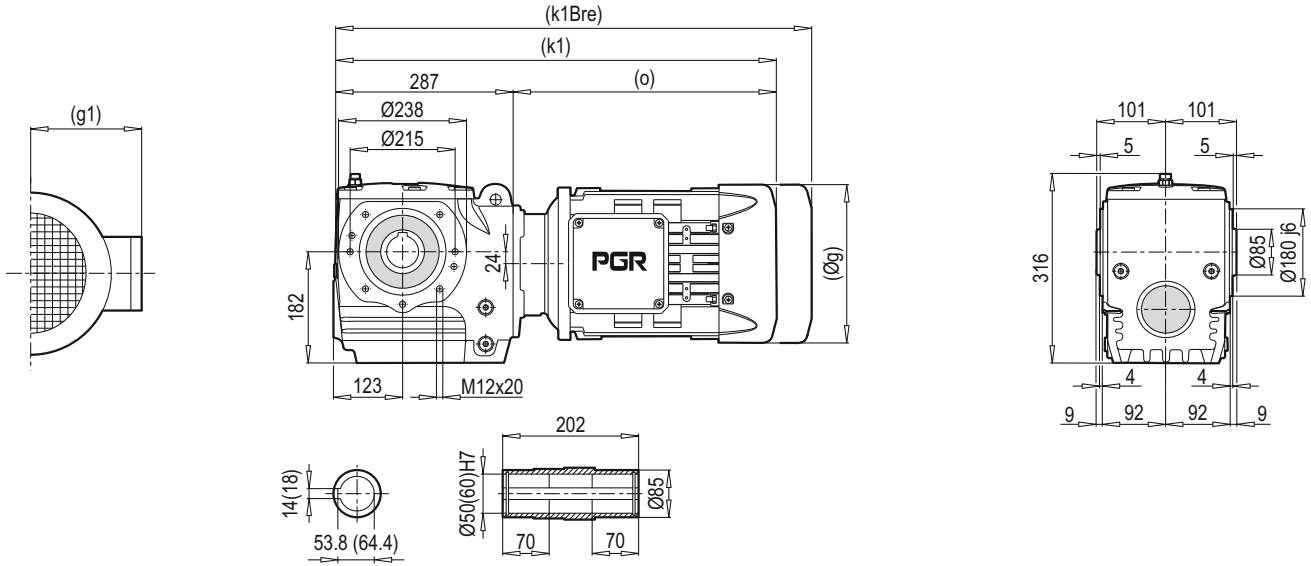
a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
250	180	16	215	4	4 x 14

	71 M	80 M	90 S	90 L	100 L	112 M	132 S	132 M
g	140	159	193	193	217	232	279	279
g1	119	127	151	151	160	168	182	182
k/k1	526 / 523	552 / 549	575 / 572	595 / 592	623 / 620	668 / 665	675 / 672	710 / 707
kBre/k1Bre	586 / 583	614 / 611	648 / 645	668 / 665	704 / 701	748 / 745	783 / 780	851 / 848
o	236	262	285	305	333	378	385	420

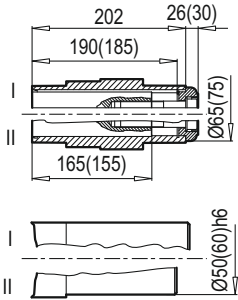
Not: (...) İşaretli olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

PSH 2100 DG/B14

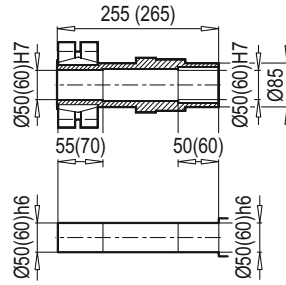


PSH 2100 DG/Ç

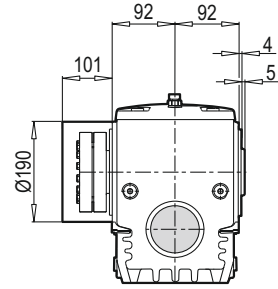



44 - 45

PSH 2100 DG/KS



PSH 2100 DG/KS/KK



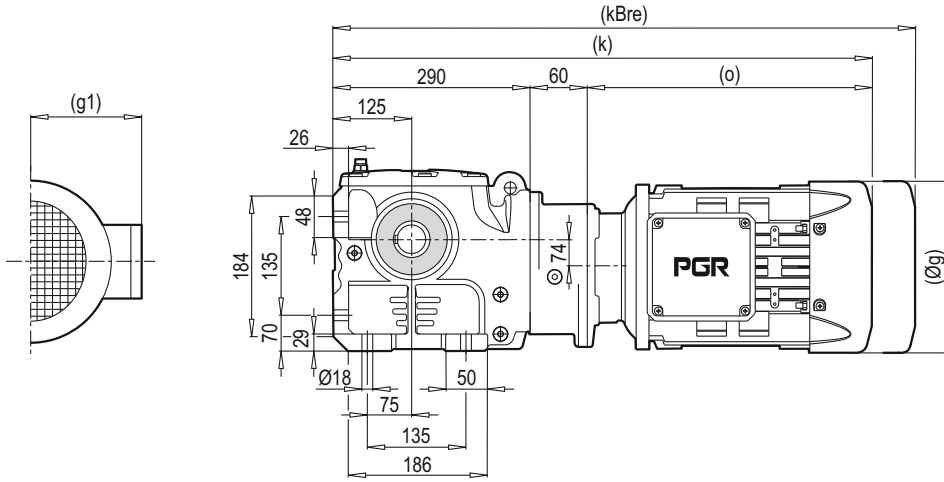
Tip/Type	Konik sıkırtma / Shrink disc  41			Altıköşe başlı civata / Hexagonal screw DIN 931 / DIN 933* 10.9Vz		
	Mamax (Nm)	s _{h6}	s _{f6}	dxl	Zs	MA (Nm)
KS 50/62	1604	2.7	2.6	M8x40	10	30
KS 60/76	1604	5.1	4.7	M10x50	10	59

	71 M	80 M	90 S	90 L	100 L	112 M	132 S	132 M
g	140	159	193	193	217	232	279	279
g1	119	127	151	151	160	168	182	182
k1	523	549	572	592	620	665	672	707
k1Bre	583	611	645	665	701	745	780	848
o	236	262	285	305	333	378	385	420

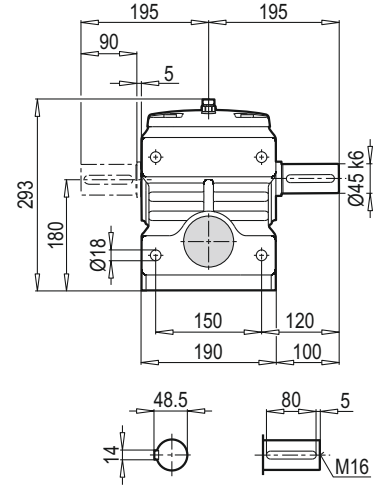
Not: (...) İşaretli olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

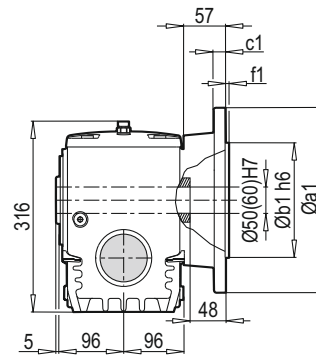
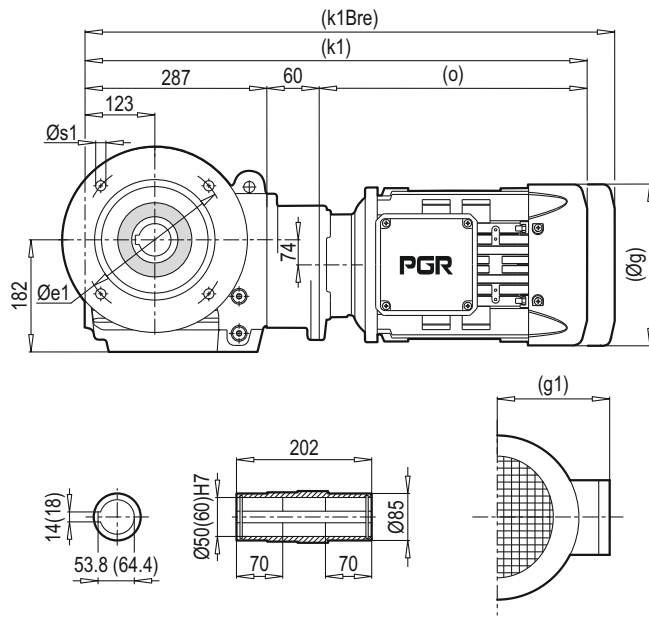
PSH 3100 TMA



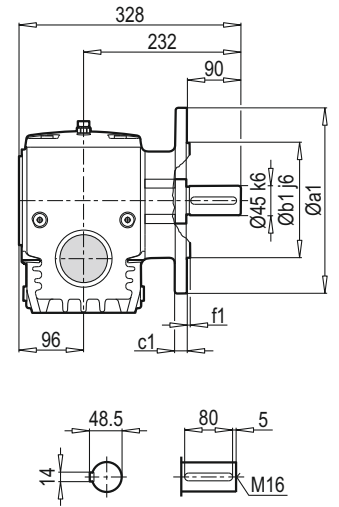
PSH 3100 ÇMA



PSH 3100 DG/B5



PSH 3100 TMG/B5



a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
350	250	20	300	5	4 x 18

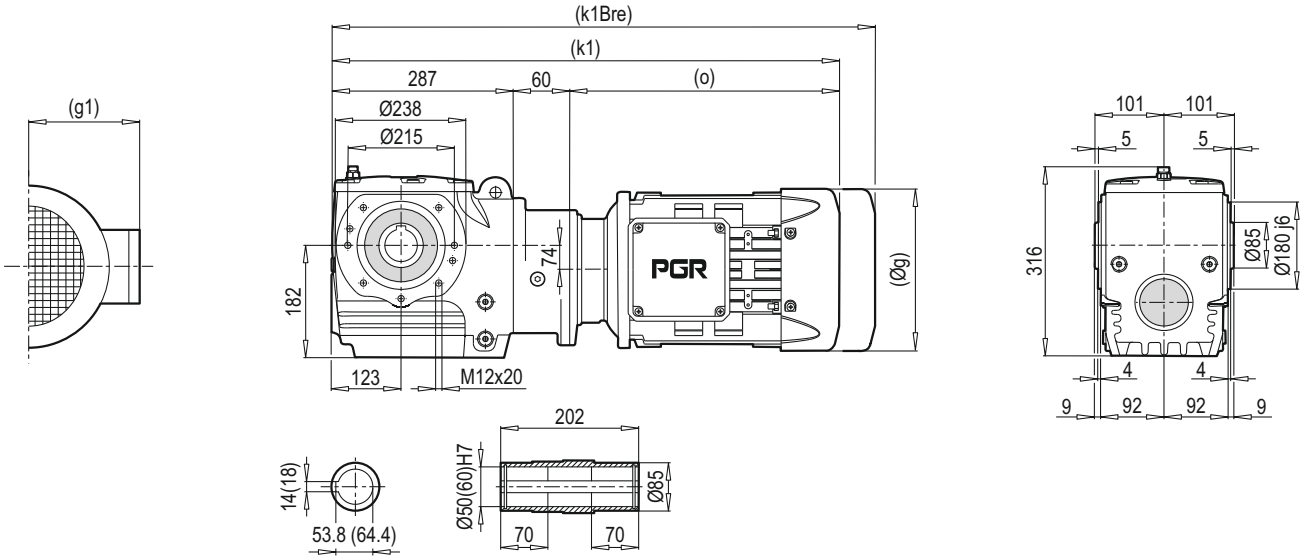
a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
250	180	16	215	4	4 x 14

	63 M	71 M	80 M	90 S	90 L		
g	124	140	159	193	193		
g1	111	119	127	151	151		
k/k1	548 / 545	590 / 587	617 / 614	640 / 637	660 / 657		
kBre/k1Bre	600 / 597	650 / 647	679 / 676	713 / 710	733 / 730		
o	198	240	267	290	310		

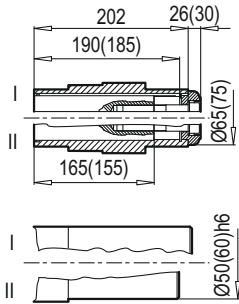
Not: (...) İşaretli olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

PSH 3100 DG/B14

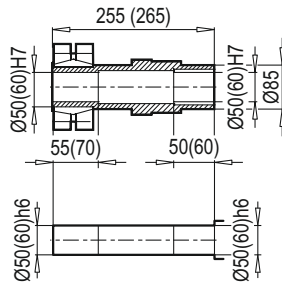


PSH 3100 DG/Ç

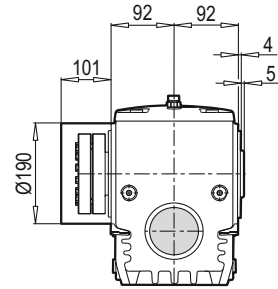



44 - 45

PSH 3100 DG/KS



PSH 3100 DG/KS-KK



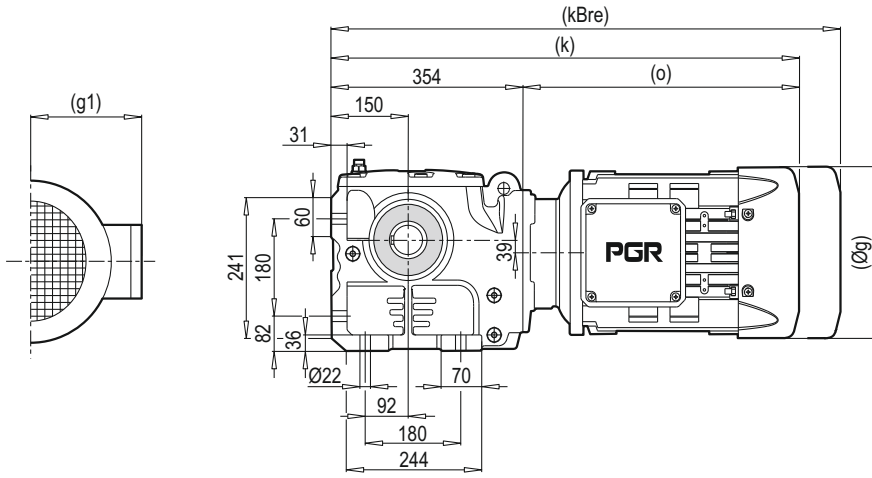
Konik sıkırtma / Shrink disc  41				Altıköşe başlı civata / Hexagonal screw DIN 931 / DIN 933* 10.9Vz		
Tip/Type	Mamax (Nm)	s _{h6}	s _{f6}	dxl	Zs	MA (Nm)
KS 50/62	1604	2.7	2.6	M8x40	10	30
KS 60/76	1604	5.1	4.7	M10x50	10	59

	63 M	71 M	80 M	90 S	90 L		
g	124	140	159	193	193		
g1	111	119	127	151	151		
k1	545	587	614	637	657		
k1Bre	597	647	676	710	730		
o	198	240	267	290	310		

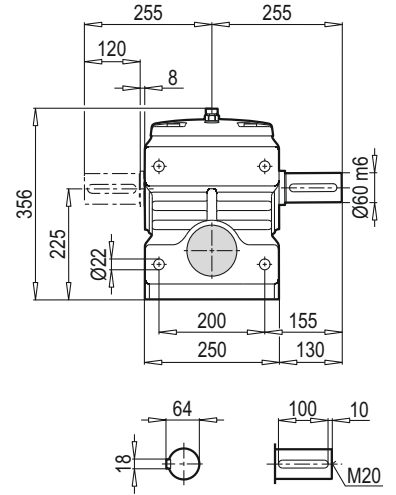
Not: (...) İşaretili olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

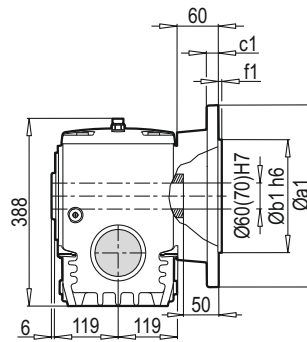
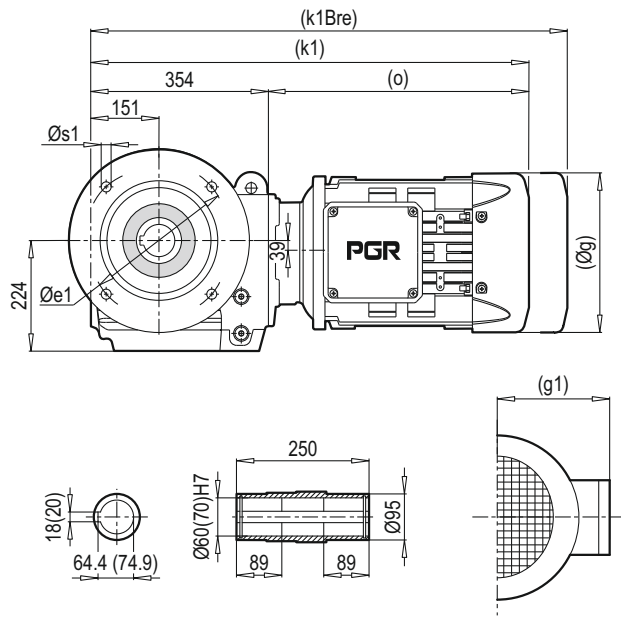
PSH 2125 TMA



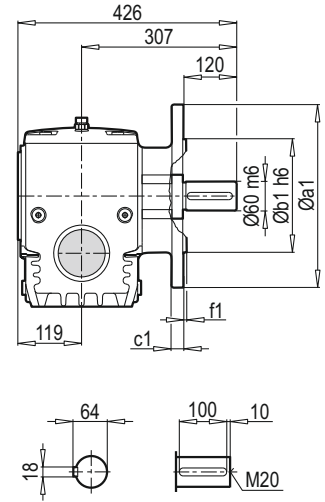
PSH 2125 ÇMA



PSH 2125 DG/B5



PSH 2125 TMG/B5



a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
400	300	20	350	5	4 x 18
450	350	22	400	5	8 x 18

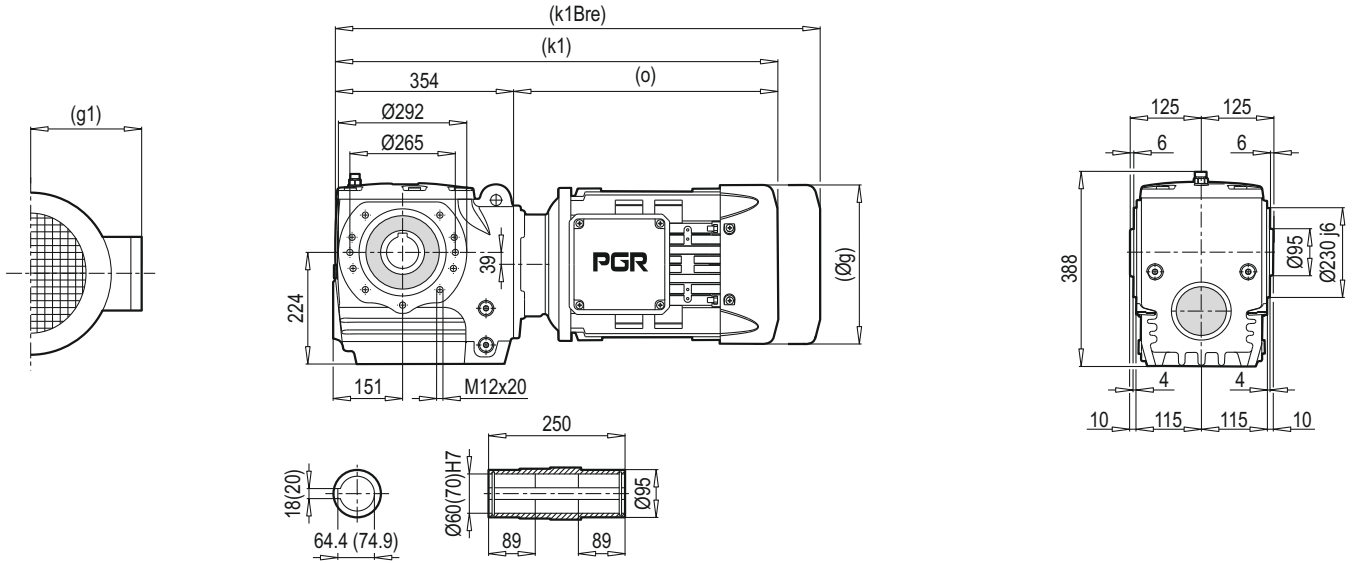
a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
350	250	20	300	5	4 x 18

	90 S	90 L	100 L	112 M	132 S	132 M	160 M/L
g	193	193	217	232	279	279	323
g1	151	151	160	168	182	182	200
k/k1	619 / 619	639 / 639	667 / 667	712 / 712	719 / 719	754 / 754	859 / 859
kBre/k1Bre	692 / 692	712 / 712	748 / 748	792 / 792	827 / 827	895 / 895	1011 / 1011
o	265	285	313	358	365	400	505

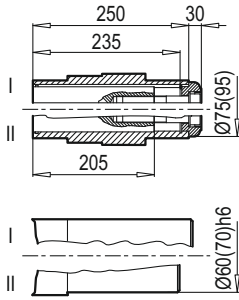
Not: (...) İşaretli olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

PSH 2125 DG/B14

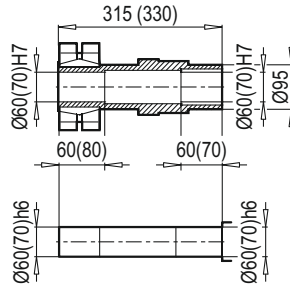


PSH 2125 DG/Ç

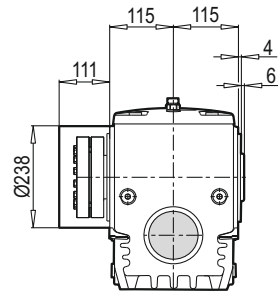



44 - 45

PSH 2125 DG/KS



PSH 2125 DG/KS/KK



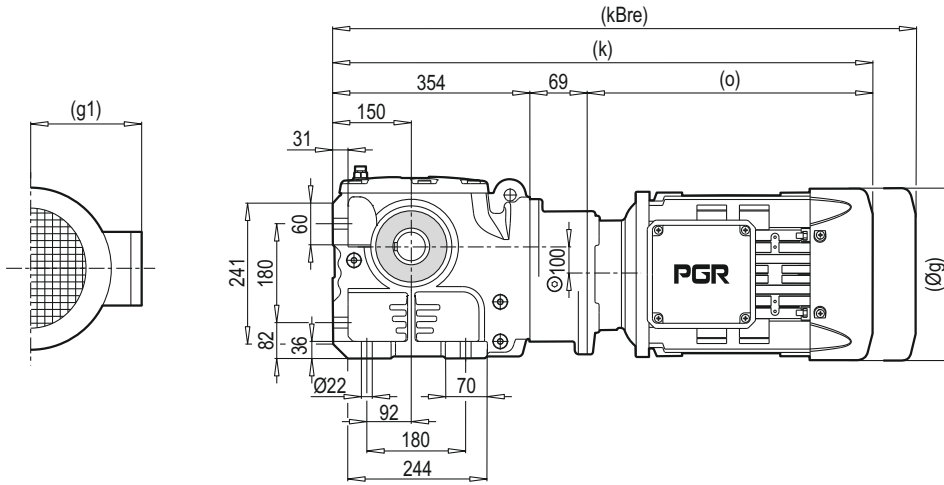
Konik sıkırma / Shrink disc  41				Altıköşe başlı civata / Hexagonal screw DIN 931 / DIN 933* 10.9Vz		
Tip/Type	Mamax (Nm)	s _{h6}	s _{f6}	dxl	Zs	MA (Nm)
KS 60/76	3120	2.6	2.4	M10x50	10	59
KS 70/90	3120	4.4	4.1	M12x70*	10	100

	90 S	90 L	100 L	112 M	132 S	132 M	160 M/L
g	193	193	217	232	279	279	323
g1	151	151	160	168	182	182	200
k1	619	639	667	712	719	754	859
k1Bre	692	712	748	792	827	895	1011
o	265	285	313	358	365	400	505

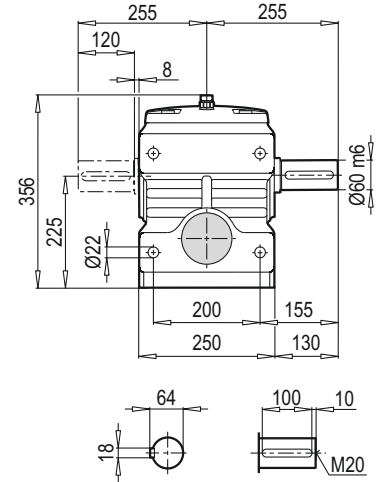
Not: (...) İşaretli olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

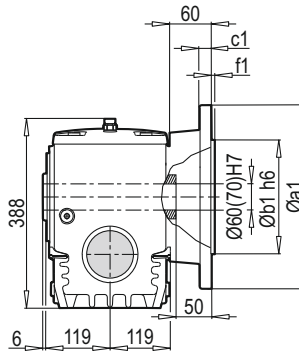
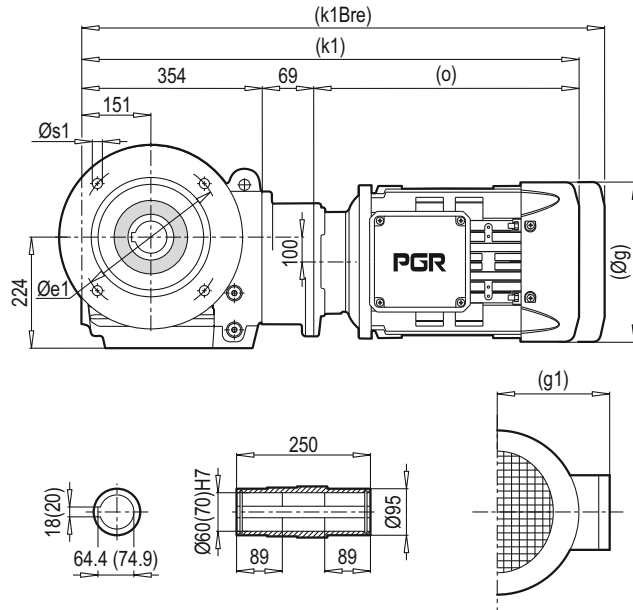
PSH 3125 TMA



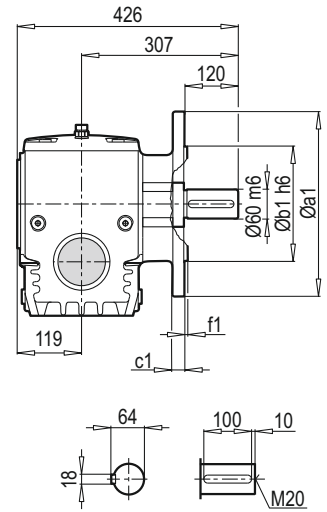
PSH 3125 ÇMA



PSH 3125 DG/B5



PSH 3125 TMG/B5



a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
400	300	20	350	5	4 x 18
450	350	22	400	5	8 x 18

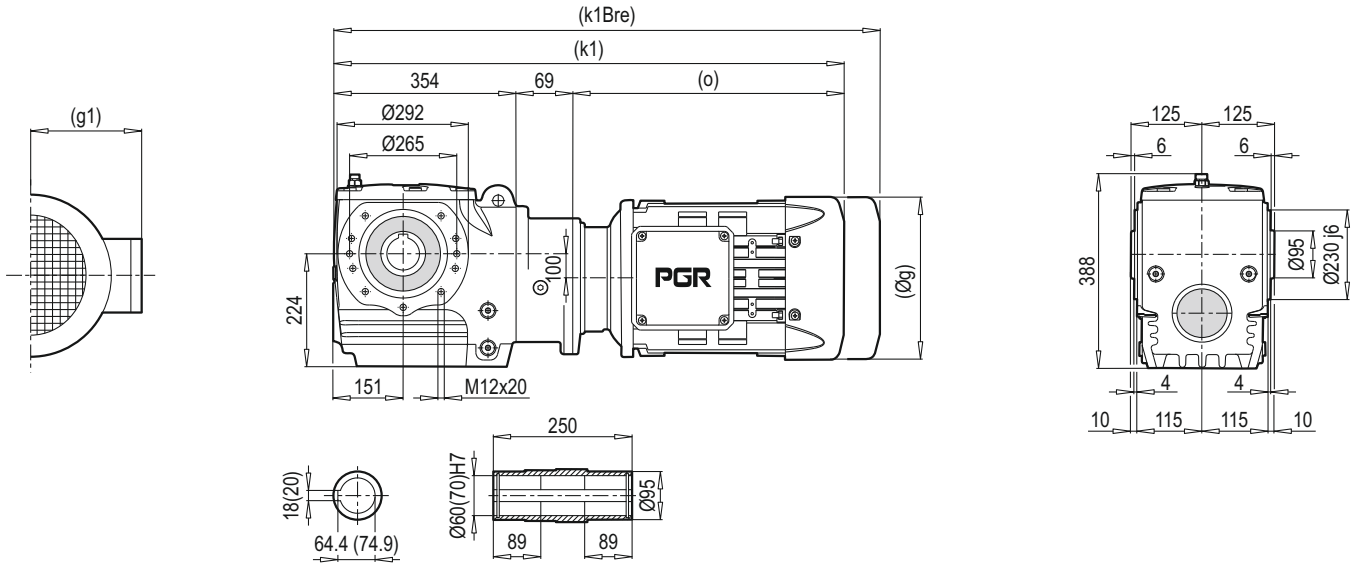
a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
350	250	20	300	5	4 x 18

	71 M	80 M	90 S	90 L	100 L		
g	140	159	193	193	217		
g1	119	127	151	151	160		
k/k1	659 / 659	685 / 685	708 / 708	728 / 728	756 / 756		
kBre/k1Bre	719 / 719	747 / 747	781 / 781	801 / 801	837 / 837		
o	236	262	285	305	333		

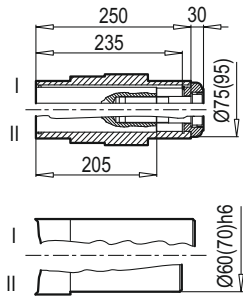
Not: (...) İşaretili olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

PSH 3125 DG/B14

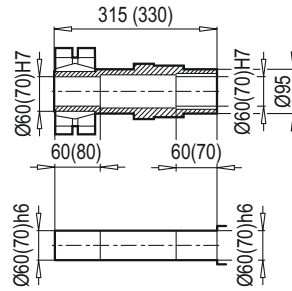


PSH 3125 DG/Ç

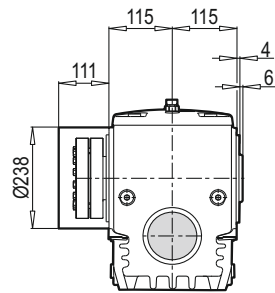



44 - 45

PSH 3125 DG/KS



PSH 3125 DG/KS/KK



Tip/Type	Mamax (Nm)	Konik sıkırtma / Shrink disc  41		Altıköşe başlı civata / Hexagonal screw DIN 931 / DIN 933* 10.9Vz		
		s _{h6}	s _{f6}	dxl	Zs	MA (Nm)
KS 60/76	3120	2.6	2.4	M10x50	10	59
KS 70/90	3120	4.4	4.1	M12x70*	10	100

	71 M	80 M	90 S	90 L	100 L		
g	140	159	193	193	217		
g1	119	127	151	151	160		
k1	659	685	708	728	756		
k1Bre	719	747	781	801	837		
o	236	262	285	305	333		

Not: (...) İşaretli olan ölçüler motor markasına göre farklılık gösterir.

Note: Dimension which is designated by (...) depends on marks of motor.

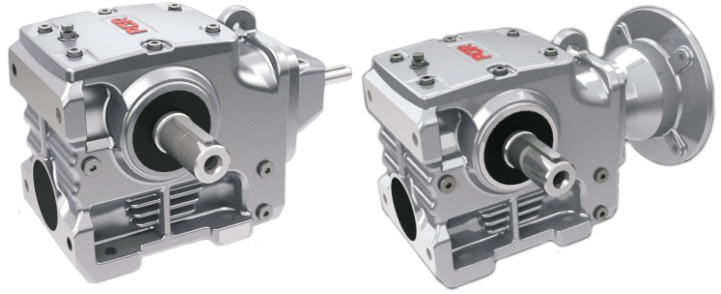
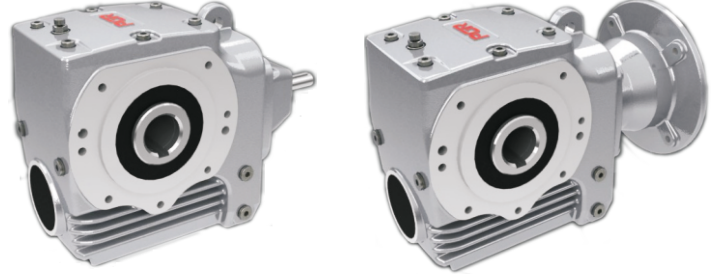


A large area of the page containing numerous horizontal dotted lines, serving as a template for writing or drawing.

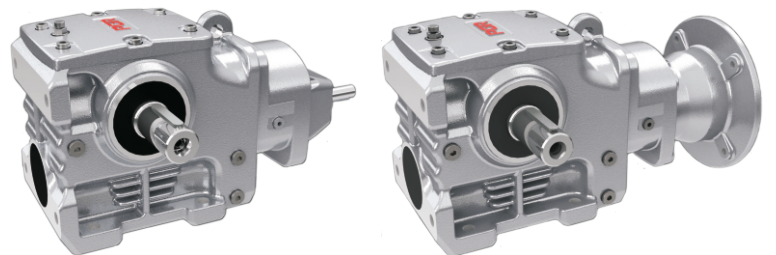
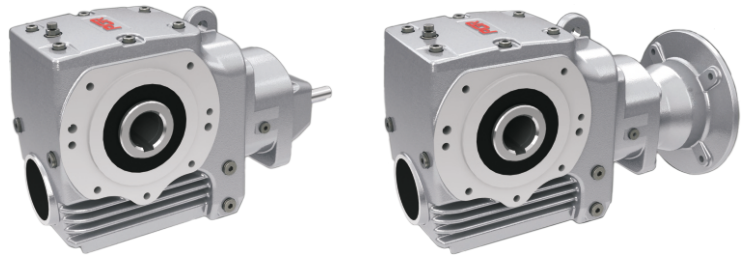
W ve IEC Adaptörü Seçim Tabloları

Selection of W and IEC
Adapters

PSH İKİ KADEME



PSH ÜÇ KADEME



PSH

TR

TEKNİK AÇIKLAMALAR

EN

TECHNICAL EXPLANATIONS

W ve IEC adaptörü için performans tablolarının yapısı

Notify about performance tables for W and IEC adapter type

PSH 2063

Redüktör Tipi / Gear unit type

Motor gövde büyüklüğü ile IEC gövde büyüklüğü aynı olan IEC montajlı redüktörler için Servis faktörü f_B motor seçim sayfalarından alınabilir.

Service factor f_B could be seen from selection of geared motor tables. Because this value is same for geared motor and geared motor with IEC adapters.

IEC motor büyüklükleri ve IEC standart çıkışları DIN 50347' e göredir. According to DIN EN 50347 IEC motor sizes.

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1 = 1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC		DIN 42677' ye göre IEC Adaptöre Bağlanacak Motor Boyutu According to DIN 42677 IEC motor power depend on pole number of motor.
				n_2 [min^{-1}]	M_{max} [Nm]	P_{1max} [kW]	η [%]	f_B	53 - 67	
PSH 2063	626.57*	12.29	51/1	2.2	360	0.17	48	63*	71*	
	529.13*	10.38	51/1	2.7	360	0.20	49	63	71*	
	464.67*	9.11	51/1	3.0	360	0.23	49	63	71*	
				165.1	166	2.20	89			
				189.2	156	2.20	90			

P_{1max} hesaplanırken *italik* olan değerlerde $f_B > 1$ alınmıştır. P_{1max} value which is *italic*, is calculated when service factor f_B is greater than one.

Tip W azami tahrik gücü hesaplanırken *italik* olmayan değerler alınmıştır. P_{1max} ile $f_B = 1$ P_{1max} value which is *non-italic* is calculated when service factor f_B is equal to one.

Max. çıkış momenti
Max. output torque
while service factor $f_B = 1$






Çıkış Devri
Output speed

Redüktör Tahvili
Reduction ratio

Redüktör Tipi
Gear unit type

Yıldız işareti : Dikkat
Tip W sütunundaki P_{1max} değerlerini aşmamalıdır.
Star sign is shown precautions which is value of P_{1max} must be greater than drive power.






Rakamlı alanlar IEC adaptörünün, IEC motor büyüklüğü ve tahvil oranına uygun olduğunu belirtir.
This area which is colorless is shown IEC adapter is applicable for this IEC motor size and reduction ratio

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=930 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Rightarrow$  53 - 67						
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η							
				[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]							
PSH 2040  w  116...117 + IEC   126...127	304.20	7.80	39/1	4.6	100	0.10	49	3.1	104	0.07	48	63*	71*	80*				
	237.90	6.10	39/1	5.9	100	0.12	50	3.9	106	0.09	49	63*	71*	80*				
	128.70	7.80	33/2	10.9	100	0.17	68	7.2	104	0.12	67	63*	71*	80*				
	115.23	2.95	39/1	12.1	94	0.22	53	8.1	101	0.17	51	63	71*	80*	90*			
	100.65	6.10	33/2	13.9	100	0.21	68	9.2	106	0.15	67	63	71*	80*				
	99.45	2.55	39/1	14.1	92	0.25	54	9.4	99	0.19	52	63	71*	80*	90*			
	86.86	2.23	39/1	16.1	87	0.27	54	10.7	95	0.20	52	63	71*	80*	90*			
	76.38	1.96	39/1	18.3	85	0.30	55	12.2	93	0.22	53	63	71*	80*	90*			
	67.50	1.73	39/1	20.7	82	0.32	56	13.8	91	0.24	54	63	71*	80*	90*			
	59.80	7.80	23/3	23.4	100	0.31	78	15.6	104	0.22	78	63	71*	80*				
	52.00	1.33	39/1	26.9	81	0.39	58	17.9	91	0.31	55	63	71	80*	90*			
	46.77	6.10	23/3	29.9	100	0.40	79	19.9	106	0.28	78	63	71	80*				
	44.78	1.15	39/1	31.3	81	0.45	59	20.8	92	0.36	56	63	71	80*	90*			
	42.08	2.55	33/2	33.3	85	0.42	71	22.1	92	0.30	70	63	71	80*	90*			
	36.75	2.23	33/2	38.1	81	0.45	72	25.3	88	0.33	70	63	71	80*	90*			
	32.31	1.96	33/2	43.3	78	0.49	72	28.8	85	0.36	71	63	71	80*	90*			
	28.56	1.73	33/2	49.0	75	0.53	73	32.6	83	0.40	71	63	71	80*	90*			
	22.00	1.33	33/2	63.6	73	0.66	74	42.3	82	0.50	72	63	71	80*	90*			
	19.55	2.55	23/3	71.6	80	0.74	81	47.6	86	0.54	80	63	71	80*	90*			
	17.08	2.23	23/3	82.0	78	0.83	81	54.4	85	0.61	80	63	71	80	90*			
	15.01	1.96	23/3	93.3	75	0.89	82	62.0	82	0.66	81	63	71	80	90*			
	13.27	1.73	23/3	105.5	73	0.98	82	70.1	81	0.73	81	63	71	80	90*			
	10.22	1.33	23/3	137.0	68	1.10	83	91.0	77	0.73	82	63	71	80	90*			
	8.80	1.15	23/3	159.1	65	1.10	83	105.7	74	0.73	82	63	71	80	90*			
	7.51	1.96	23/6	186.4	57	1.10	87	123.8	62	0.73	86	63	71	80	90*			
	6.63	1.73	23/6	211.2	54	1.10	87	140.3	60	0.73	86	63	71	80	90*			
	5.11	1.33	23/6	274.0	48	1.10	88	182.0	54	0.73	87	63	71	80	90*			
	4.40	1.15	23/6	318.2	46	1.10	88	211.4	52	0.73	87	63	71	80	90*			

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields






80* IEC bağlantısı yapılıncaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=700 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=465 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=250 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Rightarrow$  53 - 67			
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η				
				$f_B=1$		$f_B \geq 1$		$f_B=1$		$f_B \geq 1$		$f_B=1$		$f_B \geq 1$					
[min ⁻¹]		[Nm]		[kW]		[%]		[min ⁻¹]		[Nm]		[kW]		[%]					
PSH 2040 W   116...117 + IEC   126...127	304.20	7.80	39/1	2.3	107	0.05	48	1.5	112	0.04	47	0.82	119	0.02	47	63*	71*	80*	
	237.90	6.10	39/1	2.9	109	0.07	48	2.0	113	0.05	47	1.1	120	0.03	47	63*	71*	80*	
	128.70	7.80	33/2	5.4	107	0.09	66	3.6	112	0.06	66	1.9	119	0.04	65	63*	71*	80*	
	115.23	2.95	39/1	6.1	104	0.13	50	4.0	111	0.09	49	2.2	117	0.06	48	63	71*	80*	90*
	100.65	6.10	33/2	7.0	109	0.12	67	4.6	113	0.08	66	2.5	120	0.05	66	63	71*	80*	
	99.45	2.55	39/1	7.0	103	0.15	50	4.7	110	0.11	49	2.5	116	0.06	48	63	71*	80*	90*
	86.86	2.23	39/1	8.1	99	0.16	51	5.4	105	0.12	49	2.9	112	0.07	48	63	71*	80*	90*
	76.38	1.96	39/1	9.2	98	0.18	52	6.1	104	0.13	50	3.3	112	0.08	48	63	71*	80*	90*
	67.50	1.73	39/1	10.4	96	0.20	52	6.9	102	0.15	50	3.7	110	0.09	49	63	71*	80*	90*
	59.80	7.80	23/3	11.7	107	0.17	77	7.8	112	0.12	77	4.2	119	0.07	77	63	71*	80*	
	52.00	1.33	39/1	13.5	97	0.26	53	8.9	105	0.19	51	4.8	114	0.12	49	63	71	80*	90*
	46.77	6.10	23/3	15.0	109	0.22	78	9.9	113	0.15	77	5.3	120	0.09	77	63	71	80*	
	44.78	1.15	39/1	15.6	99	0.30	54	10.4	108	0.23	52	5.6	118	0.14	50	63	71	80*	90*
	42.08	2.55	33/2	16.6	95	0.24	69	11.1	101	0.17	68	5.9	107	0.10	66	63	71	80*	90*
	36.75	2.23	33/2	19.0	92	0.27	69	12.7	98	0.19	68	6.8	104	0.11	67	63	71	80*	90*
	32.31	1.96	33/2	21.7	90	0.29	70	14.4	95	0.21	68	7.7	102	0.12	67	63	71	80*	90*
	28.56	1.73	33/2	24.5	87	0.32	70	16.3	93	0.23	69	8.8	101	0.14	67	63	71	80*	90*
	22.00	1.33	33/2	31.8	88	0.41	71	21.1	95	0.30	69	11.4	103	0.18	68	63	71	80*	90*
	19.55	2.55	23/3	35.8	90	0.43	79	23.8	95	0.30	78	12.8	101	0.17	78	63	71	80*	90*
	17.08	2.23	23/3	41.0	88	0.47	80	27.2	94	0.34	79	14.6	100	0.20	78	63	71	80	90*
	15.01	1.96	23/3	46.6	86	0.52	80	31.0	92	0.38	79	16.7	99	0.22	78	63	71	80	90*
	13.27	1.73	23/3	52.8	85	0.59	80	35.0	90	0.42	79	18.8	98	0.25	78	63	71	80	90*
	10.22	1.33	23/3	68.5	82	0.55	81	45.5	88	0.36	80	24.5	96	0.20	78	63	71	80	90*
	8.80	1.15	23/3	79.5	80	0.55	81	52.8	87	0.36	80	28.4	94	0.20	79	63	71	80	90*
	7.51	1.96	23/6	93.2	66	0.55	85	61.9	70	0.36	84	33.3	75	0.20	84	63	71	80	90*
	6.63	1.73	23/6	105.6	63	0.55	86	70.1	67	0.36	85	37.7	72	0.20	84	63	71	80	90*
5.11	1.33	23/6	137.0	58	0.55	86	91.0	62	0.36	85	48.9	68	0.20	84	63	71	80	90*	
4.40	1.15	23/6	159.1	56	0.55	86	105.7	61	0.36	85	56.8	67	0.20	84	63	71	80	90*	

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields

80* IEC bağlantısı yapılacaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=930 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Rightarrow$  53 - 67						
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$					
				[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]							
PSH 3050	3016.29	59.14	51/1	0.46	195	0.02	47	0.31	199	0.01	46	63*	71*					
	2248.25	44.08	51/1	0.62	195	0.03	47	0.41	201	0.02	46	63*	71*					
	1969.48	38.62	51/1	0.71	195	0.03	47	0.47	202	0.02	47	63*	71*					
	W	1746.47	34.24	51/1	0.80	195	0.03	47	0.53	203	0.02	47	63*	71*				
		1330.71	59.14	45/2	1.1	195	0.03	65	0.70	199	0.02	65	63*	71*				
	 119...125	991.88	44.08	45/2	1.4	195	0.04	66	0.94	201	0.03	65	63*	71*				
	+	868.89	38.62	45/2	1.6	195	0.05	66	1.1	202	0.04	65	63*	71*				
	IEC	755.93	14.82	51/1	1.9	195	0.08	48	1.2	203	0.05	47	63*	71*				
		663.52	13.01	51/1	2.1	195	0.09	48	1.4	203	0.06	47	63*	71*				
	 129...135	586.50	11.50	51/1	2.4	195	0.10	48	1.6	203	0.07	48	63*	71*				
		473.94	9.29	51/1	3.0	195	0.13	49	2.0	202	0.09	48	63*	71*				
		412.72	8.09	51/1	3.4	195	0.14	49	2.3	203	0.10	48	63*	71*				
		333.50	14.82	45/2	4.2	195	0.13	67	2.8	203	0.09	66	63*	71*				
		292.73	13.01	45/2	4.8	195	0.15	67	3.2	203	0.10	66	63*	71*				
		209.09	9.29	45/2	6.7	195	0.20	68	4.4	202	0.14	67	63	71*				
		182.08	8.09	45/2	7.7	195	0.23	68	5.1	203	0.16	67	63	71*				
		158.10	14.82	32/3	8.9	195	0.23	78	5.9	203	0.16	77	63	71*				
		138.77	13.01	32/3	10.1	195	0.26	78	6.7	203	0.18	77	63	71*				
		122.67	11.50	32/3	11.4	195	0.30	78	7.6	203	0.21	77	63	71*				
		99.12	9.29	32/3	14.1	190	0.36	78	9.4	197	0.25	78	63	71*				
	86.32	8.09	32/3	16.2	180	0.37	79	10.8	187	0.24	78	63	71					
	76.58	14.82	31/6	18.3	140	0.32	83	12.1	141	0.22	83	63	71*					
	67.22	13.01	31/6	20.8	130	0.34	84	13.8	136	0.24	83	63	71*					
	59.42	11.50	31/6	23.6	130	0.37	84	15.7	135	0.24	83	63	71					
	48.01	9.29	31/6	29.2	110	0.37	84	19.4	114	0.24	83	63	71					
	41.81	8.09	31/6	33.5	110	0.37	84	22.2	110	0.24	84	63	71					

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields






80* IEC bağlantısı yapılıncaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=700\text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=465\text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=250\text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Leftrightarrow$ 53 - 67		
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	f_B	η	η
				$f_B=1$ [min ⁻¹]	$f_B \geq 1$ [Nm]	$f_B \geq 1$ [kW]	$f_B \geq 1$ [%]	$f_B=1$ [min ⁻¹]	$f_B \geq 1$ [Nm]	$f_B \geq 1$ [kW]	$f_B \geq 1$ [%]	$f_B=1$ [min ⁻¹]	$f_B \geq 1$ [Nm]	$f_B \geq 1$ [kW]	$f_B \geq 1$ [%]			
PSH 3050 W 119...125 + IEC 129...135	3016.29	59.14	51/1	0.23	202	0.01	46	0.15	215	0.01	46	0.08	232	-	46	63*	71*	
	2248.25	44.08	51/1	0.31	204	0.01	46	0.21	207	0.01	46	0.11	230	0.01	46	63*	71*	
	1969.48	38.62	51/1	0.36	205	0.02	46	0.24	209	0.01	46	0.13	229	0.01	46	63*	71*	
	1746.47	34.24	51/1	0.40	207	0.02	46	0.27	211	0.01	46	0.14	227	0.01	46	63*	71*	
	1330.71	59.14	45/2	0.53	202	0.02	65	0.35	215	0.01	65	0.19	232	0.01	65	63*	71*	
	991.88	44.08	45/2	0.71	204	0.02	65	0.47	207	0.02	65	0.25	230	0.01	65	63*	71*	
	868.89	38.62	45/2	0.81	205	0.03	65	0.54	209	0.02	65	0.29	229	0.01	65	63*	71*	
	755.93	14.82	51/1	0.93	208	0.04	47	0.62	219	0.03	47	0.33	227	0.02	46	63*	71*	
	663.52	13.01	51/1	1.1	208	0.05	47	0.70	219	0.03	47	0.38	229	0.02	46	63*	71*	
	586.50	11.50	51/1	1.2	208	0.06	47	0.79	218	0.04	47	0.43	229	0.02	46	63*	71*	
	473.94	9.29	51/1	1.5	209	0.07	48	1.0	216	0.05	47	0.53	231	0.03	47	63*	71*	
	412.72	8.09	51/1	1.7	209	0.08	48	1.1	217	0.05	47	0.61	232	0.03	47	63	71*	
	333.50	14.82	45/2	2.1	208	0.07	66	1.4	219	0.05	65	0.75	227	0.03	65	63*	71*	
	292.73	13.01	45/2	2.4	208	0.08	66	1.6	219	0.06	66	0.85	229	0.03	65	63*	71*	
	209.09	9.29	45/2	3.3	209	0.11	66	2.2	216	0.08	66	1.2	231	0.04	65	63*	71*	
	182.08	8.09	45/2	3.8	209	0.13	66	2.6	217	0.09	66	1.4	232	0.05	66	63	71*	
	158.10	14.82	32/3	4.4	208	0.12	77	2.9	219	0.09	77	1.6	227	0.05	77	63	71*	
	138.77	13.01	32/3	5.0	208	0.14	77	3.4	219	0.10	77	1.8	229	0.06	77	63	71*	
	122.67	11.50	32/3	5.7	208	0.16	77	3.8	218	0.11	77	2.0	229	0.06	77	63	71*	
	99.12	9.29	32/3	7.1	203	0.20	77	4.7	211	0.13	77	2.5	225	0.08	77	63	71*	
	86.32	8.09	32/3	8.1	193	0.21	78	5.4	199	0.12	77	2.9	199	0.07	77	63	71*	
	76.58	14.82	31/6	9.1	141	0.16	83	6.1	141	0.12	83	3.3	139	0.06	82	63	71*	
	67.22	13.01	31/6	10.4	139	0.18	83	6.9	139	0.12	83	3.7	138	0.07	82	63	71*	
	59.42	11.50	31/6	11.8	138	0.19	83	7.8	138	0.12	83	4.2	137	0.07	82	63	71*	
48.01	9.29	31/6	14.6	118	0.19	83	9.7	120	0.12	83	5.2	120	0.07	83	63	71*		
41.81	8.09	31/6	16.7	109	0.19	83	11.1	109	0.12	83	6.0	109	0.07	83	63	71*		

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields

80* IEC bağlantısı yapılacaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=930 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Rightarrow$  53 - 67					
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η						
				[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]						
PSH 2050	524.57	10.29	51/1	2.7	185	0.11	49	1.8	192	0.08	48	63*	71*				
	439.88	8.62	51/1	3.2	185	0.13	49	2.1	192	0.09	48	63*	71*				
	385.33	7.56	51/1	3.6	185	0.14	50	2.4	193	0.10	48	63*	71*				
W 	341.70	6.70	51/1	4.1	185	0.16	50	2.7	195	0.11	49		71*	80*			
	231.43	10.29	45/2	6.0	185	0.17	67	4.0	192	0.12	67	63*	71*				
 118...124	194.06	8.62	45/2	7.2	185	0.21	68	4.8	192	0.14	67	63	71*				
	170.00	7.56	45/2	8.2	185	0.23	68	5.5	193	0.17	67	63	71*				
+ IEC 	147.90	2.90	51/1	9.5	175	0.32	54	6.3	188	0.24	52	63	71*	80*	90*		
	129.82	2.55	51/1	10.8	168	0.35	55	7.2	181	0.26	52	63	71*	80*	90*		
 128...134	114.75	2.25	51/1	12.2	168	0.38	56	8.1	182	0.29	53	63	71	80*	90*		
	92.73	1.82	51/1	15.1	168	0.47	57	10.0	185	0.36	54	63	71	80*	90*		
80.75	1.58	51/1	17.3	168	0.52	58	11.5	187	0.41	55	63	71	80*	90*			
65.25	2.90	45/2	21.5	168	0.53	72	14.3	180	0.39	70	63	71	80*	90*			
57.27	2.55	45/2	24.4	168	0.60	72	16.2	181	0.44	70	63	71	80*	90*			
50.63	2.25	45/2	27.7	155	0.62	73	18.4	168	0.46	71	63	71	80*	90*			
40.91	1.82	45/2	34.2	155	0.75	74	22.7	171	0.56	72	63	71	80	90*			
35.63	1.58	45/2	39.3	155	0.85	75	26.1	172	0.65	72	63	71	80	90*			
30.93	2.90	32/3	45.3	155	0.91	81	30.1	166	0.65	80	63	71	80	90*			
27.15	2.55	32/3	51.6	155	1.02	82	34.3	167	0.75	80	63	71	80	90*			
24.00	2.25	32/3	58.3	155	1.15	82	38.8	168	0.84	81	63	71	80	90*			
19.39	1.82	32/3	72.2	145	1.32	83	48.0	160	0.98	82	63	71	80	90*			
16.89	1.58	32/3	82.9	120	1.26	83	55.1	133	0.94	82	63	71	80	90*			
14.77	1.38	32/3	94.8	113	1.34	84	63.0	127	1.02	82	63	71	80	90*			
13.15	2.55	31/6	106.5	120	1.50	87	70.7	129	0.99	86	63	71	80	90			
11.63	2.25	31/6	120.4	113	1.50	87	80.0	123	0.99	86	63	71	80	90			
9.39	1.82	31/6	149.1	110	1.50	88	99.0	121	0.99	87	63	71	80	90			
8.18	1.58	31/6	171.1	110	1.50	88	113.7	122	0.99	87	63	71	80	90			
7.15	1.38	31/6	195.8	105	1.50	88	130.1	118	0.99	87	63	71	80	90			

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields






80* IEC bağlantısı yapılıncaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=700\text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=465\text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=250\text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Rightarrow$ 53 - 67			
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η				
				$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$			$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$			$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$						
				[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]				
PSH 2050 W 231.43 118...124 + IEC 128...134	524.57	10.29	51/1	1.3	198	0.06	47	0.89	206	0.04	47	0.48	218	0.02	47	63*	71*		
	439.88	8.62	51/1	1.6	198	0.07	48	1.1	205	0.05	47	0.57	219	0.03	47	63*	71*		
	385.33	7.56	51/1	1.8	198	0.08	48	1.2	207	0.06	47	0.65	220	0.03	47	63*	71*		
	341.70	6.70	51/1	2.0	199	0.09	48	1.4	208	0.06	47	0.73	221	0.04	47		71*	80*	
	194.06	8.62	45/2	3.0	198	0.09	66	2.0	206	0.07	66	1.1	211	0.04	65	63*	71*		
	170.00	7.56	45/2	4.1	198	0.13	67	2.7	207	0.09	66	1.5	220	0.05	66	63	71*		
	147.90	2.90	51/1	4.7	194	0.19	51	3.1	207	0.14	49	1.7	219	0.08	48	63	71*	80*	90*
	129.82	2.55	51/1	5.4	188	0.21	51	3.6	201	0.15	49	1.9	212	0.09	48	63	71*	80*	90*
	114.75	2.25	51/1	6.1	190	0.23	52	4.1	203	0.17	50	2.2	216	0.10	48	63	71*	80*	90*
	92.73	1.82	51/1	7.5	195	0.29	53	5.0	207	0.21	51	2.7	224	0.13	49	63	71	80*	90*
	80.75	1.58	51/1	8.7	198	0.34	53	5.8	211	0.25	51	3.1	229	0.15	49	63	71	80*	90*
	65.25	2.90	45/2	10.7	186	0.30	69	7.1	199	0.22	68	3.8	210	0.13	66	63	71	80*	90*
	57.27	2.55	45/2	12.2	188	0.35	69	8.1	201	0.25	68	4.4	212	0.15	67	63	71	80*	90*
	50.63	2.25	45/2	13.8	176	0.36	70	9.2	187	0.26	68	4.9	199	0.15	67	63	71	80*	90*
	40.91	1.82	45/2	17.1	180	0.45	71	11.4	191	0.33	69	6.1	206	0.20	67	63	71	80*	90*
	35.63	1.58	45/2	19.6	183	0.53	71	13.1	195	0.39	69	7.0	211	0.23	68	63	71	80*	90*
	30.93	2.90	32/3	22.6	172	0.52	79	15.0	183	0.37	78	8.1	194	0.21	78	63	71	80*	90*
	27.15	2.55	32/3	25.8	174	0.59	80	17.1	185	0.42	79	9.2	196	0.24	78	63	71	80	90*
	24.00	2.25	32/3	29.2	176	0.67	80	19.4	187	0.48	79	10.4	199	0.28	78	63	71	80	90*
	19.39	1.82	32/3	36.1	168	0.78	81	24.0	178	0.57	79	12.9	193	0.33	78	63	71	80	90*
	16.89	1.58	32/3	41.4	141	0.75	81	27.5	151	0.54	80	14.8	164	0.33	78	63	71	80	90*
	14.77	1.38	32/3	47.4	135	0.83	81	31.5	146	0.60	80	16.9	158	0.35	79	63	71	80	90*
	13.15	2.55	31/6	53.2	134	0.75	85	35.4	141	0.50	84	19.0	139	0.27	83	63	71	80	90*
	11.63	2.25	31/6	60.2	128	0.75	85	40.0	136	0.50	85	21.5	140	0.27	84	63	71	80	90*
9.39	1.82	31/6	74.5	128	0.75	86	49.5	135	0.50	85	26.6	137	0.27	84	63	71	80	90*	
8.18	1.58	31/6	85.6	130	0.75	86	56.8	137	0.50	85	30.6	135	0.27	84	63	71	80	90	
7.15	1.38	31/6	97.9	126	0.75	87	65.0	136	0.50	86	35.0	133	0.27	84	63	71	80	90	

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields

80* IEC bağlantısı yapılıncasına P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=930 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Rightarrow$  53 - 67					
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η						
				[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]						
PSH 3063 W   119...125 + IEC   129...135	3628.29*	71.14	51/1	0.39	380	0.03	45	0.26	387	0.02	45	63*	71*				
	2704.42*	53.03	51/1	0.52	380	0.04	46	0.34	390	0.03	45	63*	71*				
	2374.96*	46.57	51/1	0.59	380	0.05	46	0.39	391	0.04	45	63*	71*				
	2111.40*	41.40	51/1	0.66	380	0.06	46	0.44	393	0.04	45	63*	71*				
	1343.24*	62.48	43/2	1.0	380	0.06	64	0.69	388	0.04	64	63*	71*				
	1140.10*	53.03	43/2	1.2	380	0.07	64	0.82	390	0.05	64	63*	71*				
	938.40	18.40	51/1	1.5	380	0.13	47	1.0	392	0.09	46	63*	71*				
	738.56	14.48	51/1	1.9	380	0.16	48	1.3	396	0.11	47	63*	71*				
	604.27	11.85	51/1	2.3	380	0.19	48	1.5	396	0.13	47	63	71*				
	532.19	10.44	51/1	2.6	380	0.21	49	1.7	395	0.15	47	63	71*				
	471.21	9.24	51/1	3.0	380	0.24	49	2.0	394	0.17	48	63	71*				
	395.60	18.40	43/2	3.5	380	0.21	66	2.4	392	0.15	65	63	71*				
	349.65	16.26	43/2	4.0	380	0.24	66	2.7	394	0.17	65	63	71*				
	311.35	14.48	43/2	4.5	380	0.27	66	3.0	396	0.19	66	63	71*				
	254.74	11.85	43/2	5.5	370	0.32	67	3.7	385	0.23	66	63	71*				
	224.36	10.44	43/2	6.2	370	0.36	67	4.1	384	0.25	66	63	71*				
	198.65	9.24	43/2	7.0	360	0.37	68	4.7	373	0.24	66	63	71				
	178.60	14.48	37/3	7.8	340	0.37	76	5.2	354	0.24	75	63	71				
	146.13	11.85	37/3	9.6	330	0.37	77	6.4	333	0.24	76	63	71				
	128.70	10.44	37/3	10.9	300	0.37	77	7.2	296	0.24	76	63	71				
113.95	9.24	37/3	12.3	260	0.37	77	8.2	260	0.24	76	63	71					
97.18	7.88	37/3	14.4	230	0.37	78	9.6	227	0.24	77	63	71					
79.65	14.48	33/6	17.6	200	0.37	84	11.7	198	0.24	83	63	71					
65.17	11.85	33/6	21.5	170	0.37	84	14.3	168	0.24	83	63	71					

* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir.

* Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields

80* IEC bağlantısı yapılıncasına P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=700 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=465 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=250 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Rightarrow$ 53 - 67			
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η				
				$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$			$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$			$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$						
				[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]				
PSH 3063 W 119...125 + IEC 129...135	3628.29*	71.14	51/1	0.19	392	0.02	45	0.13	426	0.01	45	0.07	454	0.01	45	63*	71*		
	2704.42*	53.03	51/1	0.26	394	0.02	45	0.17	413	0.02	45	0.09	451	0.01	45	63*	71*		
	2374.96*	46.57	51/1	0.29	397	0.03	45	0.20	406	0.02	45	0.11	449	0.01	45	63*	71*		
	2111.40*	41.40	51/1	0.33	399	0.03	45	0.22	406	0.02	45	0.12	447	0.01	45	63*	71*		
	1343.24*	62.48	43/2	0.52	392	0.03	64	0.35	421	0.02	64	0.19	452	0.01	64	63*	71*		
	1140.10*	53.03	43/2	0.61	394	0.04	64	0.41	413	0.03	64	0.22	428	0.02	64	63*	71*		
	938.40	18.40	51/1	0.75	407	0.07	46	0.50	424	0.05	45	0.27	437	0.03	45	63*	71*		
	738.56	14.48	51/1	0.95	405	0.09	46	0.63	427	0.06	46	0.34	444	0.04	45	63*	71*		
	604.27	11.85	51/1	1.2	405	0.11	47	0.77	425	0.07	46	0.41	447	0.04	45	63	71*		
	532.19	10.44	51/1	1.3	406	0.12	47	0.87	423	0.08	46	0.47	448	0.05	45	63	71*		
	471.21	9.24	51/1	1.5	406	0.14	47	1.0	421	0.10	46	0.53	449	0.05	46	63	71*		
	395.60	18.40	43/2	1.8	407	0.12	65	1.2	424	0.08	64	0.63	437	0.05	64	63	71*		
	349.65	16.26	43/2	2.0	406	0.13	65	1.3	425	0.09	65	0.72	440	0.05	64	63	71*		
	311.35	14.48	43/2	2.2	405	0.14	65	1.5	427	0.10	65	0.80	444	0.06	64	63	71*		
	254.74	11.85	43/2	2.7	395	0.17	65	1.8	414	0.12	65	1.0	435	0.07	64	63	71*		
	224.36	10.44	43/2	3.1	395	0.19	66	2.1	412	0.14	65	1.1	430	0.08	64	63	71*		
	198.65	9.24	43/2	3.5	385	0.19	66	2.3	388	0.12	65	1.3	382	0.07	64	63	71*		
	178.60	14.48	37/3	3.9	363	0.19	75	2.6	382	0.12	75	1.4	396	0.07	74	63	71*		
	146.13	11.85	37/3	4.8	329	0.19	75	3.2	329	0.12	75	1.7	325	0.07	74	63	71*		
	128.70	10.44	37/3	5.4	292	0.19	75	3.6	292	0.12	75	1.9	288	0.07	74	63	71		
113.95	9.24	37/3	6.1	260	0.19	76	4.1	257	0.12	75	2.2	257	0.07	75	63	71			
97.18	7.88	37/3	7.2	224	0.19	76	4.8	221	0.12	75	2.6	221	0.07	75	63	71			
79.65	14.48	33/6	8.8	198	0.19	83	5.8	196	0.12	82	3.1	196	0.07	82	63	71			
65.17	11.85	33/6	10.7	168	0.19	83	7.1	168	0.12	83	3.8	166	0.07	82	63	71			





* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir.

* Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields

80* IEC bağlantısı yapılıncaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=930 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Rightarrow$  53 - 67					
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η						
				[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	$f_B=1$ [kW]	$f_B \geq 1$ [%]	[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	$f_B=1$ [kW]	$f_B \geq 1$ [%]						
PSH 2063	626.57*	12.29	51/1	2.2	360	0.17	48	1.5	375	0.13	47	63*	71*				
	529.13*	10.38	51/1	2.6	360	0.20	49	1.8	374	0.15	47	63	71*				
	464.67*	9.11	51/1	3.0	360	0.23	49	2.0	373	0.16	48	63	71*				
W 	413.10*	8.10	51/1	3.4	360	0.26	50	2.3	375	0.19	48		71*	80*			
	264.14*	12.29	43/2	5.3	350	0.29	67	3.5	349	0.19	66	63	71*				
	223.06*	10.38	43/2	6.3	360	0.35	67	4.2	374	0.25	66	63	71*				
+ IEC 	195.89*	9.11	43/2	7.1	360	0.39	68	4.7	373	0.27	67	63	71				
	183.60	3.60	51/1	7.6	325	0.48	54	5.1	343	0.35	52	63	71	80*	90*		
	162.27	3.18	51/1	8.6	310	0.51	55	5.7	330	0.38	52	63	71	80*	90*		
	144.50	2.83	51/1	9.7	300	0.54	56	6.4	322	0.41	53	63	71	80*	90*	100*	
	118.23	2.32	51/1	11.8	295	0.63	58	7.9	320	0.49	54	63	71	80*	90*	100*	
	104.13	2.04	51/1	13.4	295	0.70	59	8.9	322	0.55	55	63	71	80*	90*	100*	
92.19	1.81	51/1	15.2	295	0.78	60	10.1	325	0.61	56	63	71	80	90*	100*		
77.40	3.60	43/2	18.1	305	0.80	72	12.0	322	0.58	70	63	71	80	90*			
68.41	3.18	43/2	20.5	295	0.87	73	13.6	314	0.64	70	63	71	80	90*			
60.92	2.83	43/2	23.0	280	0.92	73	15.3	301	0.68	71	63	71	80	90*	100*		
49.84	2.32	43/2	28.1	262	1.03	75	18.7	284	0.77	72	63	71	80	90*	100*		
43.90	2.04	43/2	31.9	250	1.11	75	21.2	273	0.83	73	63	71	80	90*	100*		
38.87	1.81	43/2	36.0	245	1.22	76	23.9	270	0.91	74	63	71	80	90*	100*		
34.94	2.83	37/3	40.1	262	1.36	81	26.6	281	0.98	80	63	71	80	90*	100*		
28.59	2.32	37/3	49.0	245	1.53	82	32.5	266	1.12	81	63	71	80	90	100*		
25.18	2.04	37/3	55.6	245	1.72	83	36.9	268	1.28	81	63	71	80	90	100*		
22.29	1.81	37/3	62.8	245	1.94	83	41.7	270	1.44	82	63	71	80	90	100*		
19.01	1.54	37/3	73.6	215	1.97	84	48.9	240	1.50	82	63	71	80	90	100*		
15.58	2.83	33/6	89.9	190	2.06	87	59.7	204	1.48	86	63	71	80	90	100*		
12.75	2.32	33/6	109.8	180	2.20	88	72.9	195	1.45	87	63	71	80	90	100*		
11.23	2.04	33/6	124.7	175	2.20	88	82.8	191	1.45	87	63	71	80	90	100*		
9.94	1.81	33/6	140.8	170	2.20	89	93.6	187	1.45	88	63	71	80	90	100*		
8.48	1.54	33/6	165.1	166	2.20	89	109.7	185	1.45	88	63	71	80	90	100*		
7.40	1.35	33/6	189.2	156	2.20	90	125.7	176	1.45	88	63	71	80	90	100*		






* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir.

* Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields

80* IEC bağlantısı yapılıncaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=700 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=465 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=250 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Rightarrow$  53 - 67				
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η					
				$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$			$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$			$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$							
				[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]					
PSH 2063 W   + IEC  	626.57*	12.29	51/1	1.1	384	0.10	46	0.74	403	0.07	46	0.40	423	0.04	45	63*	71*			
	529.13*	10.38	51/1	1.3	385	0.11	47	0.88	401	0.08	46	0.47	424	0.05	45	63	71*			
	464.67*	9.11	51/1	1.5	385	0.13	47	1.0	399	0.09	46	0.54	426	0.05	46	63	71*			
	413.10*	8.10	51/1	1.7	385	0.15	47	1.1	401	0.10	46	0.61	428	0.06	46		71*	80*		
	264.14*	12.29	43/2	2.7	344	0.15	65	1.8	344	0.10	65	0.95	338	0.05	64	63	71*			
	223.06*	10.38	43/2	3.1	385	0.19	66	2.1	401	0.14	65	1.1	424	0.08	64	63	71*			
	195.89*	9.11	43/2	3.6	385	0.22	66	2.4	399	0.15	65	1.3	426	0.09	64	63	71*			
	183.60	3.60	51/1	3.8	359	0.29	50	2.5	377	0.21	48	1.4	399	0.12	47	63	71	80*	90*	
	162.27	3.18	51/1	4.3	343	0.30	51	2.9	363	0.22	49	1.5	384	0.13	47	63	71	80*	90*	
	144.50	2.83	51/1	4.8	333	0.33	51	3.2	355	0.24	49	1.7	376	0.14	47	63	71	80*	90*	100*
	118.23	2.32	51/1	5.9	333	0.39	53	3.9	355	0.29	50	2.1	377	0.17	48	63	71	80*	90*	100*
	104.13	2.04	51/1	6.7	338	0.45	53	4.5	359	0.33	51	2.4	385	0.20	48	63	71	80*	90*	100*
	92.19	1.81	51/1	7.6	343	0.51	54	5.0	363	0.37	51	2.7	393	0.23	49	63	71	80*	90*	100*
	77.40	3.60	43/2	9.0	336	0.46	69	6.0	353	0.33	67	3.2	374	0.19	66	63	71	80*	90*	
	68.41	3.18	43/2	10.2	327	0.51	69	6.8	345	0.37	67	3.7	366	0.21	66	63	71	80*	90*	
	60.92	2.83	43/2	11.5	311	0.54	70	7.6	332	0.39	68	4.1	351	0.23	66	63	71	80	90*	100*
	49.84	2.32	43/2	14.0	296	0.61	71	9.3	315	0.44	69	5.0	335	0.26	67	63	71	80	90*	100*
	43.90	2.04	43/2	15.9	286	0.67	71	10.6	304	0.49	69	5.7	326	0.29	67	63	71	80	90*	100*
	38.87	1.81	43/2	18.0	285	0.75	72	12.0	301	0.54	70	6.4	327	0.33	67	63	71	80	90*	100*
	34.94	2.83	37/3	20.0	291	0.77	79	13.3	310	0.56	77	7.2	328	0.33	76	63	71	80	90*	100*
	28.59	2.32	37/3	24.5	277	0.90	79	16.3	295	0.65	78	8.7	313	0.38	76	63	71	80	90*	100*
	25.18	2.04	37/3	27.8	281	1.02	80	18.5	298	0.74	78	9.9	320	0.43	77	63	71	80	90*	100*
	22.29	1.81	37/3	31.4	285	1.17	80	20.9	301	0.83	79	11.2	327	0.50	77	63	71	80	90*	100*
	19.01	1.54	37/3	36.8	254	1.21	81	24.5	272	0.88	79	13.2	295	0.53	77	63	71	80	90	100*
	15.58	2.83	33/6	44.9	211	1.15	86	29.8	225	0.84	84	16.0	238	0.48	83	63	71	80	90	100*
	12.75	2.32	33/6	54.9	203	1.10	86	36.5	216	0.73	85	19.6	230	0.40	84	63	71	80	90	100*
	11.23	2.04	33/6	62.3	200	1.10	86	41.4	213	0.73	85	22.3	228	0.40	84	63	71	80	90	100*
9.94	1.81	33/6	70.4	197	1.10	87	46.8	209	0.73	86	25.2	227	0.40	84	63	71	80	90	100*	
8.48	1.54	33/6	82.5	196	1.10	87	54.8	210	0.73	86	29.5	228	0.40	85	63	71	80	90	100*	
7.40	1.35	33/6	94.6	187	1.10	88	62.8	202	0.73	86	33.8	220	0.40	85	63	71	80	90	100*	

* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir.

* Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields

80* IEC bağlantısı yapılıncaks P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=930 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \leftrightarrow$ 53 - 67										
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η											
				$f_B=1$ [min ⁻¹]	$f_B \geq 1$ [Nm]	$f_B \geq 1$ [kW]	$f_B \geq 1$ [%]	$f_B=1$ [min ⁻¹]	$f_B \geq 1$ [Nm]	$f_B \geq 1$ [kW]	$f_B \geq 1$ [%]											
PSH 3080	3356.08*	65.81	51/1	0.42	770	0.08	45	0.28	786	0.05	45	63*	71*									
	2658.80*	52.13	51/1	0.53	770	0.09	45	0.35	790	0.06	45	63*	71*									
	2059.27*	40.38	51/1	0.68	770	0.12	46	0.45	796	0.08	45	63*	71*									
	W	1199.07	23.51	51/1	1.2	770	0.21	47	0.78	804	0.14	46	63	71*								
		955.78	18.74	51/1	1.5	770	0.26	47	1.0	795	0.18	46	63	71*								
	119...125	805.70	15.80	51/1	1.7	770	0.29	48	1.2	800	0.21	47	63	71*								
	+	705.97	13.84	51/1	2.0	770	0.33	49	1.3	804	0.23	47	63	71*								
	IEC	631.62	12.38	51/1	2.2	770	0.36	49	1.5	802	0.27	47	63	71*								
		543.06	10.65	51/1	2.6	770	0.37	50	1.7	781	0.24	48	63	71								
	129...135	481.23	9.44	51/1	2.9	770	0.37	50	1.9	739	0.24	48	63	71								
		402.93	18.74	43/2	3.5	770	0.37	67	2.3	795	0.24	66	63	71								
		339.66	15.80	43/2	4.1	700	0.37	68	2.7	679	0.24	66	63	71								
		297.62	13.84	43/2	4.7	610	0.37	68	3.1	601	0.24	67	63	71								
		266.27	12.38	43/2	5.3	570	0.37	68	3.5	562	0.24	67	63	71								
		228.94	10.65	43/2	6.1	570	0.37	69	4.1	554	0.24	67	63	71								
		193.65	18.74	31/3	7.2	450	0.37	78	4.8	448	0.24	77	63	71								
		163.25	15.80	31/3	8.6	380	0.37	78	5.7	377	0.24	77	63	71								
		143.04	13.84	31/3	9.8	340	0.37	78	6.5	335	0.24	77	63	71								
		127.97	12.38	31/3	10.9	300	0.37	79	7.3	299	0.24	78	63	71								
		110.03	10.65	31/3	12.7	260	0.37	79	8.5	257	0.24	78	63	71								
		97.50	9.44	31/3	14.4	230	0.37	79	9.5	229	0.24	78	63	71								
PSH 2080	656.63*	12.88	51/1	2.1	710	0.32	49	1.4	740	0.23	47	63	71*									
	520.20*	10.20	51/1	2.7	710	0.40	50	1.8	737	0.29	48		71	80*								
	402.90*	7.90	51/1	3.5	710	0.51	51	2.3	740	0.36	49		71	80*								
	W	276.81*	12.88	43/2	5.1	710	0.56	68	3.4	740	0.39	67	63	71								
		234.60	4.60	51/1	6.0	710	0.81	55	4.0	752	0.61	52	63	71	80	90*						
	118...124	187.00	3.67	51/1	7.5	670	0.92	57	5.0	706	0.68	54	63	71	80	90*	100*	112*				
	+	157.64	3.09	51/1	8.9	670	1.08	58	5.9	714	0.80	55	63	71	80	90*	100*	112*				
	IEC	138.13	2.71	51/1	10.1	645	1.14	60	6.7	694	0.87	56	63	71	80	90*	100*	112*				
		123.58	2.42	51/1	11.3	620	1.20	61	7.5	671	0.92	57	63	71	80	90*	100*	112*				
	128...134	106.25	2.08	51/1	13.2	590	1.32	62	8.8	643	1.02	58	63	71	80	90*	100*	112*				
		94.15	1.85	51/1	14.9	560	1.39	63	9.9	615	1.08	59	63	71	80	90*	100*	112*				
		78.83	3.67	43/2	17.8	655	1.63	75	11.8	690	1.18	72	63	71	80	90	100*	112*				
		66.45	3.09	43/2	21.1	630	1.83	76	14.0	672	1.35	73	63	71	80	90	100*	112*				
		58.23	2.71	43/2	24.0	600	1.96	77	16.0	646	1.46	74	63	71	80	90	100*	112*				
		52.10	2.42	43/2	26.9	575	2.10	77	17.9	622	1.55	75	63	71	80	90	100*	112*				
		44.79	2.08	43/2	31.3	550	2.31	78	20.8	600	1.72	76	63	71	80	90	100*	112*				
		37.89	3.67	31/3	36.9	550	2.56	83	24.5	580	1.81	82	63	71	80	90	100*	112*				
		31.94	3.09	31/3	43.8	525	2.87	84	29.1	560	2.08	82	63	71	80	90	100*	112*				
		27.99	2.71	31/3	50.0	510	3.14	85	33.2	549	2.30	83	63	71	80	90	100	112*				
		25.04	2.42	31/3	55.9	490	3.37	85	37.1	530	2.48	83	63	71	80	90	100	112*				
		21.53	2.08	31/3	65.0	470	3.72	86	43.2	513	2.76	84	63	71	80	90	100	112*				
	19.08	1.85	31/3	73.4	455	4.00	86	48.7	500	2.64	85	63	71	80	90	100	112					
	15.97	3.09	31/6	87.7	395	4.00	89	58.2	421	2.64	88	63	71	80	90	100	112					
	13.99	2.71	31/6	100.1	365	4.00	89	66.5	393	2.64	88	63	71	80	90	100	112					
	12.52	2.42	31/6	111.8	345	4.00	90	74.3	373	2.64	88	63	71	80	90	100	112					
	10.76	2.08	31/6	130.1	340	4.00	90	86.4	371	2.64	89	63	71	80	90	100	112					
	9.54	1.85	31/6	146.8	340	4.00	90	97.5	374	2.64	89	63	71	80	90	100	112					
	7.55	1.46	31/6	185.4	295	4.00	91	123.2	330	2.64	90				90	100	112					

* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir.

* Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields

80* IEC bağlantısı yapılacaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=700 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=465 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=250 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Rightarrow$ 53 - 67			
				n_2 [min ⁻¹]	M_{amax} [Nm]	P_{1max} [kW]	η [%]	n_2 [min ⁻¹]	M_{amax} [Nm]	P_{1max} [kW]	η [%]	n_2 [min ⁻¹]	M_{amax} [Nm]	P_{1max} [kW]	η [%]	$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$		
PSH 3080	3356.08*	65.81	51/1	0.21	793	0.04	45	0.14	857	0.03	45	0.07	918	0.02	44	63*	71*		
	2658.80*	52.13	51/1	0.26	800	0.05	45	0.17	835	0.03	45	0.09	912	0.02	44	63*	71*		
	2059.27*	40.38	51/1	0.34	809	0.06	45	0.23	823	0.04	45	0.12	905	0.03	44	63*	71*		
	W	1199.07	23.51	51/1	0.58	828	0.11	46	0.39	853	0.08	45	0.21	874	0.04	45	63	71*	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	955.78	18.74	51/1	0.73	825	0.14	46	0.49	858	0.10	45	0.26	884	0.05	45	63	71*	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	805.70	15.80	51/1	0.87	823	0.16	46	0.58	862	0.11	46	0.31	894	0.06	45	63	71*	
	+ IEC	705.97	13.84	51/1	1.0	821	0.19	46	0.66	866	0.13	46	0.35	902	0.07	45	63	71*	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	631.62	12.38	51/1	1.1	821	0.20	47	0.74	863	0.15	46	0.40	851	0.08	45	63	71*	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	543.06	10.65	51/1	1.3	764	0.19	47	0.86	748	0.12	46	0.46	732	0.07	45	63	71	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	481.23	9.44	51/1	1.5	724	0.19	47	1.0	709	0.12	46	0.52	693	0.07	45	63	71	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	402.93	18.74	43/2	1.7	798	0.19	66	1.2	786	0.12	65	0.62	786	0.07	65	63	71*	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	339.66	15.80	43/2	2.1	679	0.19	66	1.4	669	0.12	65	0.74	669	0.07	65	63	71	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	297.62	13.84	43/2	2.4	592	0.19	66	1.6	583	0.12	65	0.84	583	0.07	65	63	71	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	266.27	12.38	43/2	2.6	554	0.19	66	1.7	554	0.12	66	0.94	545	0.07	65	63	71	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	228.94	10.65	43/2	3.1	554	0.19	67	2.0	545	0.12	66	1.1	537	0.07	65	63	71	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	193.65	18.74	31/3	3.6	442	0.19	76	2.4	442	0.12	76	1.3	442	0.07	76	63	71	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	163.25	15.80	31/3	4.3	377	0.19	77	2.8	372	0.12	76	1.5	372	0.07	76	63	71	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	143.04	13.84	31/3	4.9	335	0.19	77	3.3	331	0.12	76	1.7	331	0.07	76	63	71	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	127.97	12.38	31/3	5.5	295	0.19	77	3.6	291	0.12	76	2.0	291	0.07	76	63	71	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	110.03	10.65	31/3	6.4	254	0.19	77	4.2	254	0.12	77	2.3	250	0.07	76	63	71	
$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	97.50	9.44	31/3	7.2	229	0.19	78	4.8	226	0.12	77	2.6	223	0.07	76	63	71		
PSH 2080	656.63*	12.88	51/1	1.1	757	0.19	47	0.71	797	0.13	46	0.38	833	0.07	45	63	71*		
	520.20*	10.20	51/1	1.3	759	0.22	47	0.89	791	0.16	46	0.48	838	0.09	45		71	80*	
	402.90*	7.90	51/1	1.7	761	0.28	48	1.2	792	0.21	47	0.62	844	0.12	46		71	80*	
	W	276.81*	12.88	43/2	2.5	731	0.29	66	1.7	731	0.20	66	0.90	720	0.10	65	63	71	
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	234.60	4.60	51/1	3.0	779	0.49	50	2.0	810	0.35	48	1.1	857	0.21	47	63	71	80*
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	187.00	3.67	51/1	3.7	739	0.55	52	2.5	775	0.41	49	1.3	820	0.24	47	63	71	80
	+ IEC	157.64	3.09	51/1	4.4	742	0.65	53	2.9	787	0.48	50	1.6	832	0.29	48	63	71	80
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	138.13	2.71	51/1	5.1	719	0.71	54	3.4	767	0.54	51	1.8	811	0.32	48	63	71	80
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	123.58	2.42	51/1	5.7	698	0.76	55	3.8	743	0.57	52	2.0	787	0.34	49	63	71	80
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	106.25	2.08	51/1	6.6	674	0.83	56	4.4	716	0.62	53	2.4	767	0.39	49	63	71	80
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	94.15	1.85	51/1	7.4	649	0.88	57	4.9	688	0.67	53	2.7	744	0.42	50	63	71	80
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	78.83	3.67	43/2	8.9	722	0.95	71	5.9	758	0.68	69	3.2	802	0.40	67	63	71	80
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	66.45	3.09	43/2	10.5	698	1.07	72	7.0	740	0.79	69	3.8	783	0.47	67	63	71	80
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	58.23	2.71	43/2	12.0	668	1.17	72	8.0	713	0.85	70	4.3	754	0.50	68	63	71	80
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	52.10	2.42	43/2	13.4	647	1.24	73	8.9	689	0.92	70	4.8	730	0.54	68	63	71	80
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	44.79	2.08	43/2	15.6	629	1.39	74	10.4	668	1.02	71	5.6	715	0.61	69	63	71	80
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	37.89	3.67	31/3	18.5	607	1.47	80	12.3	636	1.04	79	6.6	673	0.60	77	63	71	80
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	31.94	3.09	31/3	21.9	582	1.65	81	14.6	616	1.19	79	7.8	652	0.68	78	63	71	80
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	27.99	2.71	31/3	25.0	568	1.81	82	16.6	606	1.32	80	8.9	641	0.77	78	63	71	80
	$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	25.04	2.42	31/3	28.0	551	1.97	82	18.6	587	1.43	80	10.0	622	0.84	78	63	71	80
$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	21.53	2.08	31/3	32.5	537	2.20	83	21.6	571	1.59	81	11.6	611	0.94	79	63	71	80	
$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	19.08	1.85	31/3	36.7	528	2.00	83	24.4	559	1.32	81	13.1	604	0.72	79	63	71	80	
$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	15.97	3.09	31/6	43.8	417	2.00	87	29.1	408	1.32	85	15.7	403	0.72	84	63	71	80	
$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	13.99	2.71	31/6	50.0	407	2.00	87	33.2	409	1.32	86	17.9	399	0.72	84	63	71	80	
$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	12.52	2.42	31/6	55.9	388	2.00	87	37.1	406	1.32	86	20.0	401	0.72	85	63	71	80	
$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	10.76	2.08	31/6	65.1	389	2.00	88	43.2	406	1.32	87	23.2	397	0.72	85	63	71	80	
$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	9.54	1.85	31/6	73.4	394	2.00	88	48.7	402	1.32	87	26.2	393	0.72	85	63	71	80	
$\frac{\text{mm}}{\text{mm}}$	7.55	1.46	31/6	92.7	351	2.00	89	61.6	377	1.32	88	33.1	390	0.72	86			90	










* İşareti belirtilen tahvil oranlarının B14 veya B5 flanşlı gövde bağlantılılar için geçerli olduğunu gösterir.

* Sign shows that this reduction ratio is valid for geared motor with B14 and B5 flange

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields

80* IEC bağlantısı yapılacaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=930 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \leftrightarrow$  53 - 67						
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η							
				[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]							
PSH 3100	5876.67	117.53	50/1	0.24	1590	0.09	45	0.16	1682	0.06	45	63*	71*					
	4646.67	92.93	50/1	0.30	1590	0.11	46	0.20	1612	0.08	45	63*	71*					
	3735.56	74.71	50/1	0.37	1590	0.13	46	0.25	1618	0.09	45	63*	71*					
	W 	2201.85	44.04	50/1	0.64	1590	0.23	47	0.42	1640	0.16	46	63	71*				
	 119...125	1670.37	33.41	50/1	0.84	1590	0.30	47	0.56	1657	0.21	46	63	71*				
		1506.84	30.14	50/1	0.93	1590	0.32	48	0.62	1666	0.23	47	63	71*				
		1173.93	23.48	50/1	1.2	1590	0.42	48	0.79	1661	0.29	47	63	71				
	+ IEC 	660.00	13.20	50/1	2.1	1590	0.69	51	1.4	1659	0.50	49	63	71	80*	90*		
	 129...135	519.44	10.39	50/1	2.7	1590	0.86	52	1.8	1651	0.62	50	63	71	80	90*		
		468.59	9.37	50/1	3.0	1590	0.94	53	2.0	1647	0.69	50	63	71	80	90*		
		365.06	7.30	50/1	3.8	1510	1.09	55	2.5	1580	0.80	52	63	71	80	90*		
		298.69	5.97	50/1	4.7	1510	1.33	56	3.1	1599	0.98	53	63	71	80	90*		
		257.40	13.20	39/2	5.4	1510	1.22	70	3.6	1575	0.86	69	63	71	80	90*		
		182.75	9.37	39/2	7.7	1420	1.50	72	5.1	1471	0.99	70	63	71	80			
		142.38	7.30	39/2	9.8	1310	1.50	74	6.5	1371	0.99	71	63	71	80	90		
		121.20	10.39	35/3	11.6	1190	1.50	80	7.7	1236	0.99	78	63	71	80	90		
		109.34	9.37	35/3	12.8	1190	1.50	80	8.5	1232	0.99	79	63	71	80	90		
		85.18	7.30	35/3	16.4	1080	1.50	81	10.9	1130	0.99	80	63	71	80	90		
		69.69	5.97	35/3	20.1	1080	1.50	82	13.3	1143	0.99	80	63	71	80	90		
		53.68	10.39	31/6	26.1	690	1.50	86	17.3	696	0.99	85	63	71	80	90		
	PSH 2100	645.00	12.90	50/1	2.2	1420	0.64	51	1.4	1481	0.44	49	71	80*	90*			
		510.00	10.20	50/1	2.7	1420	0.77	52	1.8	1474	0.56	50		80	90*			
410.00		8.20	50/1	3.4	1355	0.89	54	2.3	1410	0.67	51			90*	100*	112*		
W 		303.85	6.08	50/1	4.6	1420	1.22	56	3.1	1502	0.92	53			90*			
 118...124		241.67	4.83	50/1	5.8	1420	1.49	58	3.8	1506	1.09	55	71	80	90*	100*	112*	
		183.33	3.67	50/1	7.6	1365	1.78	61	5.1	1439	1.35	57	71	80	90	100*	112*	
		165.38	3.31	50/1	8.5	1330	1.91	62	5.6	1411	1.43	58	71	80	90	100*	112*	
+ IEC 		128.85	2.58	50/1	10.9	1240	2.18	65	7.2	1337	1.68	60	71	80	90	100*	112*	132*
 128...134		103.85	2.08	50/1	13.5	1170	2.47	67	9.0	1276	1.91	63			90	100*	112*	132*
		94.25	4.83	39/2	14.9	1310	2.69	76	9.9	1389	1.95	74	71	80	90	100*	112*	
		71.50	3.67	39/2	19.6	1220	3.21	78	13.0	1286	2.33	75	71	80	90	100	112*	
		64.50	3.31	39/2	21.7	1190	3.42	79	14.4	1263	2.51	76	71	80	90	100	112*	
		50.25	2.58	39/2	27.9	1110	4.05	80	18.5	1197	2.97	78	71	80	90	100	112	132*
		42.78	3.67	35/3	32.7	1100	4.43	85	21.7	1159	3.17	83	71	80	90	100	112	
		38.59	3.31	35/3	36.3	1100	4.92	85	24.1	1167	3.55	83	71	80	90	100	112	
		34.29	1.76	39/2	40.8	1090	5.61	83	27.1	1202	4.26	80			90	100	112	132*
		30.06	2.58	35/3	46.6	1050	5.96	86	30.9	1132	4.36	84	71	80	90	100	112	132*
		24.23	2.08	35/3	57.8	1020	7.10	87	38.4	1112	5.26	85			90	100	112	132*
		20.52	1.76	35/3	68.2	840	6.82	88	45.3	926	5.11	86			90	100	112	132*
		18.94	3.67	31/6	73.9	720	6.19	90	49.1	721	4.21	88	71	80	90	100	112	132*
		17.09	3.31	31/6	81.9	710	6.77	90	54.4	725	4.64	89	71	80	90	100	112	132*
		16.25	1.39	35/3	86.2	750	7.50	89	57.2	844	4.95	87			90	100	112	132*
	13.31	2.58	31/6	105.2	710	7.50	91	69.9	712	4.95	89	71	80	90	100	112	132*	
	10.73	2.08	31/6	130.5	725	7.50	91	86.7	717	4.95	90			90	100	112	132*	
	9.09	1.76	31/6	154.0	725	7.50	92	102.3	717	4.95	91			90	100	112	132*	
	7.20	1.39	31/6	194.4	680	7.50	92	129.2	680	4.95	91			90	100	112	132*	

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields






80* IEC bağlantısı yapılacaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=700 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=465 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=250 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Leftrightarrow$ 53 - 67						
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η							
				$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$			$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$			$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$									
				[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]							
PSH 3100	5876.67	117.53	50/1	0.12	1760	0.05	45	0.08	1845	0.03	45	0.04	1913	0.02	45	63*	71*					
	4646.67	92.93	50/1	0.15	1712	0.06	45	0.10	1820	0.04	45	0.05	1907	0.02	45	63*	71*					
	3735.56	74.71	50/1	0.19	1655	0.07	45	0.12	1791	0.05	45	0.07	1900	0.03	45	63*	71*					
	W	2201.85	44.04	50/1	0.32	1664	0.12	46	0.21	1690	0.08	45	0.11	1874	0.05	45	63	71*				
		1670.37	33.41	50/1	0.42	1690	0.16	46	0.28	1726	0.11	46	0.15	1853	0.06	45	63	71*				
		1506.84	30.14	50/1	0.46	1703	0.18	46	0.31	1743	0.12	46	0.17	1843	0.07	45	63	71*				
	+ IEC	1173.93	23.48	50/1	0.60	1710	0.23	47	0.40	1762	0.16	46	0.21	1805	0.09	45	63	71				
		660.00	13.20	50/1	1.1	1695	0.41	48	0.70	1785	0.28	47	0.38	1865	0.16	46	63	71	80*	90*		
		519.44	10.39	50/1	1.3	1698	0.47	49	0.90	1772	0.36	47	0.48	1875	0.20	46	63	71	80	90*		
		468.59	9.37	50/1	1.5	1700	0.54	49	1.0	1764	0.38	48	0.53	1880	0.23	46	63	71	80	90*		
	365.06	7.30	50/1	1.9	1619	0.64	50	1.3	1692	0.48	48	0.68	1800	0.27	47	63	71	80	90*			
	298.69	5.97	50/1	2.3	1642	0.78	51	1.6	1715	0.59	49	0.84	1815	0.34	47	63	71	80	90*			
	257.40	13.20	39/2	2.7	1610	0.67	68	1.8	1696	0.48	67	1.0	1771	0.27	66	63	71	80	90*			
	182.75	9.37	39/2	3.8	1518	0.75	69	2.5	1576	0.50	68	1.4	1679	0.27	67	63	71	80	90*			
	142.38	7.30	39/2	4.9	1405	0.75	70	3.3	1468	0.50	68	1.8	1562	0.27	67	63	71	80	90			
	121.20	10.39	35/3	5.8	1271	0.75	78	3.8	1326	0.50	77	2.1	1403	0.27	76	63	71	80	90			
	109.34	9.37	35/3	6.4	1272	0.75	78	4.3	1320	0.50	77	2.3	1397	0.27	76	63	71	80	90			
	85.18	7.30	35/3	8.2	1158	0.75	79	5.5	1210	0.50	77	2.9	1287	0.27	76	63	71	80	90			
	69.69	5.97	35/3	10.0	1174	0.75	79	6.7	1227	0.50	78	3.6	1298	0.27	76	63	71	80	90			
	53.68	10.39	31/6	13.0	688	0.75	84	8.7	688	0.50	84	4.7	680	0.27	83	63	71	80	90			
	PSH 2100	645.00	12.90	50/1	1.1	1514	0.36	48	0.72	1593	0.26	47	0.39	1666	0.15	46		80*	90*			
510.00		10.20	50/1	1.4	1517	0.45	49	0.91	1581	0.32	47	0.49	1675	0.19	46		80	90*				
410.00		8.20	50/1	1.7	1451	0.52	50	1.1	1508	0.36	48	0.61	1609	0.22	47			90*	100*	112*		
W		303.85	6.08	50/1	2.3	1542	0.73	51	1.5	1611	0.52	49	0.82	1706	0.31	47			90*			
		241.67	4.83	50/1	2.9	1558	0.89	53	1.9	1621	0.65	50	1.0	1709	0.37	48	71	80	90*	100*	112*	
		183.33	3.67	50/1	3.8	1505	1.09	55	2.5	1579	0.79	52	1.4	1671	0.50	49	71	80	90	100*	112*	
+ IEC		165.38	3.31	50/1	4.2	1470	1.18	55	2.8	1552	0.88	52	1.5	1642	0.53	49	71	80	90	100*	112*	
		128.85	2.58	50/1	5.4	1387	1.35	58	3.6	1479	1.03	54	1.9	1564	0.62	50	71	80	90	100*	112*	132*
		103.85	2.08	50/1	6.7	1337	1.56	60	4.5	1420	1.19	56	2.4	1521	0.75	51			90	100*	112*	132*
		94.25	4.83	39/2	7.4	1437	1.55	72	4.9	1495	1.10	70	2.7	1576	0.65	68	71	80	90	100*	112*	
71.50		3.67	39/2	9.8	1345	1.89	73	6.5	1412	1.35	71	3.5	1494	0.79	69	71	80	90	100*	112*		
64.50		3.31	39/2	10.9	1316	2.03	74	7.2	1389	1.45	72	3.9	1469	0.87	69	71	80	90	100*	112*		
50.25		2.58	39/2	13.9	1242	2.38	76	9.3	1324	1.77	73	5.0	1400	1.05	70	71	80	90	100	112*	132*	
42.78		3.67	35/3	16.4	1213	2.57	81	10.9	1273	1.84	79	5.8	1347	1.05	78	71	80	90	100	112*		
38.59		3.31	35/3	18.1	1216	2.81	82	12.0	1284	2.02	80	6.5	1358	1.18	78	71	80	90	100	112*		
34.29		1.76	39/2	20.4	1269	3.48	78	13.6	1346	2.56	75	7.3	1459	1.55	72			90	100	112	132*	
30.06		2.58	35/3	23.3	1175	3.45	83	15.5	1252	2.51	81	8.3	1324	1.46	79	71	80	90	100	112	132*	
24.23		2.08	35/3	28.9	1166	4.20	84	19.2	1238	3.04	82	10.3	1326	1.81	79			90	100	112	132*	
20.52		1.76	35/3	34.1	978	4.11	85	22.7	1037	2.97	83	12.2	1125	1.80	80			90	100	112	132*	
18.94		3.67	31/6	37.0	712	3.17	87	24.6	704	2.11	86	13.2	688	1.13	84	71	80	90	100	112	132	
17.09		3.31	31/6	41.0	717	3.50	88	27.2	700	2.32	86	14.6	692	1.24	85	71	80	90	100	112		
16.25	1.39	35/3	43.1	897	3.75	86	28.6	968	2.48	84	15.4	1051	1.35	81	71	80	90	100	112	132*		
13.31	2.58	31/6	52.6	712	3.75	89	34.9	696	2.48	87	18.8	680	1.35	85	71	80	90	100	112	132*		
10.73	2.08	31/6	65.2	709	3.75	89	43.3	701	2.48	88	23.3	685	1.35	86			90	100	112	132*		
9.09	1.76	31/6	77.0	709	3.75	90	51.2	694	2.48	88	27.5	678	1.35	86			90	100	112	132*		
7.20	1.39	31/6	97.2	680	3.75	91	64.6	665	2.48	89	34.7	650	1.35	87			90	100	112	132*		

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields

IEC bağlantısı yapılıncasına P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=1400 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=930 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \leftrightarrow$  53 - 67					
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η						
					$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$			$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$							
				[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]						
PSH 3125	7095.12	150.96	47/1	0.20	3000	0.13	47	0.13	3000	0.09	47	71*	80*	90*			
	5055.49	107.56	47/1	0.28	3090	0.19	48	0.18	3222	0.13	47	71*	80*	90*			
W 	3442.96	73.25	47/1	0.41	3090	0.28	48	0.27	3146	0.19	48	71*	80*	90*			
	2527.75	53.78	47/1	0.55	3090	0.36	49	0.37	3168	0.26	48	71*	80*	90*			
 119...125	2057.43	43.78	47/1	0.68	3090	0.45	49	0.45	3187	0.31	48	71	80*	90*			
	1862.28	39.62	47/1	0.75	3090	0.50	49	0.50	3198	0.35	48	71	80*	90*			
+ IEC 	1637.95	34.85	47/1	0.85	3090	0.55	50	0.57	3215	0.39	49	71	80*	90*			
	1475.08	31.38	47/1	0.95	3090	0.61	50	0.63	3230	0.43	49	71	80*	90*			
 129...135	1198.50	25.50	47/1	1.2	3090	0.76	51	0.78	3239	0.54	49	71	80	90*			
	928.25	19.75	47/1	1.5	3090	0.93	52	1.0	3200	0.67	50		80	90*			
	793.81	16.89	47/1	1.8	3090	1.10	53	1.2	3201	0.79	51		80	90*			
	690.49	30.69	45/2	2.0	2830	0.87	68	1.3	2962	0.60	67		80	90*			
	607.31	26.99	45/2	2.3	2670	0.95	68	1.5	2805	0.66	67		80	90*			
	546.92	24.31	45/2	2.6	3090	1.22	69	1.7	3233	0.86	67		80	90*			
	444.38	19.75	45/2	3.2	2990	1.45	69	2.1	3022	0.98	68		80	90*			
	380.02	16.89	45/2	3.7	2610	1.44	70	2.4	2625	0.96	69		80	90*			
	323.00	14.39	45/2	4.3	2400	1.52	71	2.9	2332	1.03	69		80	90			
	270.16	12.01	45/2	5.2	2810	2.13	72	3.4	2926	1.49	70	71	80	90	100*	112*	
	236.72	10.52	45/2	5.9	2810	2.38	73	3.9	2918	1.70	70	71	80	90	100*	112*	
	187.50	8.33	45/2	7.5	2590	2.75	74	5.0	2694	1.96	72	71	80	90	100*	112*	
	152.34	6.77	45/2	9.2	2590	3.28	76	6.1	2721	2.38	73	71	80	90	100	112*	
	130.28	5.79	45/2	10.7	2480	3.61	77	7.1	2631	2.64	74	71	80	90	100	112*	
	110.99	4.93	45/2	12.6	2370	4.00	78	8.4	2514	2.64	75	71	80	90	100	112	
	86.11	8.33	31/3	16.3	1760	3.62	83	10.8	1830	2.55	81	71	80	90	100	112*	
	69.97	6.77	31/3	20.0	1560	3.89	84	13.3	1639	2.78	82	71	80	90	100	112*	
	62.60	6.06	31/3	22.4	1570	4.00	85	14.9	1661	2.64	83	71	80	90	100	112	

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields





80* IEC bağlantısı yapılacaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=700 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=465 \text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=250 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Rightarrow$ 53 - 67					
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η						
				$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$			$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$			$f_B=1$	$f_B \geq 1$								
				[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min ⁻¹]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]						
PSH 3125	7095.12	150.96	47/1	0.10	3000	0.07	47	0.07	3000	0.05	47	0.04	3000	0.03	47	71*	80*	90*			
	5055.49	107.56	47/1	0.14	3388	0.11	47	0.09	3569	0.07	47	0.05	3714	0.04	47	71*	80*	90*			
W 	3442.96	73.25	47/1	0.20	3204	0.14	47	0.14	3475	0.11	47	0.07	3691	0.06	47	71*	80*	90*			
	2527.75	53.78	47/1	0.28	3206	0.20	48	0.18	3364	0.13	47	0.10	3665	0.08	47	71	80*	90*			
119...125 + IEC 	2057.43	43.78	47/1	0.34	3235	0.24	48	0.23	3286	0.17	47	0.12	3641	0.10	47	71	80*	90*			
	1862.28	39.62	47/1	0.38	3252	0.27	48	0.25	3309	0.18	47	0.13	3628	0.11	47	71	80*	90*			
129...135	1637.95	34.85	47/1	0.43	3276	0.31	48	0.28	3342	0.20	48	0.15	3608	0.12	47	71	80*	90*			
	1475.08	31.38	47/1	0.47	3299	0.34	48	0.32	3374	0.24	48	0.17	3589	0.14	47	71	80*	90*			
	1198.50	25.50	47/1	0.58	3325	0.41	49	0.39	3420	0.29	48	0.21	3380	0.16	47	71	80*	90*			
	928.25	19.75	47/1	0.75	3315	0.53	49	0.50	3439	0.38	48	0.27	3538	0.21	48		80	90*			
	793.81	16.89	47/1	0.88	3306	0.61	50	0.59	3453	0.44	49	0.31	3571	0.24	48		80	90*			
	690.49	30.69	45/2	1.0	3027	0.48	66	0.67	3097	0.33	66	0.36	3282	0.19	65		80	90*			
	607.31	26.99	45/2	1.2	2875	0.54	67	0.77	2952	0.36	66	0.41	3063	0.20	65		80	90*			
	546.92	24.31	45/2	1.3	3324	0.68	67	0.85	3396	0.46	66	0.46	3396	0.25	66		80	90*			
	444.38	19.75	45/2	1.6	2977	0.74	67	1.0	2933	0.47	66	0.56	2933	0.26	66		80	90*			
	380.02	16.89	45/2	1.8	2587	0.72	68	1.2	2549	0.48	67	0.66	2511	0.26	66		80	90*			
	323.00	14.39	45/2	2.2	2298	0.78	68	1.4	2265	0.50	67	0.77	2231	0.27	66		80	90*			
	270.16	12.01	45/2	2.6	2998	1.18	69	1.7	3146	0.84	67	0.93	3302	0.49	66	71	80	90	100*	112*	
	236.72	10.52	45/2	3.0	3001	1.37	69	2.0	3132	0.96	68	1.1	3312	0.58	66	71	80	90	100*	112*	
	187.50	8.33	45/2	3.7	2772	1.53	70	2.5	2880	1.11	68	1.3	3073	0.62	67	71	80	90	100*	112*	
	152.34	6.77	45/2	4.6	2786	1.89	71	3.1	2916	1.37	69	1.6	3096	0.77	67	71	80	90	100*	112*	
	130.28	5.79	45/2	5.4	2705	2.12	72	3.6	2824	1.52	70	1.9	2986	0.87	68	71	80	90	100	112*	
	110.99	4.93	45/2	6.3	2599	2.00	73	4.2	2706	1.32	71	2.3	2849	0.72	68	71	80	90	100	112*	
	86.11	8.33	31/3	8.1	1884	2.00	80	5.4	1866	1.34	79	2.9	1842	0.72	78	71	80	90	100	112*	
	69.97	6.77	31/3	10.0	1678	2.17	81	6.6	1756	1.52	80	3.6	1810	0.87	78	71	80	90	100	112*	
	62.60	6.06	31/3	11.2	1705	2.00	82	7.4	1782	1.32	80	4.0	1810	0.72	78	71	80	90	100	112	

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields

80* IEC bağlantısı yapılacaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	W $n_1=1400\text{ min}^{-1}$				W $n_1=930\text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Rightarrow$  53 - 67					
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η						
				[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]	[min^{-1}]	[Nm]	[kW]	[%]						
PSH 2125  W  118...124 + IEC  128...134	695.60	14.80	47/1	2.0	2850	1.11	54	1.3	2968	0.79	51	90*					
	495.64	10.55	47/1	2.8	2850	1.49	56	1.9	2960	1.11	53	90*	100*	112*			
	337.55	7.18	47/1	4.1	2850	2.07	59	2.8	2985	1.56	56		100*	112*	132*		
	247.82	5.27	47/1	5.6	2760	2.61	62	3.8	2932	2.01	58				132*		
	201.71	4.29	47/1	6.9	2630	2.92	65	4.6	2781	2.23	60	90	100*	112*			
	182.58	3.88	47/1	7.7	2560	3.13	66	5.1	2700	2.36	61	90	100	112*			
	160.58	3.42	47/1	8.7	2470	3.36	67	5.8	2615	2.52	63	90	100	112*			
	144.62	3.08	47/1	9.7	2390	3.57	68	6.4	2549	2.67	64	90	100	112*	132*	160*	
	117.50	2.50	47/1	11.9	2240	3.93	71	7.9	2419	3.03	66	90	100	112*	132*	160*	
	100.48	2.14	47/1	13.9	2130	4.31	72	9.3	2319	3.32	68	90	100	112	132*	160*	
	87.40	3.88	45/2	16.0	2360	4.94	80	10.6	2489	3.59	77	90	100	112	132*		
	76.88	3.42	45/2	18.2	2290	5.39	81	12.1	2424	3.94	78	90	100	112	132*		
	69.23	3.08	45/2	20.2	2220	5.80	81	13.4	2368	4.26	78	90	100	112	132*	160*	
	56.25	2.50	45/2	24.9	2060	6.47	83	16.5	2225	4.81	80	90	100	112	132*	160*	
	48.10	2.14	45/2	29.1	1960	7.11	84	19.3	2134	5.32	81	90	100	112	132*	160*	
	40.98	1.82	45/2	34.2	1840	7.75	85	22.7	2024	5.87	82	90	100	112	132*	160*	
	35.31	3.42	31/3	39.6	1600	7.54	88	26.3	1694	5.42	86	90	100	112	132*		
	31.79	3.08	31/3	44.0	1840	9.63	88	29.3	1962	7.00	86	90	100	112	132	160*	
	25.83	2.50	31/3	54.2	1710	10.90	89	36.0	1847	8.00	87	90	100	112	132	160*	
	22.09	2.14	31/3	63.4	1610	11.88	90	42.1	1753	8.78	88	90	100	112	132	160*	
	18.82	1.82	31/3	74.4	1510	13.07	90	49.4	1661	9.66	89	90	100	112	132	160*	
	15.90	3.08	31/6	88.1	1240	12.43	92	58.5	1300	8.85	90	90	100	112	132	160*	
	14.54	1.41	31/3	96.3	1340	14.85	91	64.0	1506	11.21	90				132	160*	
	12.92	2.50	31/6	108.4	1240	15.00	92	72.0	1314	9.90	91	90	100	112	132	160	
	11.05	2.14	31/6	126.7	1240	15.00	93	84.2	1297	9.90	92	90	100	112	132	160	
	9.41	1.82	31/6	148.8	1140	15.00	93	98.8	1254	9.90	92	90	100	112	132	160	
	8.44	1.63	31/6	165.9	1140	15.00	93	110.2	1234	9.90	92				132	160	
	7.75	1.50	31/6	180.6	1010	15.00	93	120.0	1129	9.90	93				132	160	
	7.27	1.41	31/6	192.6	940	15.00	93	127.9	1057	9.90	93				132	160	

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields

80* IEC bağlantısı yapılacaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

Tip Type	Tahvil Reduction i_{ges}	Helisel Helical i_1	Sonsuz Worm Z_2/Z_1	$W \quad n_1=700 \text{ min}^{-1}$				$W \quad n_1=465 \text{ min}^{-1}$				$W \quad n_1=250 \text{ min}^{-1}$				IEC $f_B \Rightarrow$ 53 - 67						
				n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η	n_2	M_{amax}	P_{1max}	η							
				$f_B=1$		$f_B \geq 1$		$f_B=1$		$f_B \geq 1$		$f_B=1$		$f_B \geq 1$								
[min ⁻¹]		[Nm]		[kW]		[%]		[min ⁻¹]		[Nm]		[kW]		[%]								
PSH 2125	695.60	14.80	47/1	1.0	3041	0.64	50	0.67	3068	0.44	49	0.36	3005	0.24	48	90*						
	495.64	10.55	47/1	1.4	3044	0.86	52	0.94	3177	0.63	50	0.50	3359	0.37	48	90*	100*	112*				
	337.55	7.18	47/1	2.1	3056	1.24	54	1.4	3196	0.92	51	0.74	3399	0.54	49		100*	112*	132*			
	W	247.82	5.27	47/1	2.8	3023	1.58	56	1.9	3152	1.18	53	1.0	3322	0.70	50				132*		
		201.71	4.29	47/1	3.5	2891	1.83	58	2.3	3010	1.34	54	1.2	3186	0.78	51	90	100*	112*			
	118...124	182.58	3.88	47/1	3.8	2820	1.90	59	2.5	2950	1.40	55	1.4	3122	0.88	52	90	100*	112*			
	+	160.58	3.42	47/1	4.4	2729	2.10	60	2.9	2874	1.56	56	1.6	3041	0.98	52	90	100*	112*			
	IEC	144.62	3.08	47/1	4.8	2648	2.18	61	3.2	2807	1.65	57	1.7	2970	1.00	53	90	100	112*	132*	160*	
		117.50	2.50	47/1	6.0	2513	2.51	63	4.0	2678	1.90	59	2.1	2831	1.15	54	90	100	112*	132*	160*	
	128...134	100.48	2.14	47/1	7.0	2427	2.74	65	4.6	2579	2.07	60	2.5	2756	1.31	55	90	100	112*	132*	160*	
		87.40	3.88	45/2	8.0	2599	2.90	75	5.3	2720	2.10	72	2.9	2878	1.27	69	90	100	112*	132*		
		76.88	3.42	45/2	9.1	2530	3.21	75	6.0	2665	2.29	73	3.3	2820	1.39	70	90	100	112	132*		
		69.23	3.08	45/2	10.1	2459	3.42	76	6.7	2608	2.51	73	3.6	2759	1.49	70	90	100	112	132*	160*	
		56.25	2.50	45/2	12.4	2311	3.85	78	8.3	2462	2.85	75	4.4	2604	1.69	71	90	100	112	132*	160*	
		48.10	2.14	45/2	14.6	2233	4.32	79	9.7	2373	3.17	76	5.2	2536	1.92	72	90	100	112	132*	160*	
		40.98	1.82	45/2	17.1	2136	4.78	80	11.3	2263	3.48	77	6.1	2450	2.14	73	90	100	112	132*	160*	
		35.31	3.42	31/3	19.8	1767	4.36	84	13.2	1862	3.14	82	7.1	1904	1.77	80	90	100	112	132*		
		31.79	3.08	31/3	22.0	2008	5.44	85	14.6	1960	3.61	83	7.9	1890	1.95	80	90	100	112	132	160*	
		25.83	2.50	31/3	27.1	1918	6.33	86	18.0	1949	4.37	84	9.7	1880	2.36	81	90	100	112	132	160*	
		22.09	2.14	31/3	31.7	1834	7.00	87	21.1	1917	5.04	84	11.3	1872	2.70	82	90	100	112	132	160*	
		18.82	1.82	31/3	37.2	1753	7.85	87	24.7	1857	5.65	85	13.3	1829	3.11	82	90	100	112	132	160*	
		15.90	3.08	31/6	44.0	1285	6.65	89	29.2	1271	4.42	88	15.7	1242	2.37	86	90	100	112	132	160*	
		14.54	1.41	31/3	48.1	1599	9.05	89	32.0	1725	6.64	87	17.2	1801	3.86	84				132	160*	
		12.92	2.50	31/6	54.2	1300	7.50	90	36.0	1271	4.95	88	19.3	1242	2.70	86	90	100	112	132	160*	
		11.05	2.14	31/6	63.3	1283	7.50	91	42.1	1255	4.95	89	22.6	1226	2.70	87	90	100	112	132	160*	
		9.41	1.82	31/6	74.4	1251	7.50	91	49.4	1238	4.95	90	26.6	1196	2.70	87	90	100	112	132	160*	
		8.44	1.63	31/6	82.9	1220	7.50	91	55.1	1207	4.95	90	29.6	1180	2.70	88				132	160*	
		7.75	1.50	31/6	90.3	1196	7.50	92	60.0	1207	4.95	90	32.3	1180	2.70	88				132	160	
		7.27	1.41	31/6	96.3	1122	7.50	92	64.0	1189	4.95	91	34.4	1150	2.70	88				132	160	

IEC bağlantısı yoktur - No IEC assembling on empty fields

63 IEC bağlantısı yapılır - IEC assembling available on numbered fields

80* IEC bağlantısı yapılacaksa P_{1max} değerleri aşılmamalıdır - Do not exceed the P_{1max} values indicated on fields with asterisk

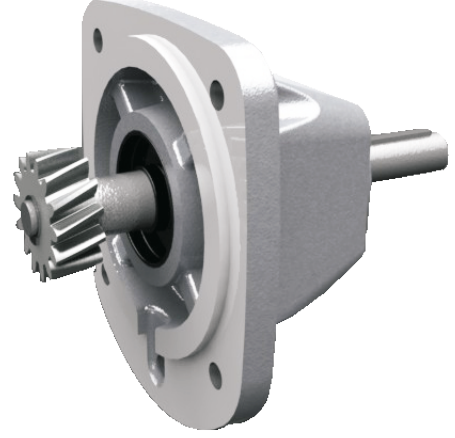


A series of horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, providing a guide for writing or drawing.

W - IEC Ölçü Tabloları

Dimension Tables of
W - IEC

W

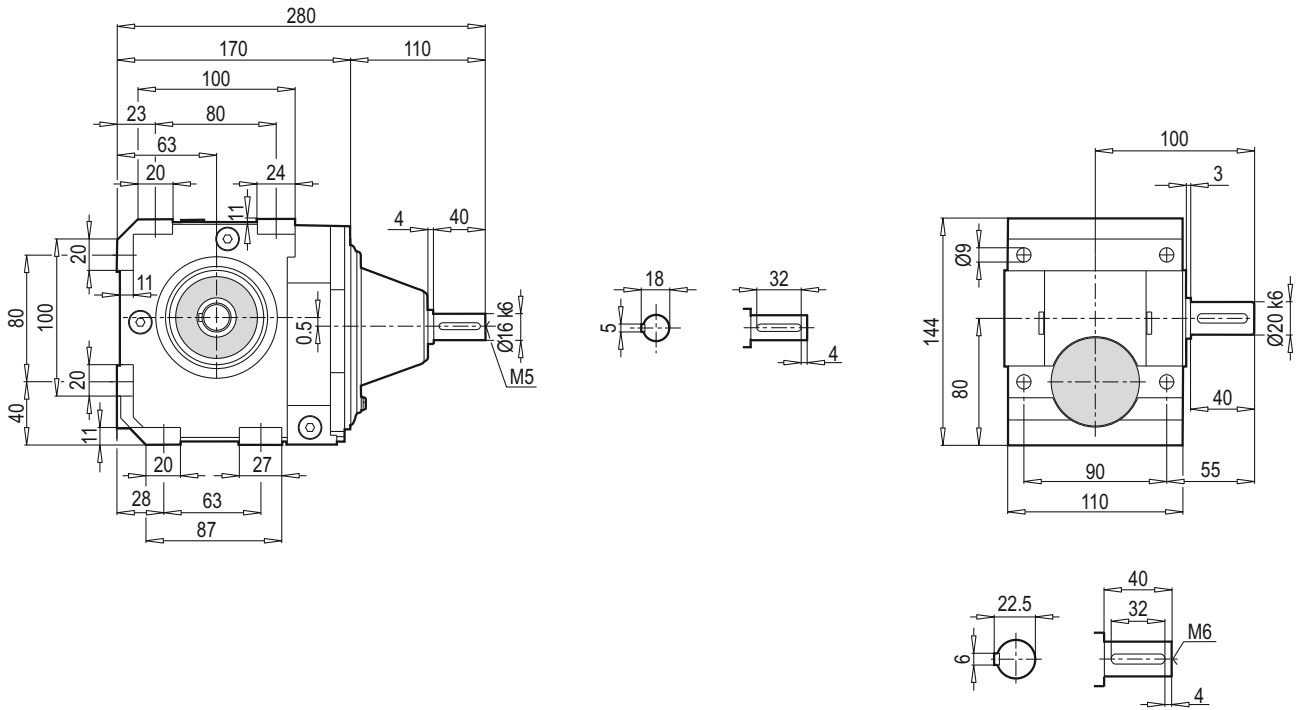


IEC

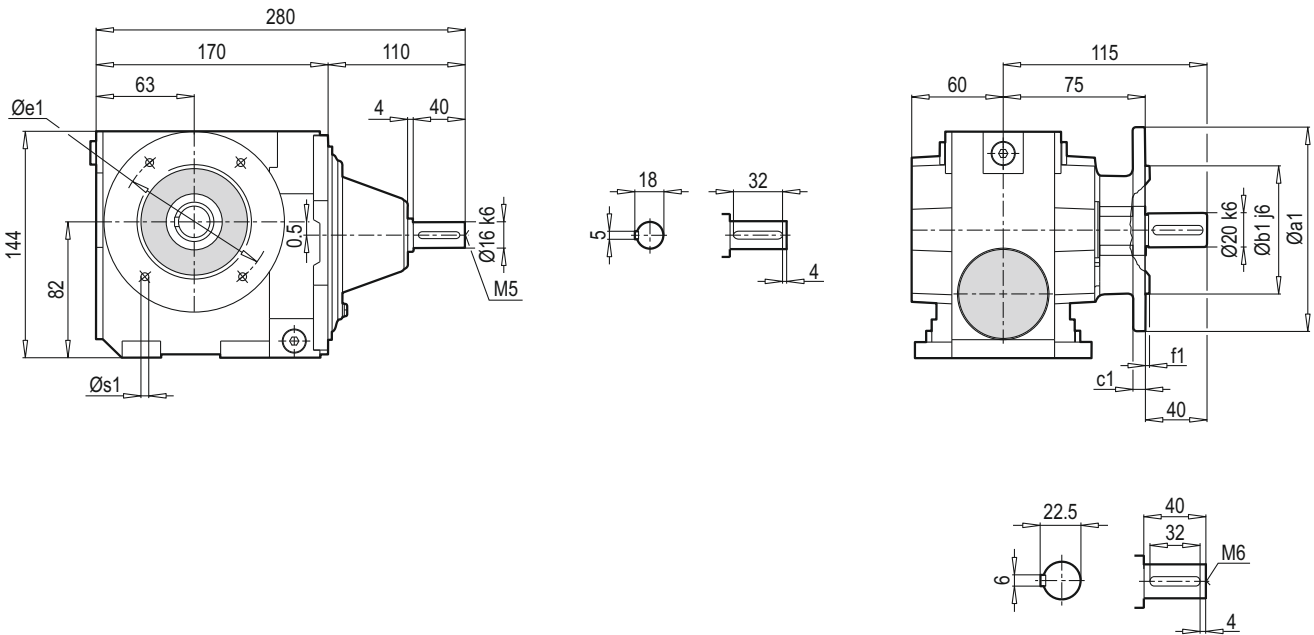


PSH

PSH 2040 TMA/W

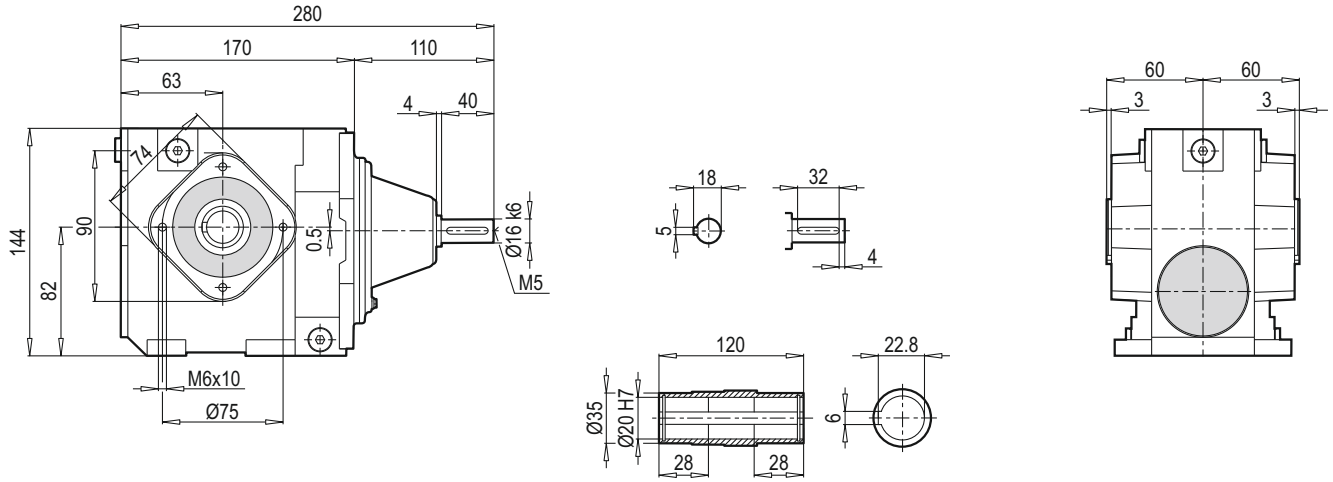


PSH 2040 TMG/B5/W

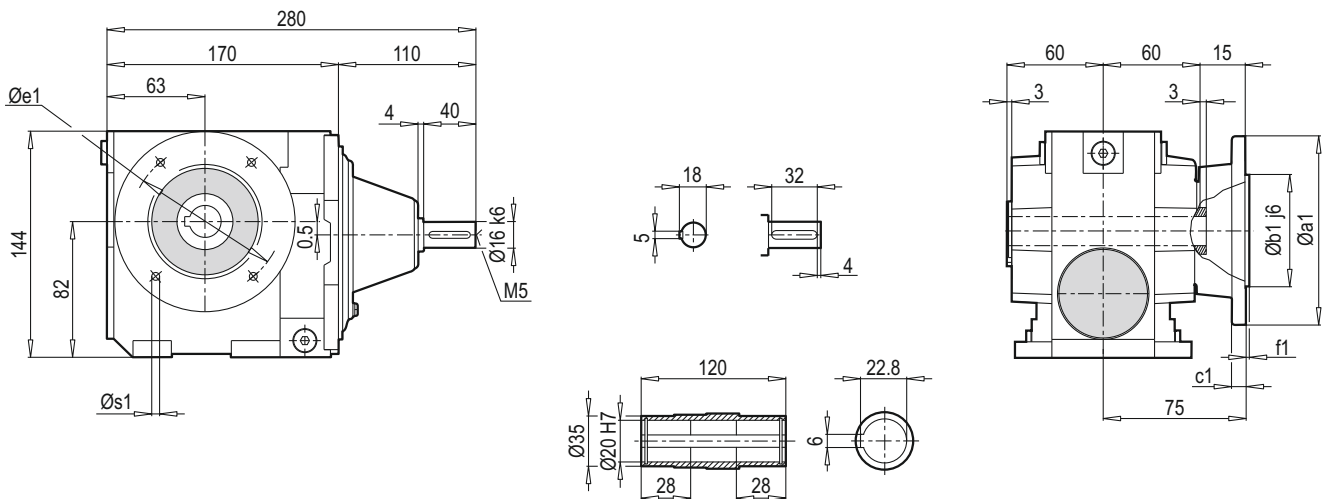


a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
120	80	10	100	3,0	7
160	110	10	130	3,5	9

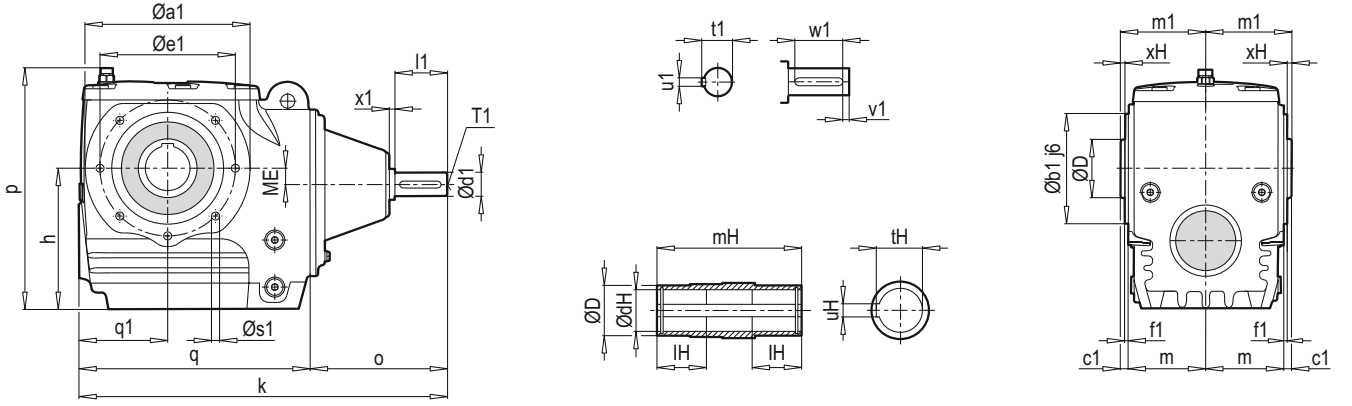
PSH 2040 DG/B14 ...W



PSH 2040 DG/B5...W

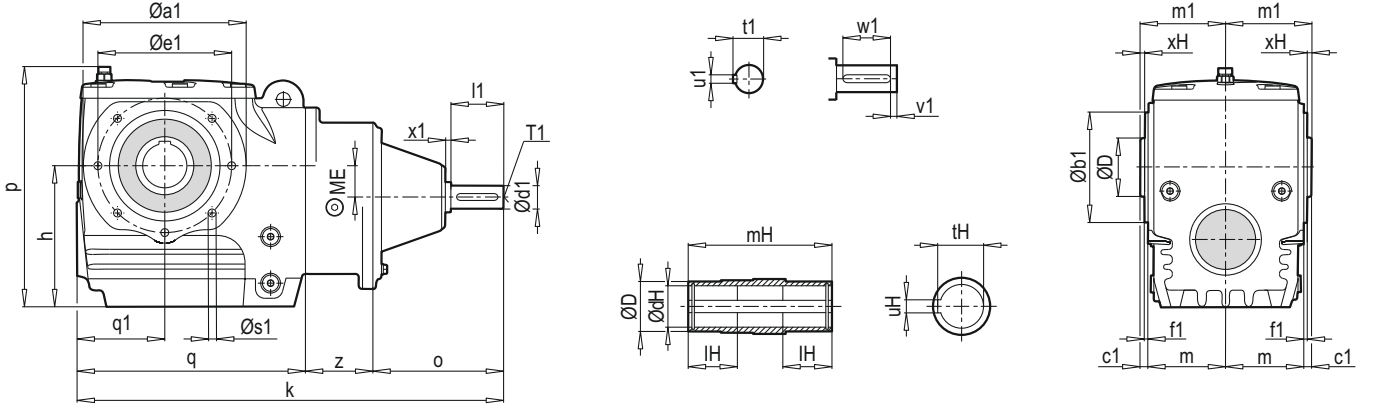


a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
120	80	10	100	3,0	7
160	110	10	130	3,5	9



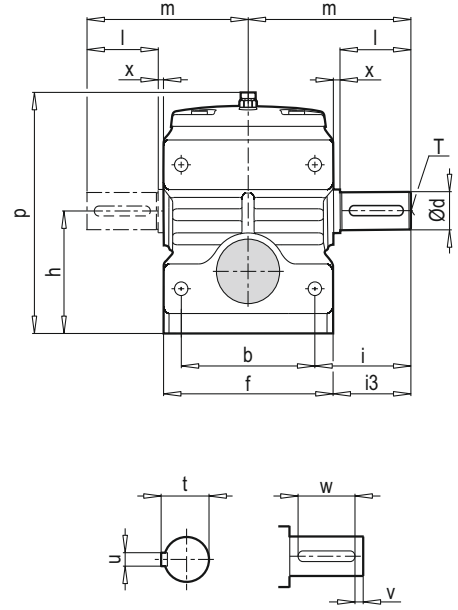
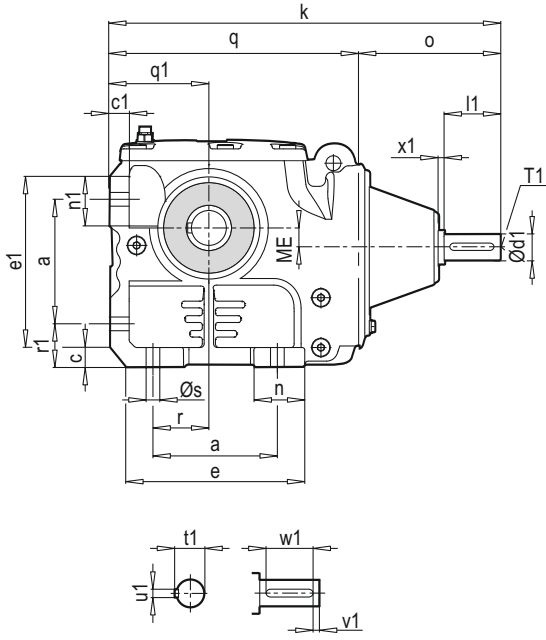
Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri (Flanş) Mounting Dimensions (Flange)						Ana Ölçüler Outline Dimensions								Çıkış Şaftı Output Shaft				Giriş Şaftı Input Shaft				
	a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	h	k	m	m1	o	p	q	q1	ME	dH*	tH*	uH*	xH	d1	t1	v1	x1
																D	IH	mH		l1	u1	w1	T1
PSH 2050 DG/B14 + W	132	95	6	115	3	M8 x 13	100	303	60	66	122	188	181	71	7.5	25 30*	28.3 33.3*	8 8*	3	16 40	18.0 5	4 32	7 M5
PSH 2063 DG/B14 + W	140	95	7	115	3	M8 x 13	121	319	67	74	122	206.5	197	76	13.0	30 35*	33.3 38.3*	8 10*	4	16 40	18.0 5	4 32	7 M5
PSH 2080 DG/B14 + W	192	130	9	165	4	M10 x 16	146	365	75	84	122	254	243	102	19.0	40 45*	43.3 48.8*	12 14*	5	16 40	18.0 5	4 32	7 M5
PSH 2100 DG/B14 + W	238	180	9	215	4	M12 x 20	182	459	92	101	172	316	287	123	24.0	50 60*	53.8 64.4*	14 18*	5	24 50	27.0 8	5 40	8 M8
PSH 2125 DG/B14 + W	292	230	10	265	4	M12 x 20	224	567	115	125	213	388	354	151	39.0	60 70*	64.4 74.9*	18 20*	6	38 80	41.0 10	5 70	8 M12
																95	89	250					

*Opsiyonel delik milli şaft *Optional hollow shaft

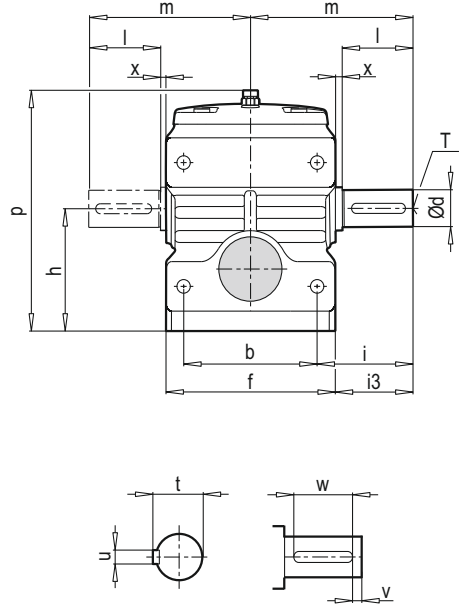
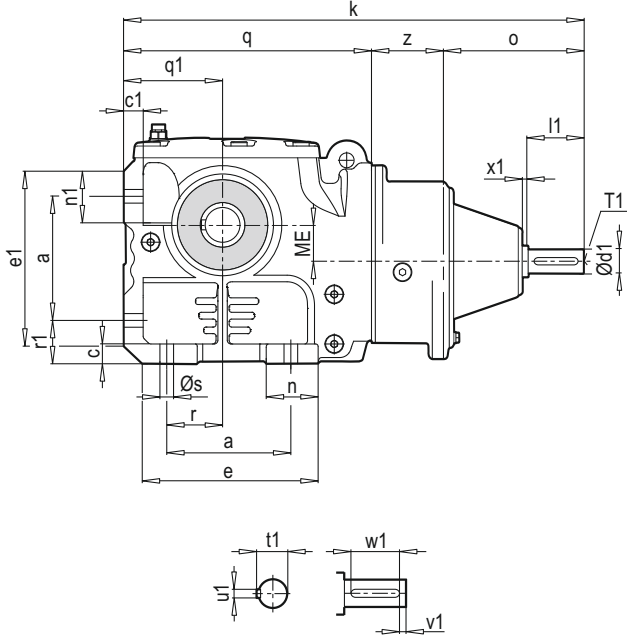


Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri (Flans) Mounting Dimensions (Flange)						Ana Ölçüler Outline Dimensions										Çıkış Şaftı Output Shaft				Giriş Şaftı Input Shaft			
	a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	h	k	m	m1	o	p	q	z	q1	ME	dH*	tH*	uH*	xH	d1	t1	v1	x1
																	D	IH	mH		l1	u1	w1	T1
PSH 3050 DG/B14 + W	132	95	6	115	3	M8 x 13	100	361	60	66	122	188	181	58	71	37.5	25	28.3	8	3	16	18.0	4	7
																	30*	33.3*	8*		40	5	32	M5
																	45	45	132					
PSH 3063 DG/B14 + W	140	95	7	115	3	M8 x 13	121	377	67	74	122	206.5	197	58	76	43.0	30	33.3	8	4	16	18.0	4	7
																	35*	38.3*	10*		40	5	32	M5
																	50	50	148					
PSH 3080 DG/B14 + W	192	130	9	165	4	M10 x 16	146	423	75	84	122	254	243	58	102	49.0	40	43.3	12	5	16	18.0	4	7
																	45*	48.8*	14*		40	5	32	M5
																	65	55	168					
PSH 3100 DG/B14 + W	238	180	9	215	4	M12 x 20	182	469	92	101	122	316	287	60	123	74.0	50	53.8	14	5	16	18.0	4	7
																	60*	64.4*	18*		40	5	32	M5
																	85	70	202					
PSH 3125 DG/B14 + W	292	230	10	265	4	M12 x 20	224	595	115	125	172	388	354	69	151	100	60	64.4	18	6	24	27.0	5	8
																	70*	74.9*	20*		50	8	40	M8
																	95	89	250					

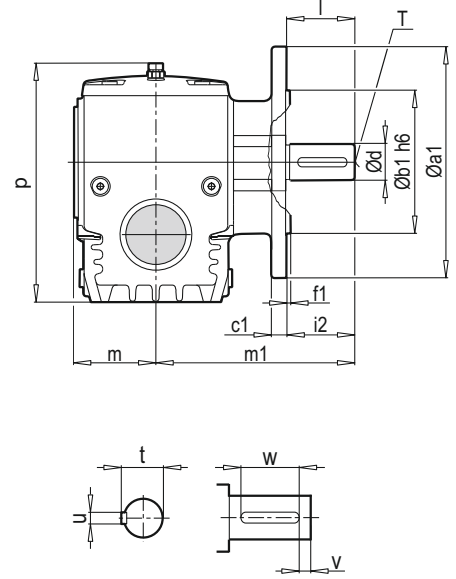
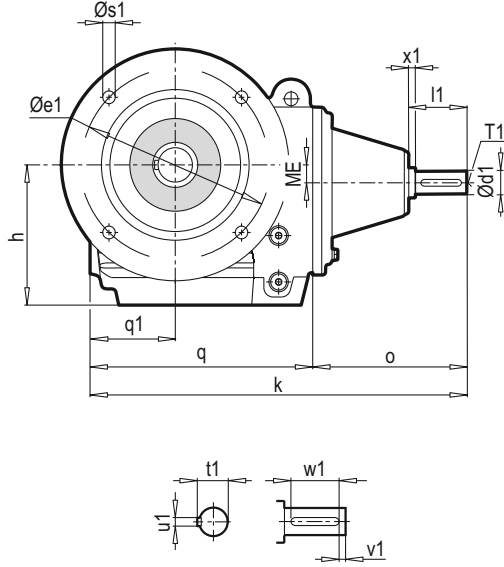
*Opsiyonel delik milli şaft *Optional hollow shaft



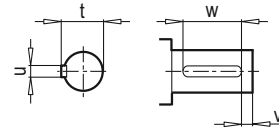
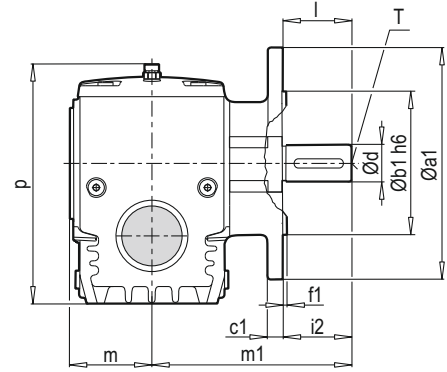
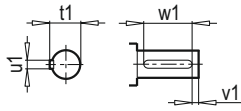
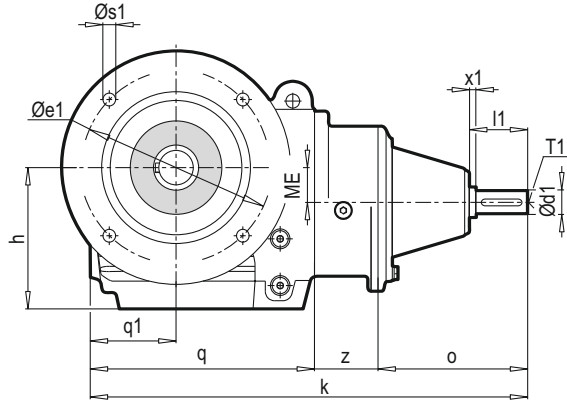
Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri (Ayak) Mounting Dimensions (Foot)								Ana Ölçüler Outline Dimensions									Çıkış Şaftı Output Shaft				Giriş Şaftı Input Shaft				
	a	b	c	e	f	n	r	s	h	i	i3	k	m	o	p	q	q1	ME	d	t	v	x	d1	t1	v1	x1
			c1	e1		n1	r1												l	u	w	T	l1	u1	w1	T1
PSH 2050 TMA +W	80	100	15	121	122	40	35	11	100	65	54	308	115	122	179	186	75	7.5	25	28.0	5	4	16	18.0	4	7
			15	117		30	35												50	8	40	M10	40	5	32	M5
PSH 2063 TMA +W	100	110	17	141	138	40	45	11	112	79	65	323	134	122	193.5	201	80	13.0	30	33.0	5	5	16	18.0	4	7
			17	141		40	35												60	8	50	M10	40	5	32	M5
PSH 2080 TMA +W	130	130	21	179	160	40	60	14	140	95	80	364	160	122	229	242	100	19.0	35	38.0	5	6	16	18.0	4	7
			21	171		40	40												70	10	60	M12	40	5	32	M5
PSH 2100 TMA +W	135	150	29	186	190	50	75	18	180	120	100	462	195	172	293	290	125	24.0	45	48.5	5	5	24	27.0	5	8
			26	184		48	70												90	14	80	M16	50	8	40	M8
PSH 2125 TMA +W	180	200	36	244	250	70	92	22	225	155	130	567	255	213	356	354	150	39.0	60	64.0	10	8	38	41.0	5	8
			31	241		60	82												120	18	100	M20	80	10	70	M12



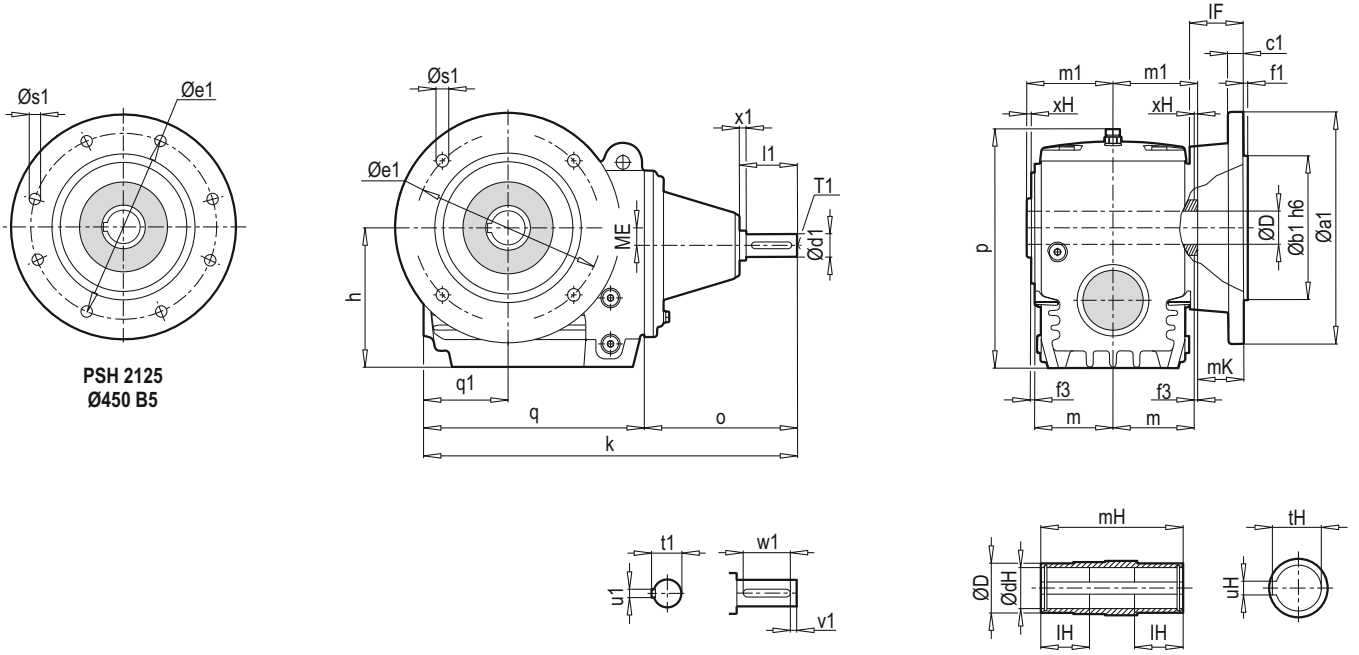
Tip	Montaj Ölçüleri (Ayak)								Ana Ölçüler								Çıkış Şaftı				Giriş Şaftı				
	Mounting Dimensions (Foot)								Outline Dimensions								Output Shaft				Input Shaft				
Type	a	b	c	e	f	n	r	s	h	i	k	m	o	p	q	z	ME	d	t	v	x	d1	t1	v1	x1
			c1	e1		n1	r1			i3					q1			l	u	w	T	l1	u1	w1	T1
PSH 3050 TMA +W	80	100	15	121	122	40	35	11	100	65	366	115	122	179	186	58	37.5	25	28.0	5	4	16	18.0	4	7
			15	117		30	35			54					75			50	8	40	M10	40	5	32	M5
PSH 3063 TMA +W	100	110	17	141	138	40	45	11	112	79	381	134	122	193.5	201	58	43.0	30	33.0	5	5	16	18.0	4	7
			17	141		40	35			65					80			60	8	50	M10	40	5	32	M5
PSH 3080 TMA +W	130	130	21	179	160	40	60	14	140	95	422	160	122	229	242	58	49.0	35	38.0	5	6	16	18.0	4	7
			21	171		40	40			80					100			70	10	60	M12	40	5	32	M5
PSH 3100 TMA +W	135	150	29	186	190	50	75	18	180	120	472	195	122	293	290	60	74.0	45	48.5	5	5	16	18.0	4	7
			26	184		48	70			100					125			90	14	80	M16	40	5	32	M5
PSH 3125 TMA +W	180	200	36	244	250	70	92	22	225	155	595	255	172	356	354	69	100	60	64.0	10	8	24	27.0	5	8
			31	241		60	82			130					150			120	18	100	M20	50	8	40	M8



Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri (Flanş) Mounting Dimensions (Flange)						Ana Ölçüler Outline Dimensions										Çıkış Şaftı Output Shaft				Giriş Şaftı Input Shaft			
	a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	h	i2	k	m1	m	o	p	q	q1	ME	d	t	v	T	d1	t1	v1	x1
																	l	u	w		l1	u1	w1	T1
PSH 2050 TMG/B5 + W	160	110	10	130	3.5	9	100	50	303	135	63	122	188	181	71	7.5	25	28.0	5	M10	16	18.0	4	7
																	50	8	40		40	5	32	M5
PSH 2063 TMG/B5 + W	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	121	60	319	156	70	122	206.5	197	76	13.0	30	33.0	5	M10	16	18.0	4	7
																	60	8	50		40	5	32	M5
PSH 2080 TMG/B5 + W	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	146	70	365	184	79	122	254	243	102	19.0	35	38.0	7	M12	16	18.0	4	7
																	70	10	56		40	5	32	M5
PSH 2100 TMG/B5 + W	250	180	16	215	4	14	182	90	459	232	96	172	316	287	123	24.0	45	48.5	5	M16	24	27.0	5	8
																	90	14	80		50	8	40	M8
PSH 2125 TMG/B5 + W	350	250	20	300	5	18	224	120	567	307	119	213	388	354	151	39.0	60	64.0	10	M20	38	41.0	5	8
																	120	18	100		80	10	70	M12



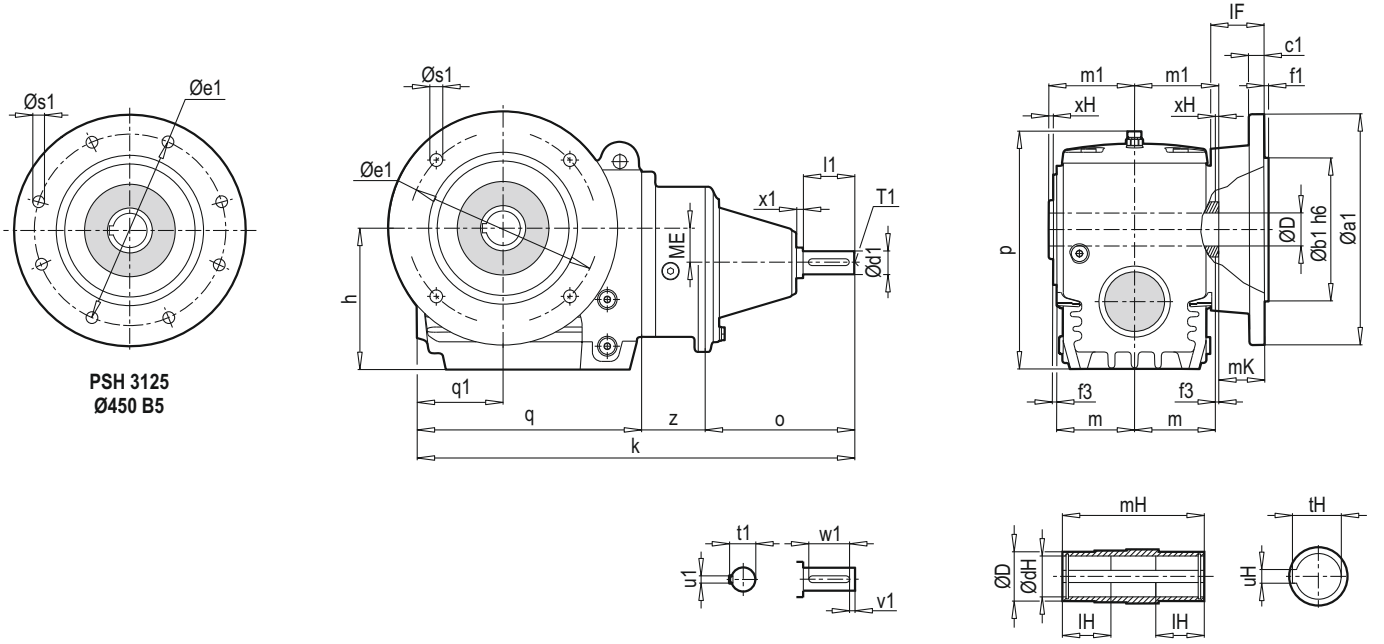
Tip	Montaj Ölçüleri (Flanş)						Ana Ölçüler										Çıkış Şaftı				Giriş Şaftı				
	Mounting Dimensions (Flange)						Outline Dimensions										Output Shaft				Input Shaft				
Type	a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	h	i2	k	m	m1	o	p	q	z	q1	ME	d	t	v	T	d1	t1	v1	x1
																		l	u	w		l1	u1	w1	T1
PSH 3050 TMG/B5 + W	160	110	10	130	3.5	9	100	50	361	63	135	122	188	181	58	71	37.5	25	28.0	5	M10	16	18.0	4	7
																		50	8	40		40	5	32	M5
PSH 3063 TMG/B5 + W	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	121	60	377	70	156	122	206.5	197	58	76	43.0	30	33.0	5	M10	16	18.0	4	7
																		60	8	50		40	5	32	M5
PSH 3080 TMG/B5 + W	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	146	70	423	79	184	122	254	243	58	102	49.0	35	38.0	7	M12	16	18.0	4	7
																		70	10	56		40	5	32	M5
PSH 3100 TMG/B5 + W	250	180	16	215	4	14	182	90	469	96	232	122	316	287	60	123	74.0	45	48.5	5	M16	16	18.0	4	7
																		90	14	80		40	5	32	M5
PSH 3125 TMG/B5 + W	350	250	20	300	5	18	224	120	595	119	307	172	388	354	69	151	100	60	64.0	10	M20	24	27.0	5	8
																		120	18	100		50	8	40	M8



PSH 2125
Ø450 B5

Tip	Montaj Ölçüleri (Flanş)						Ana Ölçüler											Çıkış Şaftı				Giriş Şaftı				
	Mounting Dimensions (Flange)						Outline Dimensions											Output Shaft				Input Shaft				
Type	a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	h	k	m	m1	mK	o	IF	P	q	q1	f3	ME	dH*	tH*	uH*	xH	d1	t1	v1	x1
																			D	IH	mH		l1	u1	w1	T1
PSH 2050 DG/B5 + W	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	100	303	60	66	39	122	45	188	181	71	3	7.5	25	28.3	8	3	16	18.0	4	7
PSH 2063 DG/B5 + W	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	121	319	67	74	38	122	45	206.5	197	76	3	13.0	30	33.3	8	4	16	18.0	4	7
PSH 2080 DG/B5 + W	250	180	15	215	4	14	146	365	75	84	44	122	53	254	243	102	4	19.0	40	43.3	12	5	16	18.0	4	7
PSH 2100 DG/B5 + W	350	250	20	300	5	18	182	459	92	101	48	172	57	316	287	123	4	24.0	50	53.8	14	5	24	27.0	5	8
PSH 2125 DG/B5 + W	400	300	20	350	5	18	224	567	115	125	50	213	60	388	354	151	4	39.0	60	64.4	18	6	38	41.0	5	8
	450	350	22	400	5	18													70*	74.9*	20*		80	10	70	M12
																			85	70	202					
																			95	89	250					

*Opsiyonel delik milli şaft *Optional hollow shaft

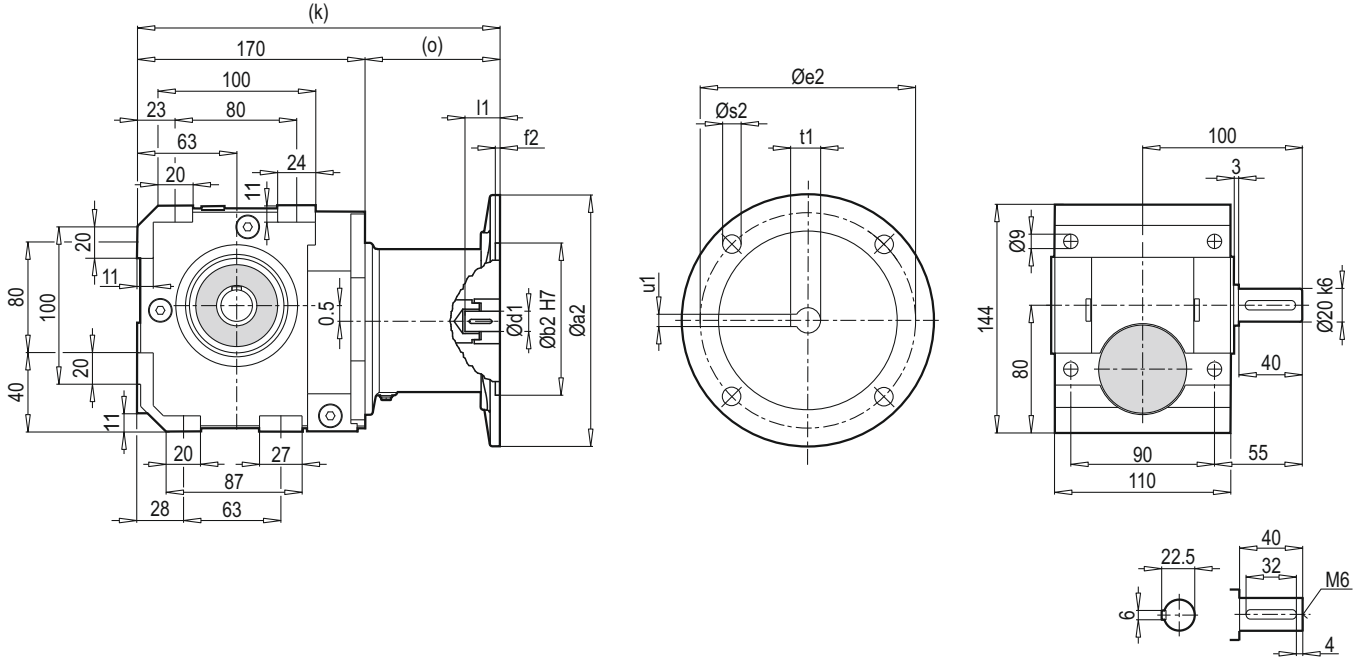


PSH 3125
Ø450 B5

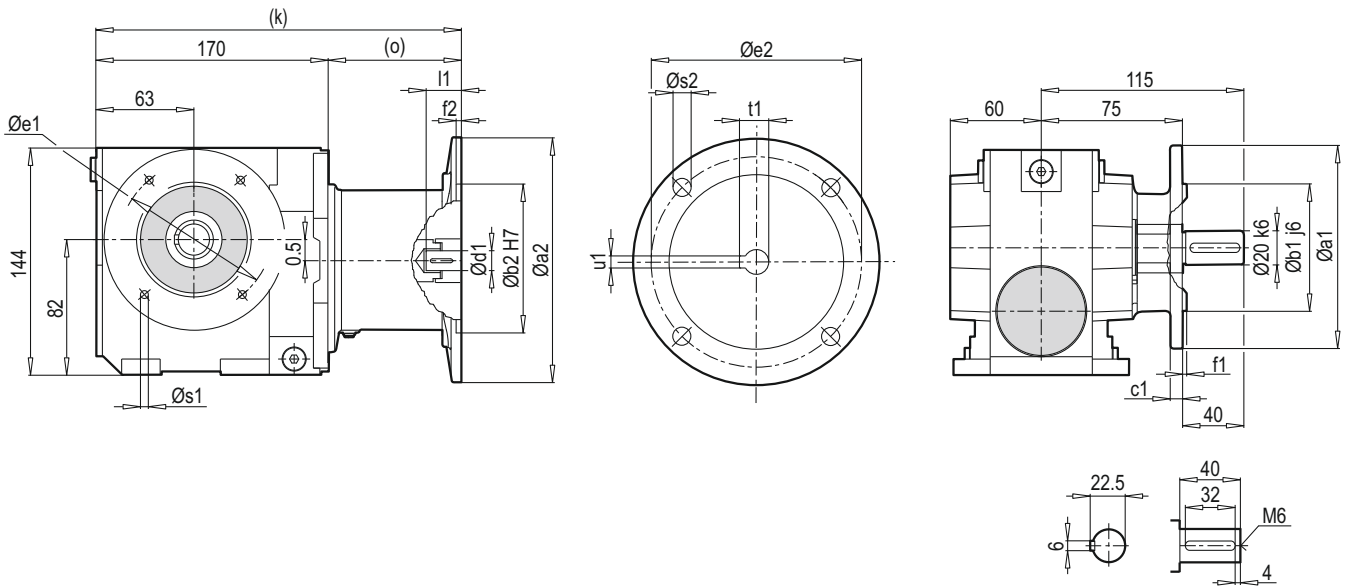
Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri (Flanş) Mounting Dimensions (Flange)						Ana Ölçüler Outline Dimensions											Çıkış Şaftı Output Shaft				Giriş Şaftı Input Shaft					
	a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	h	k	m	m1	mK	o	IF	p	q	z	q1	f3	ME	dH*	tH*	uH*	xH	d1	t1	v1	x1
																				D	IH	mH		l1	u1	w1	T1
PSH 3050 DG /B5 + W	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	100	361	60	66	39	122	45	188	181	58	71	3	37.5	25	28.3	8	3	16	18.0	4	7
																				30*	33.3*	8*		40	5	32	M5
																				45	45	132					
PSH 3063 DG/B5 + W	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	121	377	67	74	38	122	45	206.5	197	58	76	3	43.0	30	33.3	8	4	16	18.0	4	7
																				35*	38.3*	10*		40	5	32	M5
																				50	50	148					
PSH 3080 DG/B5 + W	250	180	15	215	4	14	146	423	75	84	44	122	53	254	243	58	102	4	49.0	40	43.3	12	5	16	18.0	4	7
	300	230	20	265	4	14														45*	48.8*	14*		40	5	32	M5
																				65	55	168					
PSH 3100 DG/B5 + W	350	250	20	300	5	18	182	469	92	101	48	122	57	316	287	60	123	4	74.0	50	53.8	14	5	16	18.0	4	7
																				60*	64.4*	18*		40	5	32	M5
																				85	70	202					
PSH 3125 DG/B5 + W	400	300	20	350	5	18	224	595	115	125	50	172	60	388	354	69	151	4	100	60	64.4	18	6	24	27.0	5	8
	450	350	22	400	5	18														70*	74.9*	20*		50	8	40	M8
																				95	89	250					

*Opsiyonel delik milli şaft *Optional hollow shaft

PSH 2040 TMA ...IEC



PSH 2040 TMG/B5 ...IEC

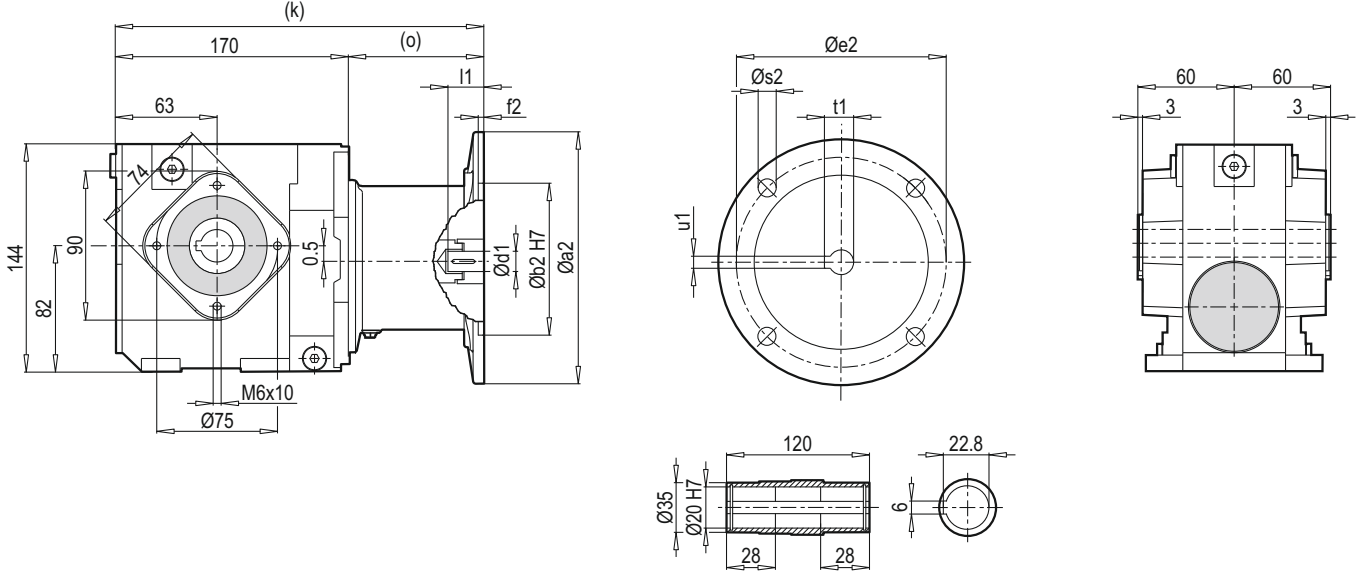


	IEC 63	IEC 71	IEC 80	IEC 90
k	255	255	273	273
o	85	85	103	103

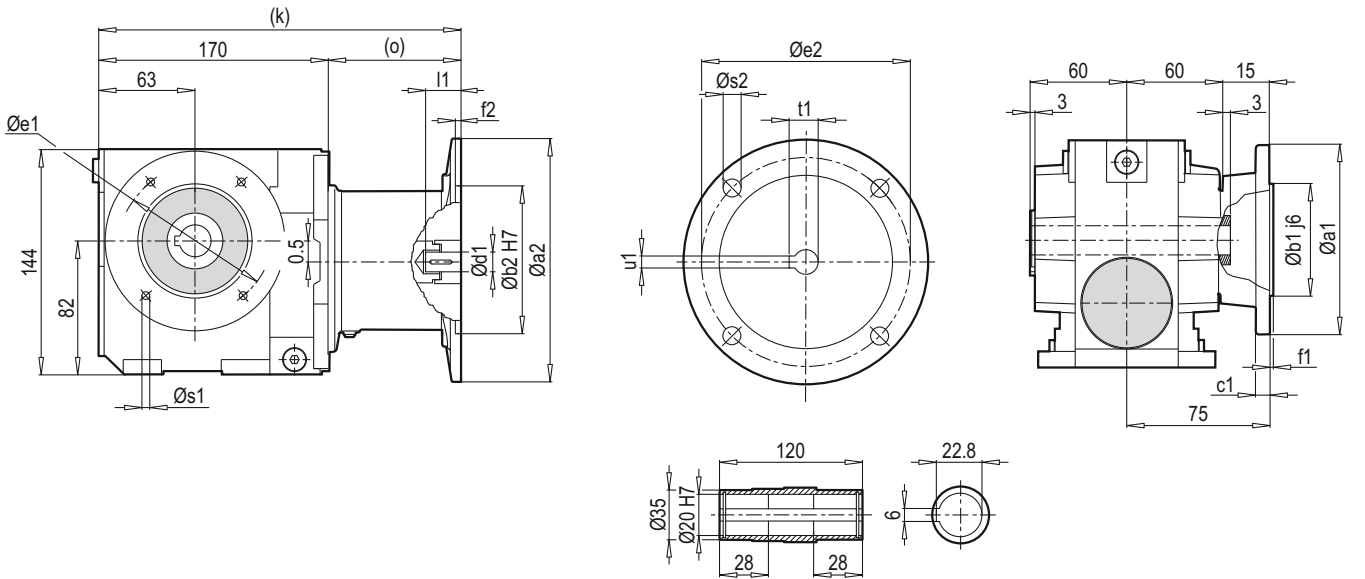
a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
120	80	10	100	3,0	7
160	110	10	130	3,5	9

Motor Büyüklüğü Motor Frame Size	Motor Bağlantı Ölçüleri Motor Mounting Dimensions										Kama Ölçüleri Key		Kaplın Tipi Type of coupling	
	a2	b2	e2	f2	s2	d1	l1	t1	u1			Çiftel	KTR	
63	140	95	115	3.5	M8	11	23	12.8	4	A 4x4x18		DK - 14	BJ - 14	
71	160	110	130	4.0	M8	14	30	16.3	5	A 5x5x25		DK - 14	BJ - 14	
80	200	130	165	4.0	M10	19	40	21.8	6	A 6x6x35		DK - 24	BJ - 24	
90	200	130	165	4.0	M10	24	50	27.3	8	A 8x7x40		DK - 24	BJ - 24	

PSH 2040 DG/B14 ...IEC



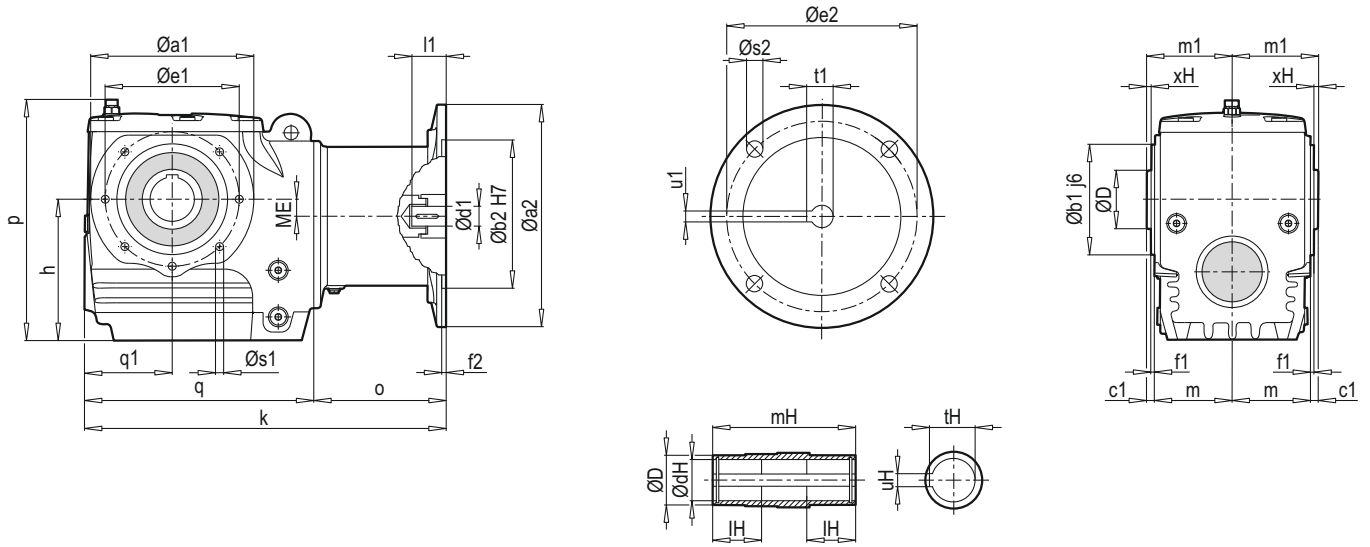
PSH 2040 DG/B5 ...IEC



	IEC 63	IEC 71	IEC 80	IEC 90
k	255	255	273	273
o	85	85	103	103

a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1
120	80	10	100	3,0	7
160	110	10	130	3,5	9

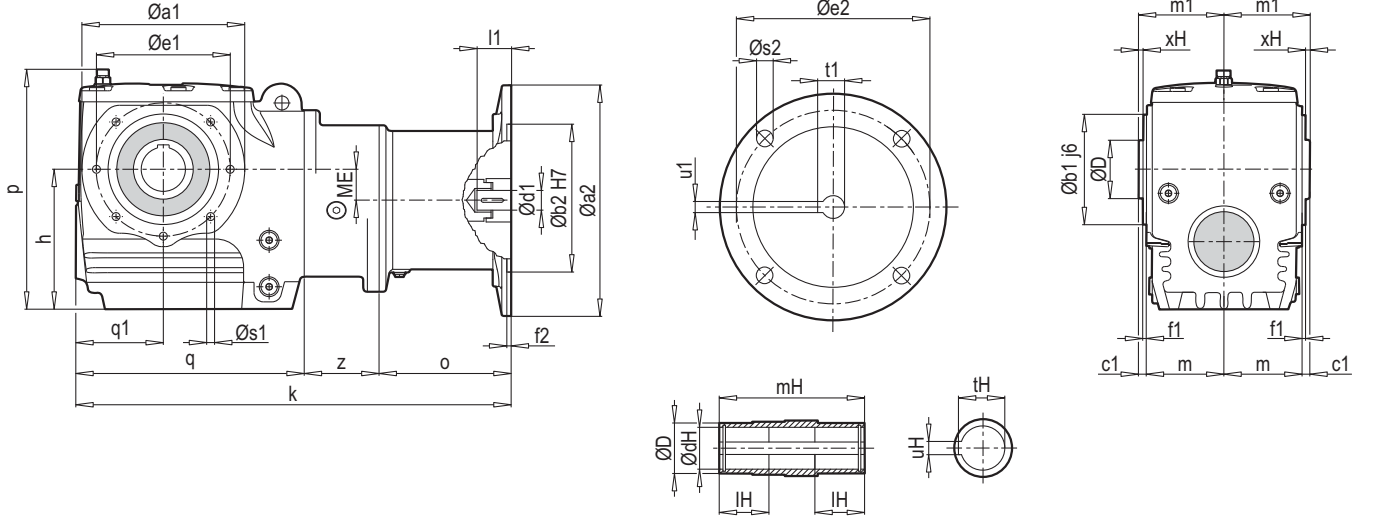
Motor Büyüklüğü Motor Frame Size	Motor Bağlantı Ölçüleri Motor Mounting Dimensions									Kama Ölçüleri Key		Kaplın Tipi Type of coupling	
	a2	b2	e2	f2	s2	d1	l1	t1	u1	Çiftel	KTR		
	63	140	95	115	3.5	M8	11	23	12.8			4	A 4x4x18
71	160	110	130	4.0	M8	14	30	16.3	5	A 5x5x25	DK - 14	BJ - 14	
80	200	130	165	4.0	M10	19	40	21.8	6	A 6x6x35	DK - 24	BJ - 24	
90	200	130	165	4.0	M10	24	50	27.3	8	A 8x7x40	DK - 24	BJ - 24	



Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri (Flanş) Mounting Dimensions (Flange)							Ana Ölçüler Outline Dimensions								Şaft Ölçüleri Shaft Dimensions			
	a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	h	k	m	m1	o	p	q	q1	ME	dH*	tH*	uH*	xH
																D	IH	mH	
PSH 2050 DG/B14 + IEC	- IEC 63	132	95	6	115	3	100	266	60	66	85	188	181	71	7.5	25	28.3	8	3
	- IEC 71							270			89					30*	33.3*	8*	
	- IEC 80							286			105					45	45	132	
	- IEC 90							286			105								
PSH 2063 DG/B14 + IEC	- IEC 63	140	95	7	115	3	121	282	67	74	85	206.5	197	76	13.0	30	33.3	8	4
	- IEC 71							286			89					35*	38.3*	10*	
	- IEC 80							302			105					50	50	148	
	- IEC 90							302			105								
- IEC 100							327			130									
PSH 2080 DG/B14 + IEC	- IEC 63	192	130	9	165	4	146	328	75	84	85	254	243	102	19.0	40	43.3	12	5
	- IEC 71							332			89					45*	48.8*	14*	
	- IEC 80							348			105					65	55	168	
	- IEC 90							348			105								
- IEC 100							373			130									
- IEC 112							373			130									
PSH 2100 DG/B14 + IEC	- IEC 71	238	180	9	215	4	182	375	92	101	88	316	287	123	24.0	50	53.8	14	5
	- IEC 80							394			107					60*	64.4*	18*	
	- IEC 90							394			107					85	70	202	
	- IEC 100							411			124								
- IEC 112							411			124									
- IEC 132							443			156									
PSH 2125 DG/B14 + IEC	- IEC 90	292	230	10	265	4	224	463	115	125	109	388	354	151	39.0	60	64.4	18	6
	- IEC 100							487			133					70*	74.9*	20*	
	- IEC 112							487			133					95	89	250	
	- IEC 132							544			190								
- IEC 160							548			194									

Motor Büyüklüğü Motor Frame Size	Motor Bağlantı Ölçüleri Motor Mounting Dimensions									Kama Ölçüleri Key	Kaplın Tipi Type of coupling	
	a2	b2	e2	f2	s2	d1	l1	t1	u1		Çiftel	KTR
63	140	95	115	3.5	M8	11	23	12.8	4	A 4x4x18	DK - 14	BJ - 14
71	160	110	130	4.0	M8	14	30	16.3	5	A 5x5x25	DK - 14	BJ - 14
80	200	130	165	4.0	M10	19	40	21.8	6	A 6x6x35	DK - 24	BJ - 24
90	200	130	165	4.0	M10	24	50	27.3	8	A 8x7x40	DK - 24	BJ - 24
100	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28
112	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28
132	300	230	265	5.0	M12	38	80	41.3	10	A 10x8x60	DK - 38	BM - 38
160	350	250	300	6.0	M16	42	110	45.3	12	A 12x8x75	DK - 42	BM - 42

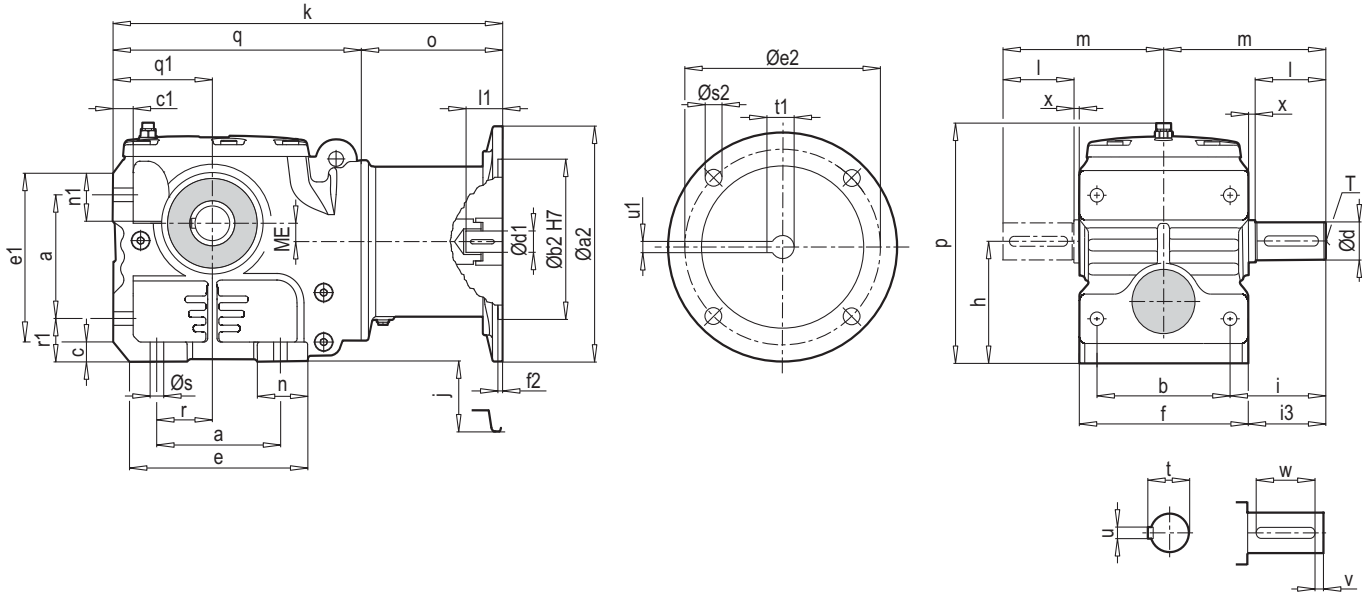
*Opsiyonel delik milli şaft *Optional hollow shaft



Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri (Flanş) Mounting Dimensions (Flange)						Ana Ölçüler Outline Dimensions										Şaft Ölçüleri Shaft Dimensions			
	a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	h	k	m	m1	o	p	q	q1	z	ME	dH*	tH*	uH*	xH
																	D	IH	mH	
PSH 3050 - IEC 63 - IEC 71 + IEC	132	95	6	115	3	M8x13	100	324	60	66	85	188	181	71	58	37.5	25	28.3	8	3
								328			89						30*	33.3*	8*	
																	45	45	132	
PSH 3063 - IEC 63 - IEC 71 + IEC	140	95	7	115	3	M8x13	121	340	67	74	85	206.5	197	76	58	43.0	30	33.3	8	4
								344			89						35*	38.3*	10*	
																	50	50	148	
PSH 3080 - IEC 63 - IEC 71 + IEC	192	130	9	165	4	M10 x 16	146	386	75	84	85	254	243	102	58	49.0	40	43.3	12	5
								390			89						45*	48.8*	14*	
																	65	55	168	
PSH 3100 - IEC 63 - IEC 71 - IEC 80 - IEC 90 + IEC	238	180	9	215	4	M12 x 20	182	432	92	101	85	316	287	123	60	74.0	50	53.8	14	5
								436			89						60*	64.4*	18*	
								452			105						85	70	202	
								452			105									
PSH 3125 - IEC 71 - IEC 80 - IEC 90 - IEC 100 - IEC 112 + IEC	292	230	10	265	4	M12 x 20	224	511	115	125	88	388	354	151	69	100	60	64.4	18	6
								530			107						70*	74.9*	20*	
								530			107						95	89	250	
								547			124									
								547			124									

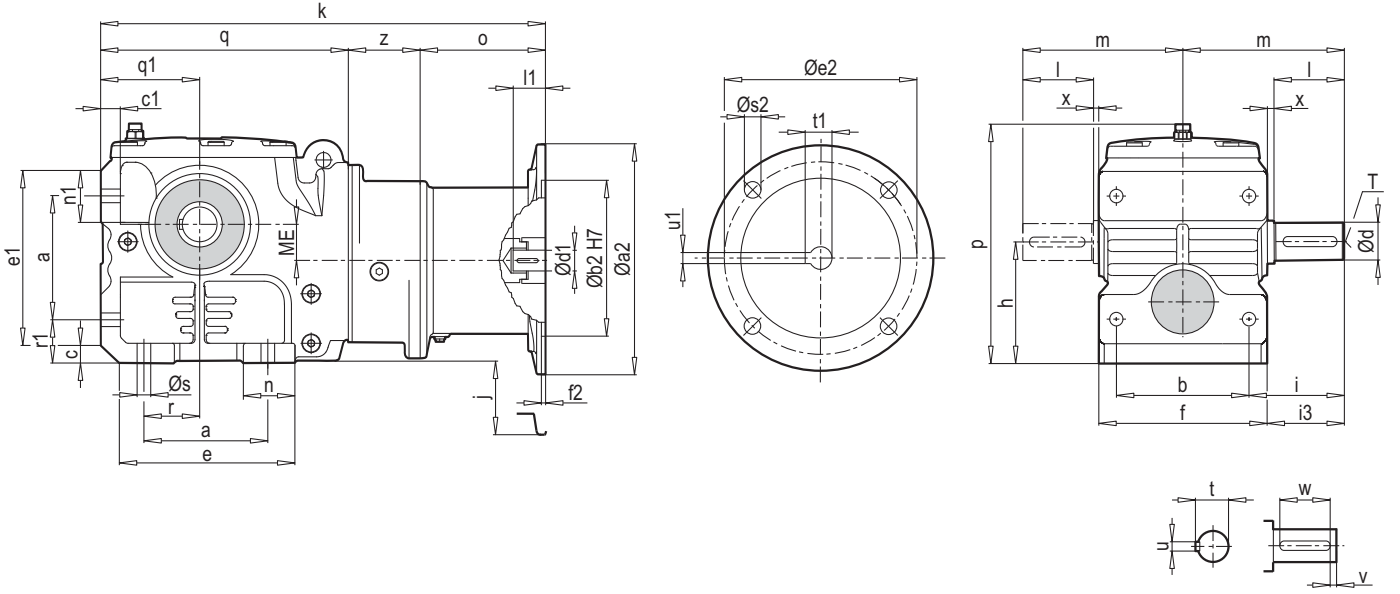
Motor Büyüklüğü Motor Frame Size	Motor Bağlantı Ölçüleri Motor Mounting Dimensions									Kama Ölçüleri Key	Kaplın Tipi Type of coupling	
	a2	b2	e2	f2	s2	d1	l1	t1	u1		Çiftel	KTR
63	140	95	115	3.5	M8	11	23	12.8	4	A 4x4x18	DK - 14	BJ - 14
71	160	110	130	4.0	M8	14	30	16.3	5	A 5x5x25	DK - 14	BJ - 14
80	200	130	165	4.0	M10	19	40	21.8	6	A 6x6x35	DK - 24	BJ - 24
90	200	130	165	4.0	M10	24	50	27.3	8	A 8x7x40	DK - 24	BJ - 24
100	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28
112	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28

*Opsiyonel delik milli şaft *Optional hollow shaft



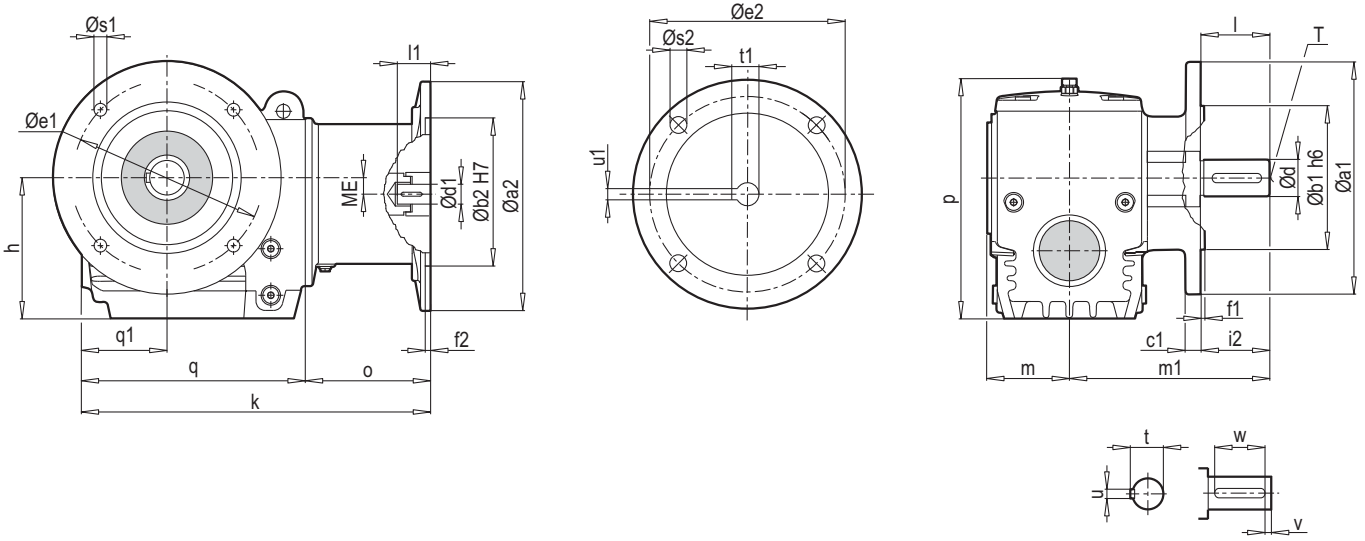
Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri (Ayak) Mounting Dimensions (Foot)								Ana Ölçüler Outline Dimensions								Şaft Ölçüleri Shaft Dimensions					
	a	b	c c1	e e1	f	n n1	r r1	s	h	i i3	k	m	j	o	p	q	q1	ME	d l	t u	v w	x T
PSH 2050 TMA + IEC - IEC 63 - IEC 71 - IEC 80 - IEC 90	80	100	15 15	121 117	122	40 30	35 35	11	100	65 54	271 275 291 291	115	- - 7.5 7.5	85 89 105 105	179	186	75	7.5	25 50	28.0 8	5 40	4 M10
PSH 2063 TMA + IEC - IEC 63 - IEC 71 - IEC 80 - IEC 90 - IEC 100	100	110	17 17	141 141	138	40 40	45 35	11	112	79 65	286 290 306 306 331	134	- - 1.0 1.0 26.0	85 89 105 105 130	193.5	201	80	13.0	30 60	33.0 8	5 50	5 M10
PSH 2080 TMA + IEC - IEC 63 - IEC 71 - IEC 80 - IEC 90 - IEC 100 - IEC 112	130	130	21 21	179 171	160	40 40	60 40	14	140	95 80	327 331 347 347 372 372	160	- - - - 4.0 4.0	85 89 105 105 130 130	229	242	100	19.0	35 70	38.0 10	5 60	6 M12
PSH 2100 TMA + IEC - IEC 71 - IEC 80 - IEC 90 - IEC 100 - IEC 112 - IEC 132	135	150	29 26	186 184	190	50 48	75 70	18	180	120 100	378 397 397 414 414 446	195	- - - - - -	88 107 107 124 124 156	293	290	125	24.0	45 90	48.5 14	5 80	5 M16
PSH 2125 TMA + IEC - IEC 90 - IEC 100 - IEC 112 - IEC 132 - IEC 160	180	200	36 31	244 241	250	70 60	92 82	22	225	155 130	463 487 487 544 548	255	- - - - -	109 133 133 190 194	356	354	150	39.0	60 120	64.0 18	10 100	8 M20

Motor Büyüklüğü Motor Frame Size	Motor Bağlantı Ölçüleri Motor Mounting Dimensions									Kama Ölçüleri Key	Kaplin Tipi Type of coupling	
	a2	b2	e2	f2	s2	d1	l1	t1	u1		Çiftel	KTR
63	140	95	115	3.5	M8	11	23	12.8	4	A 4x4x18	DK - 14	BJ - 14
71	160	110	130	4.0	M8	14	30	16.3	5	A 5x5x25	DK - 14	BJ - 14
80	200	130	165	4.0	M10	19	40	21.8	6	A 6x6x35	DK - 24	BJ - 24
90	200	130	165	4.0	M10	24	50	27.3	8	A 8x7x40	DK - 24	BJ - 24
100	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28
112	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28
132	300	230	265	5.0	M12	38	80	41.3	10	A 10x8x60	DK - 38	BM - 38
160	350	250	300	6.0	M16	42	110	45.3	12	A 12x8x75	DK - 42	BM - 42



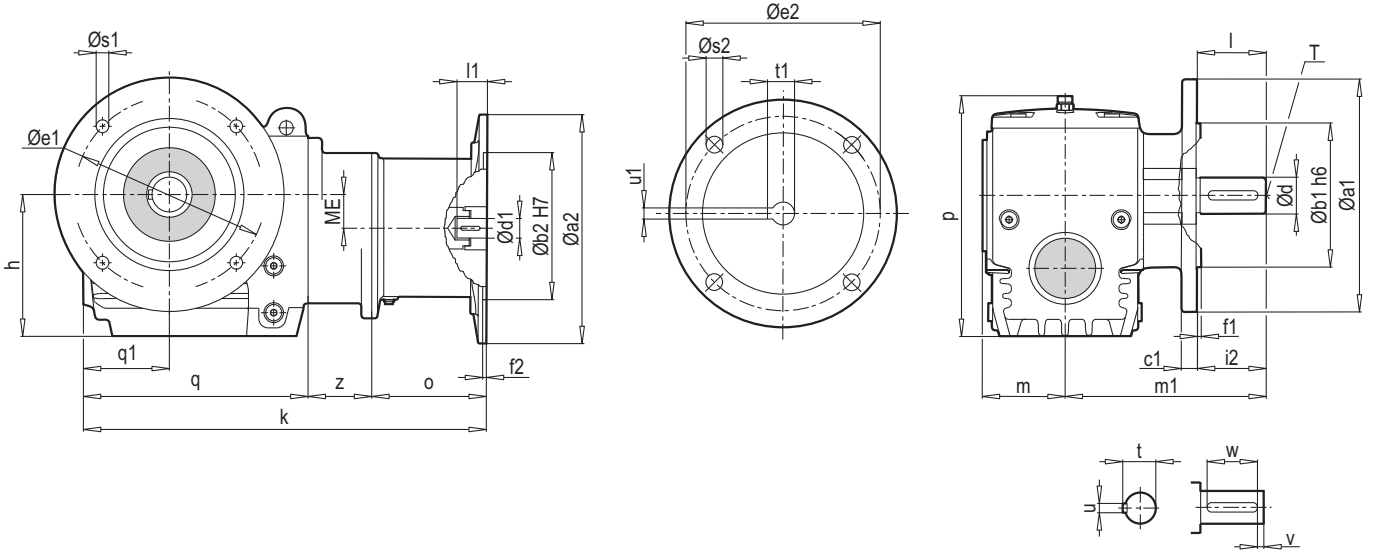
Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri (Ayak) Mounting Dimensions (Foot)								Ana Ölçüler Outline Dimensions										Şaft Ölçüleri Shaft Dimensions				
	a	b	c c1	e e1	f	n n1	r r1	s	h	i i3	k	m	o	p	q	j	q1	z	ME	d	t	v	x
PSH 3050 - IEC 63 TMA + IEC - IEC 71	80	100	15 15	121 117	122	40 30	35 35	11	100	65 54	329 333	115	85 89	179	186	7.5 17.5	75	58	37.5	25 50	28.0 8	5 40	4 M10
PSH 3063 - IEC 63 TMA + IEC - IEC 71	100	110	17 17	141 141	138	40 40	45 35	11	112	79 65	344 348	134	85 89	193.5	201	1.0 11.0	80	58	43.0	30 60	33.0 8	5 50	5 M10
PSH 3080 - IEC 63 TMA + IEC - IEC 71	130	130	21 21	179 171	160	40 40	60 40	14	140	95 80	385 389	160	85 89	229	242	- -	100	58	49.0	35 70	38.0 10	5 60	6 M12
PSH 3100 - IEC 63 TMA + IEC - IEC 71 - IEC 80 - IEC 90	135	150	29 26	186 184	190	50 48	75 70	18	180	120 100	435 439 455 455	195	85 89 105 105	293	290	- - - -	125	60	74.0	45 90	48.5 14	5 80	5 M16
PSH 3125 TMA + IEC - IEC 71 - IEC 80 - IEC 90 - IEC 100 - IEC 112	180	200	36 31	244 241	250	70 60	92 82	22	225	155 130	511 530 530 547 547	255	88 107 107 124 124	356	354	- - - - -	150	69	100	60 120	64.0 18	10 100	8 M20

Motor Büyüklüğü Motor Frame Size	Motor Bağlantı Ölçüleri Motor Mounting Dimensions									Kama Ölçüleri Key	Kaplın Tipi Type of coupling	
	a2	b2	e2	f2	s2	d1	l1	t1	u1		Çiftel	KTR
63	140	95	115	3.5	M8	11	23	12.8	4	A 4x4x18	DK - 14	BJ - 14
71	160	110	130	4.0	M8	14	30	16.3	5	A 5x5x25	DK - 14	BJ - 14
80	200	130	165	4.0	M10	19	40	21.8	6	A 6x6x35	DK - 24	BJ - 24
90	200	130	165	4.0	M10	24	50	27.3	8	A 8x7x40	DK - 24	BJ - 24
100	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28
112	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28



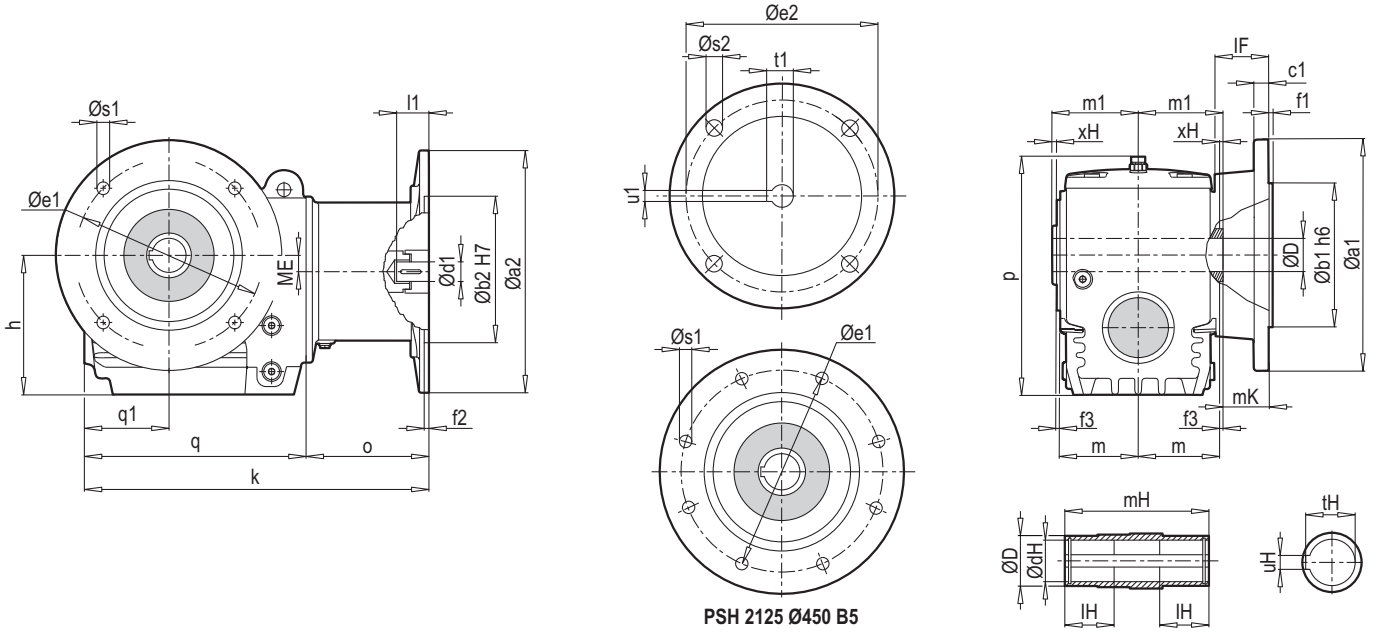
Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri (Flanş) Mounting Dimensions (Flange)						Ana Ölçüler Outline Dimensions										Şaft Ölçüleri Shaft Dimensions				
	a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	h	i2	k	m	m1	o	p	q	q1	ME	d	t	v	T	
PSH 2050 TMG/B5 + IEC	- IEC 63	160	110	10	130	3.5	9	100	50	266	63	135	85	188	181	71	7.5	25	28.0	5	M10
	- IEC 71									270			89					50	8	40	
	- IEC 80									286			105								
	- IEC 90									286			105								
PSH 2063 TMG/B5 + IEC	- IEC 63	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	121	60	282	70	156	85	206.5	197	76	13.0	30	33.0	5	M10
	- IEC 71									286			89					60	8	50	
	- IEC 80									302			105								
	- IEC 90									302			105								
	- IEC 100									327			130								
PSH 2080 TMG/B5 + IEC	- IEC 63	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	146	70	328	79	184	85	254	243	102	19.0	35	38.0	7	M12
	- IEC 71									332			89					70	10	56	
	- IEC 80									348			105								
	- IEC 90									348			105								
	- IEC 100									373			130								
PSH 2100 TMG/B5 + IEC	- IEC 71	250	180	16	215	4	14	182	90	375	96	232	88	316	287	123	24.0	45	48.5	5	M16
	- IEC 80									394			107					90	14	80	
	- IEC 90									394			107								
	- IEC 100									411			124								
	- IEC 112									411			124								
PSH 2125 TMG/B5 + IEC	- IEC 90	350	250	20	300	5	18	224	120	463	119	307	109	388	354	151	39.0	60	64.0	10	M20
	- IEC 100									487			133					120	18	100	
	- IEC 112									487			133								
	- IEC 132									544			190								
	- IEC 160									548			194								

Motor Büyüklüğü Motor Frame Size	Motor Bağlantı Ölçüleri Motor Mounting Dimensions									Kama Ölçüleri Key	Kaplın Tipi Type of coupling	
	a2	b2	e2	f2	s2	d1	l1	t1	u1		Çiftel	KTR
63	140	95	115	3.5	M8	11	23	12.8	4	A 4x4x18	DK - 14	BJ - 14
71	160	110	130	4.0	M8	14	30	16.3	5	A 5x5x25	DK - 14	BJ - 14
80	200	130	165	4.0	M10	19	40	21.8	6	A 6x6x35	DK - 24	BJ - 24
90	200	130	165	4.0	M10	24	50	27.3	8	A 8x7x40	DK - 24	BJ - 24
100	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28
112	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28
132	300	230	265	5.0	M12	38	80	41.3	10	A 10x8x60	DK - 38	BM - 38
160	350	250	300	6.0	M16	42	110	45.3	12	A 12x8x75	DK - 42	BM - 42



Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri (Flanş) Mounting Dimensions (Flange)							Ana Ölçüler Outline Dimensions										Şaft Ölçüleri Shaft Dimensions			
	a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	h	i2	k	m	m1	o	p	q	z	q1	ME	d	t	v	T
PSH 3050 - IEC 63 - IEC 71 TMG/B5 + IEC	160	110	10	130	3.5	9	100	50	324	63	135	85	188	181	58	71	37.5	25	28.0	5	M10
									328			89						50	8	40	
PSH 3063 - IEC 63 - IEC 71 TMG/B5 + IEC	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	121	60	340	70	156	85	206.5	197	58	76	43.0	30	33.0	5	M10
									344			89						60	8	50	
PSH 3080 - IEC 63 - IEC 71 TMG/B5 + IEC	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	146	70	386	79	184	85	254	243	58	102	49.0	35	38.0	7	M12
									390			89						70	10	56	
PSH 3100 - IEC 63 - IEC 71 - IEC 80 - IEC 90 TMG/B5 + IEC	250	180	16	215	4	14	182	90	432	96	232	85	316	287	60	123	74.0	45	48.5	5	M16
									436			89						90	14	80	
									452			105									
									452			105									
PSH 3125 - IEC 71 - IEC 80 - IEC 90 - IEC 100 - IEC 112 TMG/B5 + IEC	350	250	20	300	5	18	224	120	511	119	307	88	388	354	69	151	100	60	64.0	10	M20
									530			107						120	18	100	
									530			107									
									547			124									
									547			124									

Motor Büyüklüğü Motor Frame Size	Motor Bağlantı Ölçüleri Motor Mounting Dimensions									Kama Ölçüleri Key	Kaplın Tipi Type of coupling	
	a2	b2	e2	f2	s2	d1	l1	t1	u1		Çiftel	KTR
63	140	95	115	3.5	M8	11	23	12.8	4	A 4x4x18	DK - 14	BJ - 14
71	160	110	130	4.0	M8	14	30	16.3	5	A 5x5x25	DK - 14	BJ - 14
80	200	130	165	4.0	M10	19	40	21.8	6	A 6x6x35	DK - 24	BJ - 24
90	200	130	165	4.0	M10	24	50	27.3	8	A 8x7x40	DK - 24	BJ - 24
100	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28
112	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28

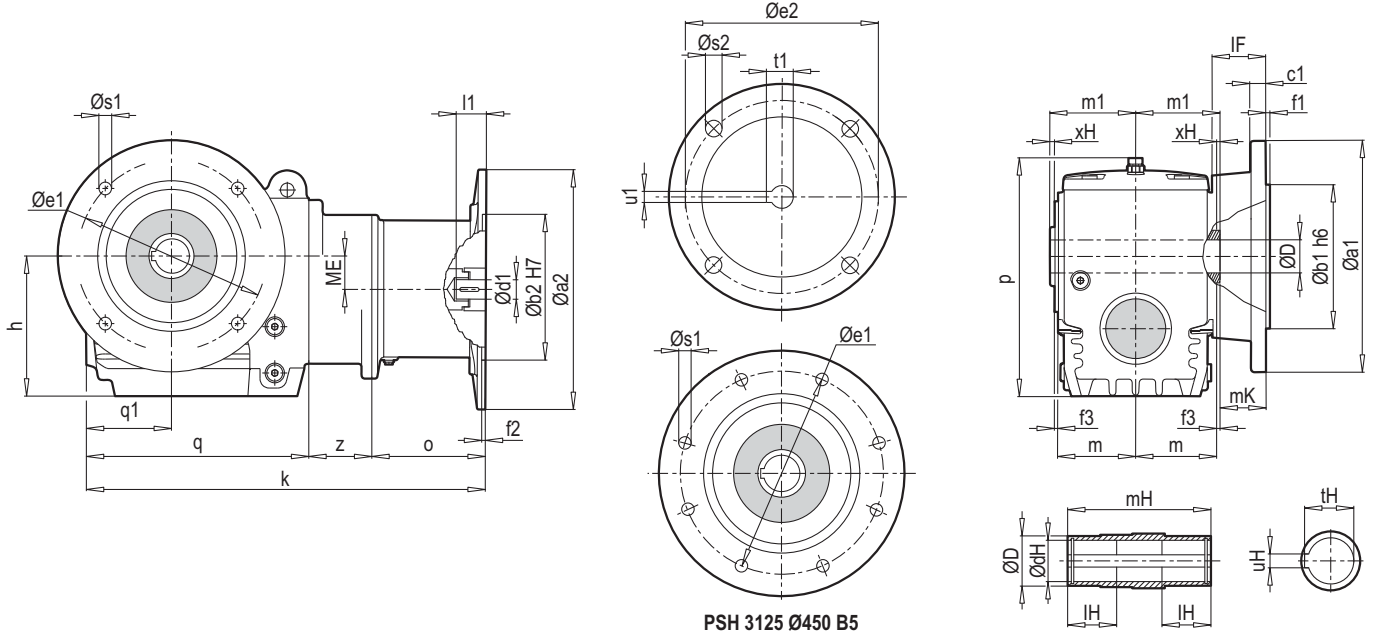


PSH 2125 Ø450 B5

Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri (Flanş) Mounting Dimensions (Flange)						Ana ölçüler Outline Dimensions											Şaft Ölçüleri Shaft Dimensions					
	a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	h	k	m	m1	mK	o	IF	p	q	q1	f3	ME	dH*	tH*	uH*	xH	
PSH 2050 DG/B5 + IEC	- IEC 63	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	100	266	60	66	39	85	45	188	181	71	3	7.5	25	28.3	8	3
	- IEC 71								270				89							30*	33.3*	8*	
	- IEC 80								286				105										
	- IEC 90								286				105							45	45	132	
PSH 2063 DG/B5 + IEC	- IEC 63	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	121	282	67	74	38	85	45	206.5	197	76	3	13.0	30	33.3	8	4
	- IEC 71								286				89							35*	38.3*	10*	
	- IEC 80								302				105										
	- IEC 90								302				105										
	- IEC 100								327				130							50	50	148	
PSH 2080 DG/B5 + IEC	- IEC 63	250	180	15	215	4	14	146	328	75	84	44	85	53	254	243	102	4	19.0	40	43.3	12	5
	- IEC 71	300	230	20	265	4	14		332				89							45*	48.8*	14*	
	- IEC 80								348				105										
	- IEC 90								348				105										
	- IEC 100								373				130										
PSH 2100 DG/B5 + IEC	- IEC 71	350	250	20	300	5	18	182	375	92	101	48	88	57	316	287	123	4	24.0	50	53.8	14	5
	- IEC 80								394				107							60*	64.4*	18*	
	- IEC 90								394				107										
	- IEC 100								411				124										
	- IEC 112								411				124										
PSH 2125 DG/B5 + IEC	- IEC 90	400	300	20	350	5	18	224	463	115	125	50	109	60	388	354	151	4	39.0	60	64.4	18	6
	- IEC 100	450	350	22	400	5	18		487				133							70*	74.9*	20*	
	- IEC 112								487				133										
	- IEC 132								544				190										
	- IEC 160								548				194							95	89	250	

Motor Büyüklüğü Motor Frame Size	Motor Bağlantı Ölçüleri Motor Mounting Dimensions									Kama Ölçüleri Key		Kaplin Tipi Type of coupling	
	a2	b2	e2	f2	s2	d1	l1	t1	u1			Çiftel	KTR
63	140	95	115	3.5	M8	11	23	12.8	4	A 4x4x18		DK - 14	BJ - 14
71	160	110	130	4.0	M8	14	30	16.3	5	A 5x5x25		DK - 14	BJ - 14
80	200	130	165	4.0	M10	19	40	21.8	6	A 6x6x35		DK - 24	BJ - 24
90	200	130	165	4.0	M10	24	50	27.3	8	A 8x7x40		DK - 24	BJ - 24
100	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50		DK - 28	BJ - 28
112	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50		DK - 28	BJ - 28
132	300	230	265	5.0	M12	38	80	41.3	10	A 10x8x60		DK - 38	BM - 38
160	350	250	300	6.0	M16	42	110	45.3	12	A 12x8x75		DK - 42	BM - 42

*Opsiyonel delik millî şaft *Optional hollow shaft



PSH 3125 Ø450 B5

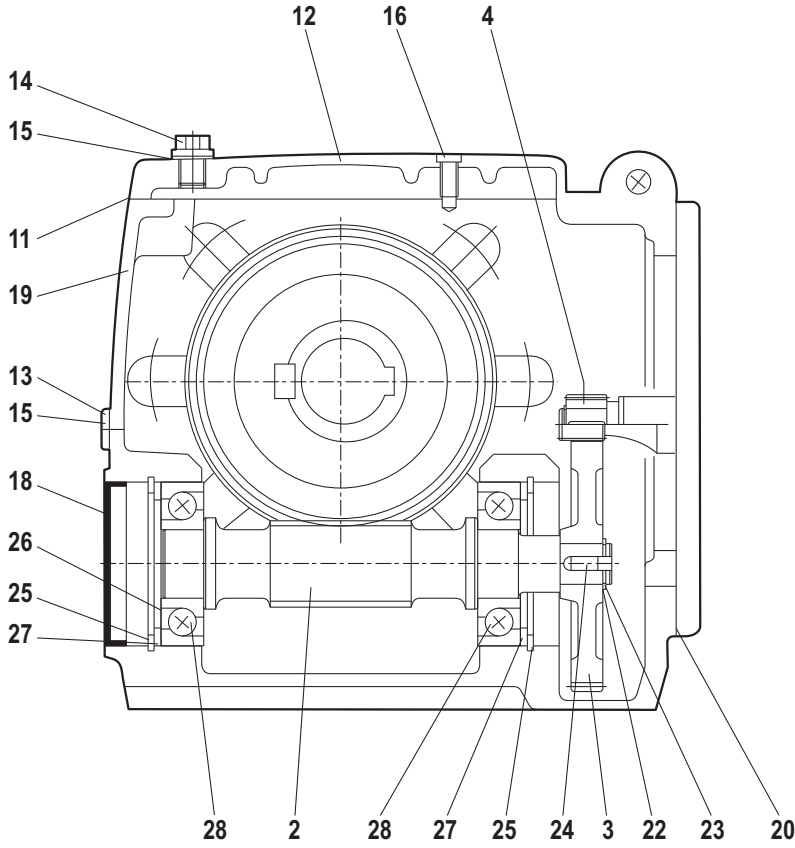
Tip Type	Montaj Ölçüleri (Flanş) Mounting Dimensions (Flange)						Ana Ölçüler Outline Dimensions											Şaft Ölçüleri Shaft Dimensions					
	a1	b1	c1	e1	f1	s1	h	k	m	m1	mK	o	IF	p	q	z	q1	f3	ME	dH*	tH*	uH*	xH
																				D	IH	mH	
PSH 3050 - IEC 63 - IEC 71 + IEC	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	100	324	60	66	39	85	45	188	181	58	71	3	37.5	25	28.3	8	3
PSH 3063 - IEC 63 - IEC 71 + IEC	200	130	12	165	3.5	11	121	340	67	74	38	85	45	206.5	197	58	76	3	43.0	30	33.3	8	4
PSH 3080 - IEC 63 - IEC 71 + IEC	250	180	15	215	4	14	146	386	75	84	44	85	53	254	243	58	102	4	49.0	40	43.3	12	5
PSH 3100 - IEC 63 - IEC 71 - IEC 80 + IEC - IEC 90	350	250	20	300	5	18	182	432	92	101	48	85	57	316	287	60	123	4	74.0	50	53.8	14	5
PSH 3125 - IEC 71 - IEC 80 - IEC 90 + IEC - IEC 100 - IEC 112	400	300	20	350	5	18	224	511	115	125	50	88	60	388	354	69	151	4	100	60	64.4	18	6
	450	350	22	400	5	18		530				107								70*	74.9*	20*	
								530				107											
								547				124											
								547				124								95	89	250	

Motor Büyüklüğü Motor Frame Size	Motor Bağlantı Ölçüleri Motor Mounting Dimensions									Kama Ölçüleri Key	Kaplın Tipi Type of coupling	
	a2	b2	e2	f2	s2	d1	l1	t1	u1		Çiftel	KTR
63	140	95	115	3.5	M8	11	23	12.8	4	A 4x4x18	DK - 14	BJ - 14
71	160	110	130	4.0	M8	14	30	16.3	5	A 5x5x25	DK - 14	BJ - 14
80	200	130	165	4.0	M10	19	40	21.8	6	A 6x6x35	DK - 24	BJ - 24
90	200	130	165	4.0	M10	24	50	27.3	8	A 8x7x40	DK - 24	BJ - 24
100	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28
112	250	180	215	5.0	M12	28	60	31.3	8	A 8x7x50	DK - 28	BJ - 28

*Opsiyonel delik milli şaft *Optional hollow shaft

TR

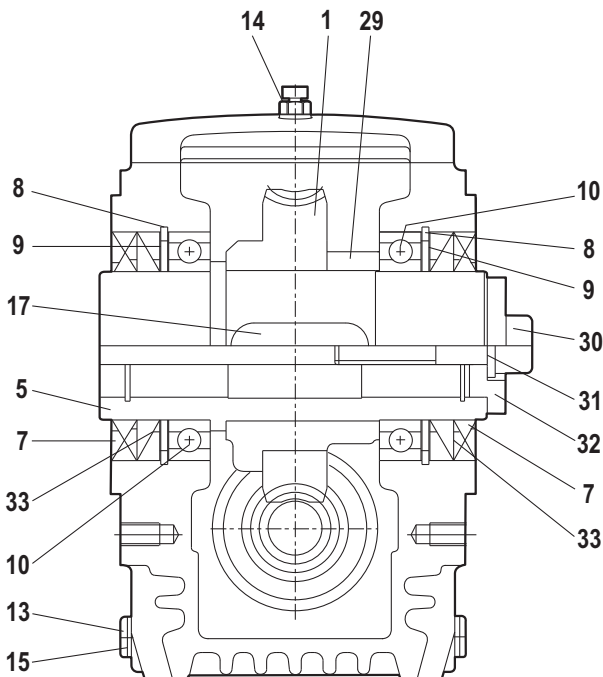
GENEL PARÇA LİSTESİ

PSH 2040 - PSH 2125 DG
Gövdeden Montajlı / Case Mounted


EN

GENERAL PART LIST OF PSH

1	Sonsuz Çark	Worm whell
2	Vida	Worm gear
3	Z2 Dişlisi	Driving gear
4	Z1 Dişlisi	Driving pinion
5	Çıkış Şaftı	Hollow Shaft
7	Şaft Keçesi	Shaft Seal
8	Segman	Circlip
9	Layner	Shim
10	Bilyalı Rulman	Ball Bearing
11	Conta	Gasket
12	Gövde Kapağı	Gearcase Cover
13	Yağ Tapası	Drain plug
14	Havalandırma Tapası	Vent plug
15	Rondela	Washer
16	Alyan Başlı Civata	Socket Head Screw
17	Kama	Key
18	Yağ Kapağı	Locking Cap
19	Gövde	Gear Case
20	Conta	Gasket
22	Rondela	Supporting Disc
23	Segman	Circlip
24	Kama	Key
25	Segman	Circlip
26	Layner	Shim
27	Rondela	Supporting Disc
28	Rulman	Angular ball bearing
29	Burç	Spacer
30	Alyan Başlı Civata	Socket Head Screw
31	Rondela	Washer
32	Disk	Disc
33	Şaft Keçesi	Shaft Seal



TR

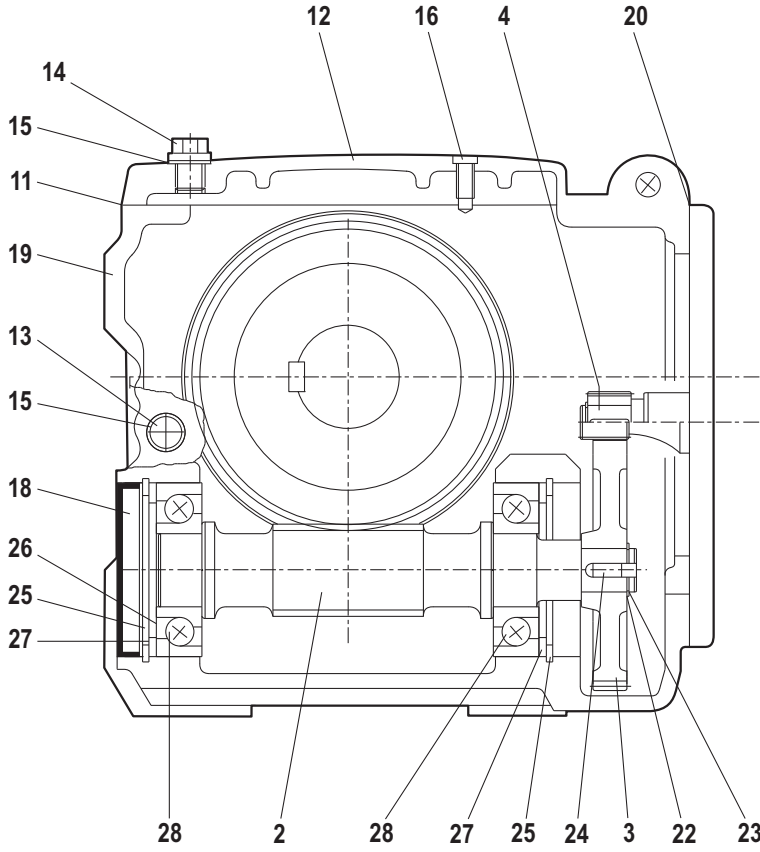
GENEL PARÇA LİSTESİ

EN

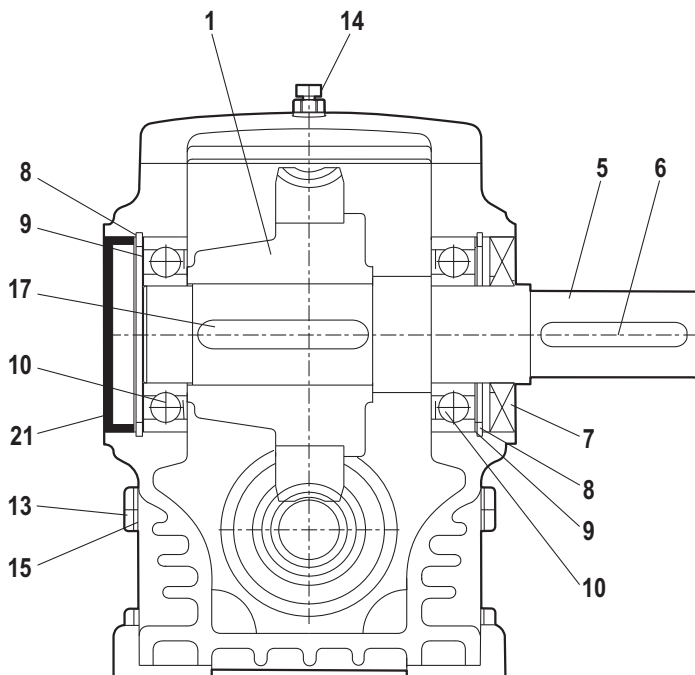
GENERAL PART LIST OF PSH

PSH 2040 - PSH 2125

Ayak Montajlı / Foot Mounted



1	Sonsuz Çark	Worm whell
2	Vida	Worm gear
3	Z2 Dişlisi	Driving gear
4	Z1 Dişlisi	Driving pinion
5	Çıkış Mili	Output Shaft
6	Kama	Key
7	Şaft Keçesi	Shaft Seal
8	Segman	Circlip
9	Layner	Shim
10	Bilyalı Rulman	Ball Bearing
11	Conta	Gasket
12	Gövde Kapağı	Gearcase Cover
13	Yağ Tapası	Drain plug
14	Havalandırma Tapası	Vent plug
15	Rondela	Washer
16	Alyan Başlı Civata	Socket Head Screw
17	Kama	Key
18	Yağ Kapağı	Locking Cap
19	Gövde	Gear Case
20	Conta	Gasket
21	Yağ kapağı	Locking Cap
22	Rondela	Supporting Disc
23	Segman	Circlip
24	Kama	Key
25	Segman	Circlip
26	Layner	Shim
27	Rondela	Supporting Disc
28	Rulman	Angular ball bearing

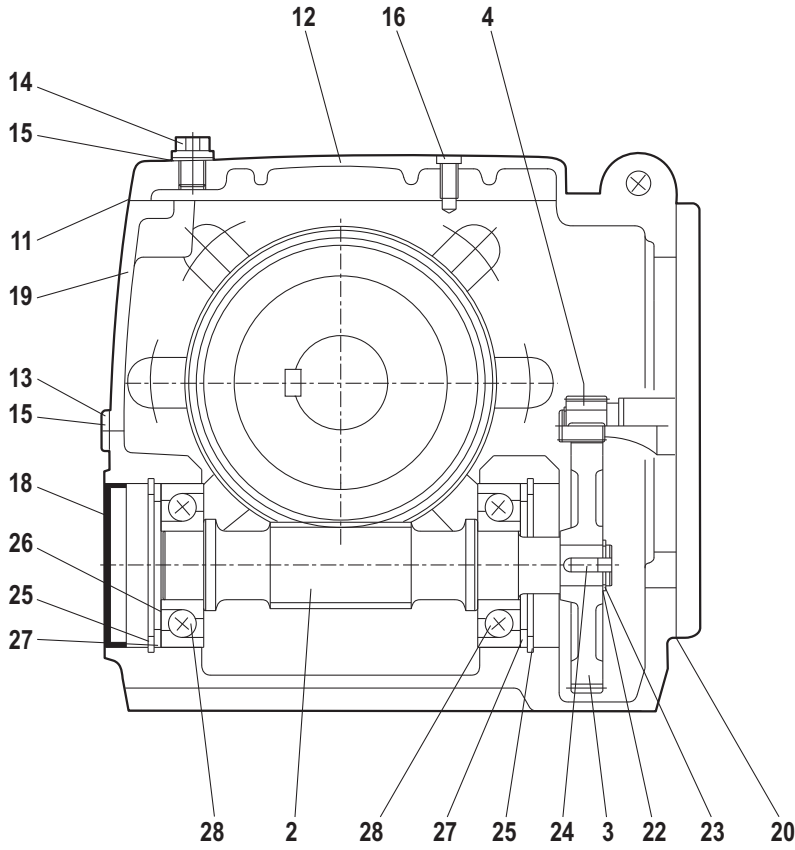


TR

GENEL PARÇA LİSTESİ

PSH 2040 - PSH 2125

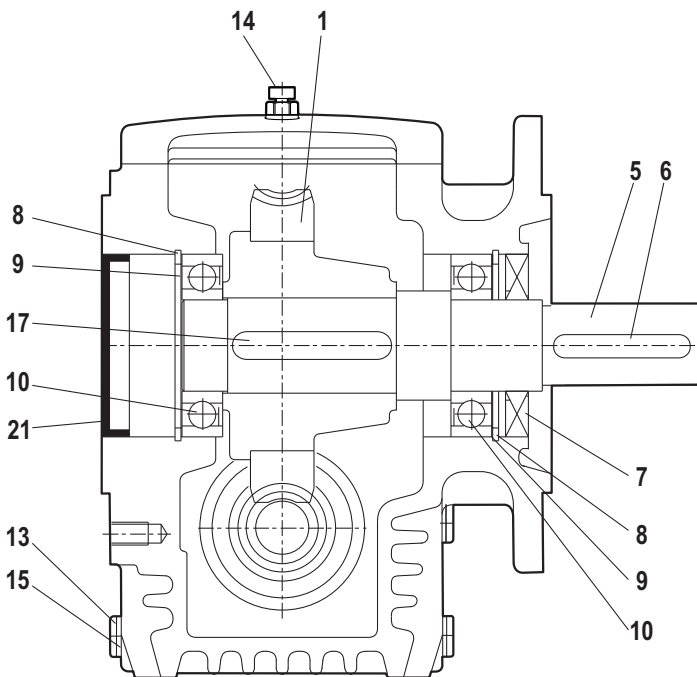
Flanş Montajlı / Flange Mounted



EN

GENERAL PART LIST OF PSH

1	Sonsuz Çark	Worm whell
2	Vida	Worm gear
3	Z2 Dişlisi	Driving gear
4	Z1 Dişlisi	Driving pinion
5	Çıkış Mili	Output Shaft
6	Kama	Key
7	Şaft Keçesi	Shaft Seal
8	Segman	Circlip
9	Layner	Shim
10	Bilyalı Rulman	Ball Bearing
11	Conta	Gasket
12	Gövde Kapağı	Gearcase Cover
13	Yağ Tapası	Drain plug
14	Havalandırma Tapası	Vent plug
15	Rondela	Washer
16	Alyan Başlı Civata	Socket Head Screw
17	Kama	Key
18	Yağ Kapağı	Locking Cap
19	Gövde	Gear Case
20	Conta	Gasket
21	Yağ kapağı	Locking Cap
22	Rondela	Supporting Disc
23	Segman	Circlip
24	Kama	Key
25	Segman	Circlip
26	Layner	Shim
27	Rondela	Supporting Disc
28	Rulman	Angular ball bearing



TR

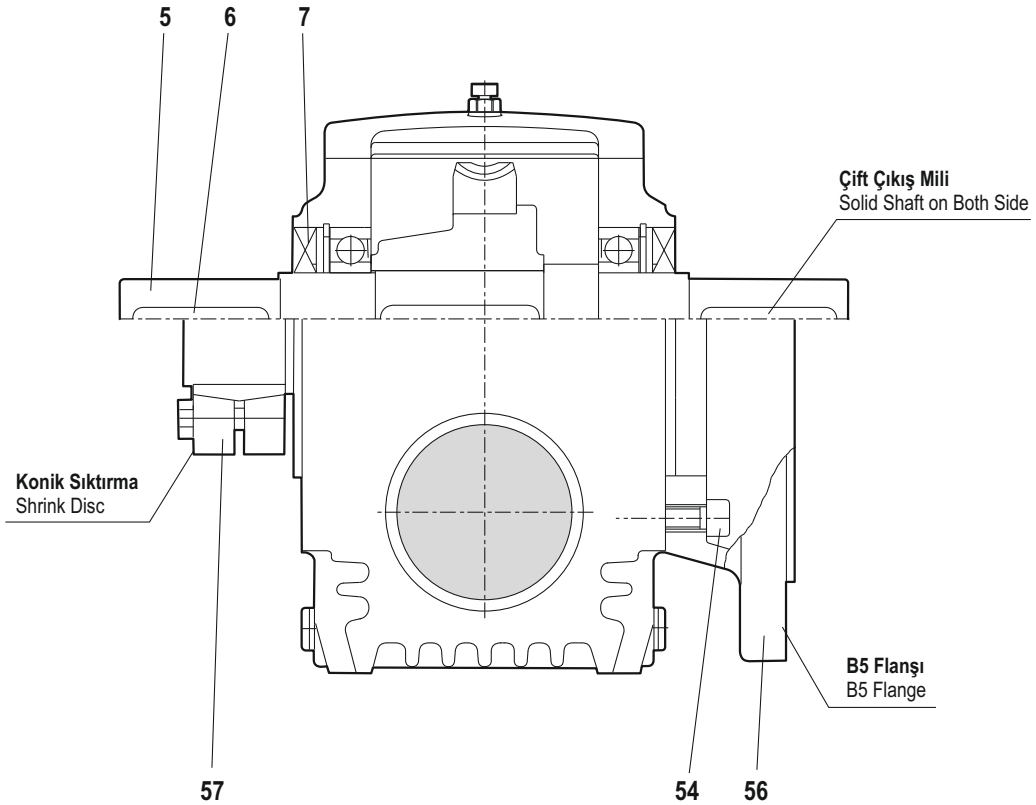
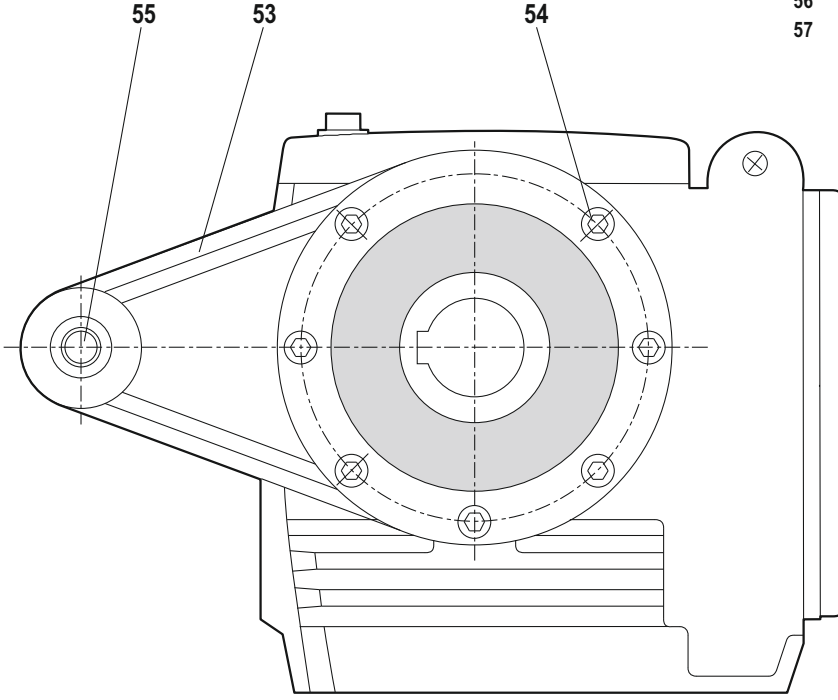
GENEL PARÇA LİSTESİ

PSH 2040 - PSH 2125
PSH 3050 - PSH 3125
Delik Milli - Tork Kollu (DG/TK)
Hollow shaft - Torque arm

EN

GENERAL PART LIST OF PSH

5	Çift çıkış mili	Output shaft, two sides
6	Kama	Key
7	Çıkış mili keçesi	Shaft seal
53	Tork kolu	Torque arm
54	Alyan başlı civata	Socket head screw
55	Vibrasyon sönmüleyeci	Vibration dampening connector
56	Flanş	Flange
57	Konik sıkırma	Shrink disc connector



TR

GENEL PARÇA LİSTESİ

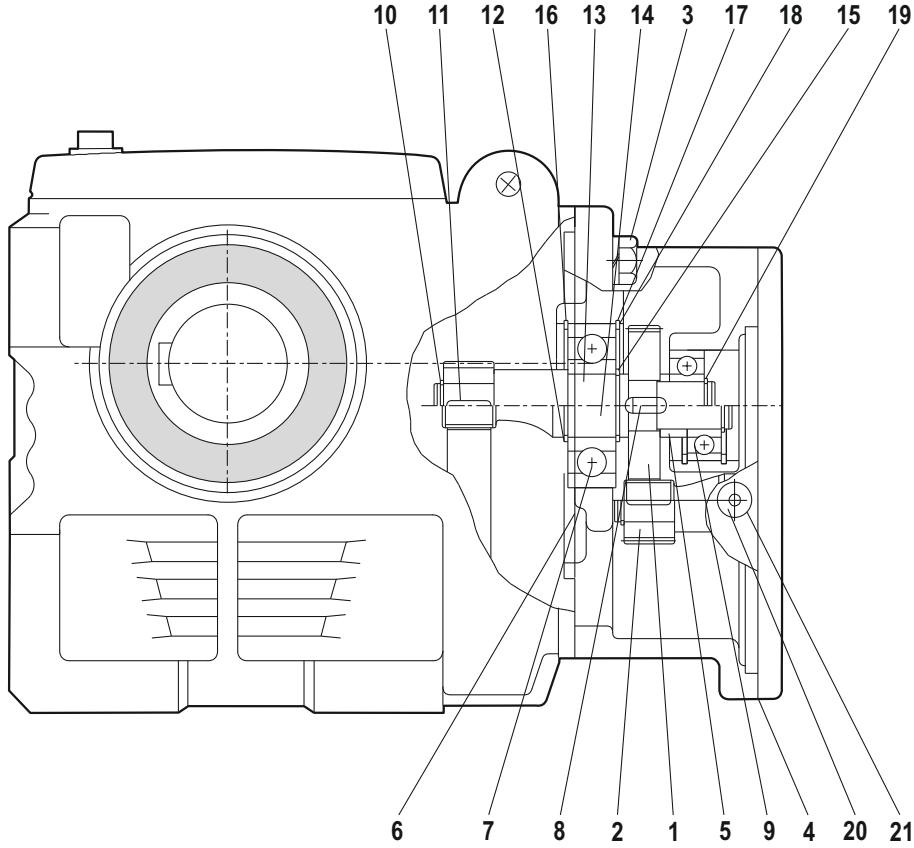
EN

GENERAL PART LIST OF PSH

PSH 3050 - PSH 3125

Ayak Montajlı / Foot Mounted

Gövdeden Montajlı / Case Mounted

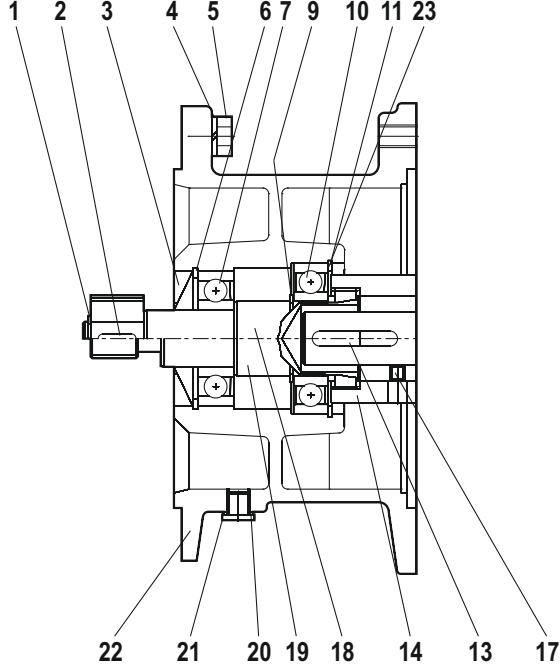


1	Z2 Dişlisi	Input Gear
2	Z1 Dişlisi	Input Pinion
3	Civata	Bolt
4	Conta	Gasket
5	Rondela	Supporting disc
6	İndirgeyici Gövdesi	Third Reduction gearcase
7	Rulman	Ball bearing
8	Kama	Key
9	Rulman	Ball bearing
10	Segman	Circlip
11	Kama	Key
12	Segman	Circlip
13	İndirgeyici Mili Çakma	Intermediate shaft, plain
14	İndirgeyici Mili Yekpare	Intermediate shaft, Gearcut
15	Segman	Circlip
16	Segman	Circlip
17	Layner	Shim
18	Segman	Circlip
19	Segman	Circlip
20	Tapa	Plug
21	Rondela	Washer

TR

GENEL PARÇA LİSTESİ

IEC 63 - 112

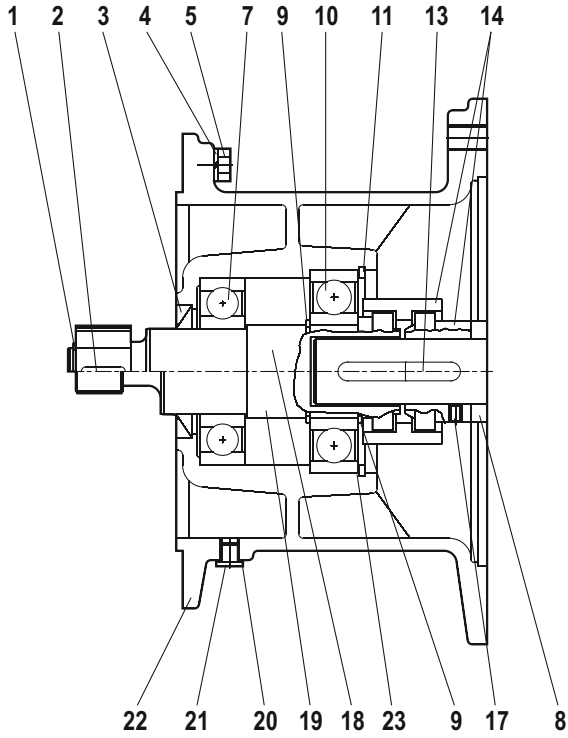


EN

GENERAL PART LIST OF PSH

1	Segman	Circlip
2	Kama	Key
3	Şaft keçesi	Shaft seal
4	Rondela	Washer
5	Altıköşe başlı civata	Hexagon screw
6	Segman	Circlip
7	Rulman	Clutch shaft bearing
8	Burç	Spacer
9	Segman	Circlip
10	Rulman	Clutch shaft bearing
11	Segman	Circlip
12	Kama	Key
13	Kama	Key
14	Kaplin	Coupling
17	Setuskur civata	Set screw
18	lec mili çakma	Clutch shaft
19	lec mili yekpare	Clutch pinion shaft
20	Rondela	Washer
21	Yağ tapası	Oil plug
22	lec gövdesi	IEC adapter
23	Layner	Shim

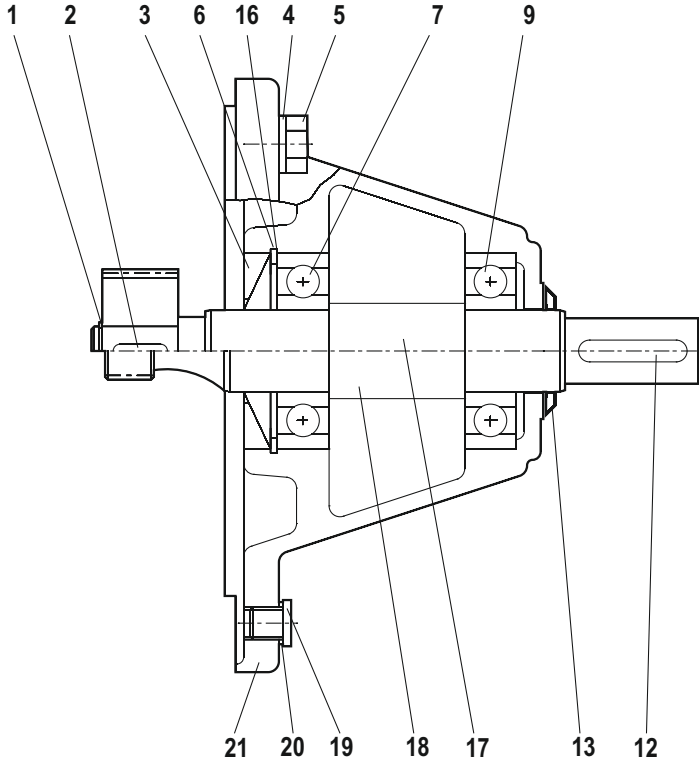
IEC 132 - 160



TR

GENEL PARÇA LİSTESİ

PSH 2040 - PSH 2125
 PSH 3050 - PSH 3125



EN

GENERAL PART LIST OF PSH

1	Segman	Circlip
2	Kama	Key
3	Şaft keçesi	Shaft seal
4	Rondela	Washer
5	Altıköşe başlı civata	Hexagon screw
6	Segman	Circlip
7	Rulman	Input shaft bearing
9	Rulman	Input shaft bearing
12	Kama	Key
13	Yağ tutucu	Oil flinger
16	Layner	Shim
17	W mili çakma	Input shaft, plain
18	W mili yekpare	Input shaft, gearcut
19	Yağ tapası	Drain plug
20	Rondela	Washer
21	W gövdesi	Input bearing housing

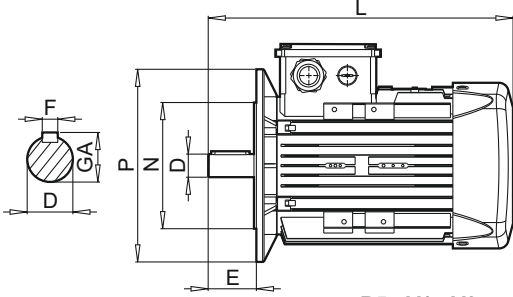
TR

ÜÇ FAZLI MOTORLAR IE1

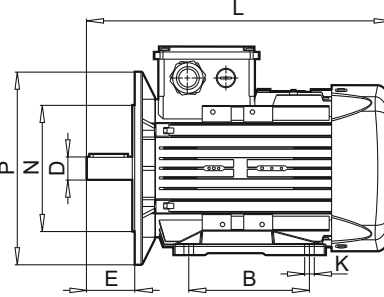
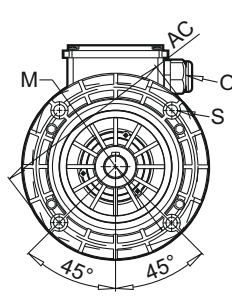
EN

THREE PHASE MOTORS IE1

BOYUTLAR - B5, B35



B5 - V1 - V3



B35 - V15 - V35

Güç (kW)	Kutup Sayısı	Motor Tipi	Gövde Tipi	Ana Boyutlar			Ayaklı Motorlar					Mil				Rulman		Keçe		Flanş (FA) (B5)				
				AC	L	O	B	A	H	HD	K	D ⁽¹⁾	E	GA	f ⁽²⁾	Kasnak Tarafı	Kasnak Tarafı Aksisi	Kasnak Tarafı	Kasnak Tarafı Aksisi	P	N ⁽³⁾	M	R	S
0.12	4	Q1E 63M4A	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-ZZ	6201-ZZ	12*22*7	12*22*7	140	95	115	0	10
	2	Q1E 63M2A	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-ZZ	6201-ZZ	12*22*7	12*22*7	140	95	115	0	10
	4	Q1E 63M4B	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-ZZ	6201-ZZ	12*22*7	12*22*7	140	95	115	0	10
	6	Q1E 71M6A	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	160	110	130	0	10
0.18	8	Q1E 80M8A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
	2	Q1E 63M2B	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-ZZ	6201-ZZ	12*22*7	12*22*7	140	95	115	0	10
	4	Q1E 71M4A	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	160	110	130	0	10
	6	Q1E 71M6B	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	160	110	130	0	10
0.25	8	Q1E 80M8B	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
	2	Q1E 63M2C	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-ZZ	6201-ZZ	12*22*7	12*22*7	140	95	115	0	10
	4	Q1E 71M2A	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	160	110	130	0	10
	6	Q1E 71M4B	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	160	110	130	0	10
0.37	8	Q1E 80M6A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
	2	Q1E 90S8A	Alüminyum	193	296.5	1*M25	100	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	12
	4	Q1E 71M2B	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	160	110	130	0	10
	6	Q1E 71M4C	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	160	110	130	0	10
0.55	8	Q1E 80M4A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
	2	Q1E 80M6B	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
	4	Q1E 90L8A	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	12
	6	Q1E 80L8A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
0.75	8	Q1E 80M2A	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	160	110	130	0	10
	2	Q1E80M2A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
	4	Q1E80M4B	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
	6	Q1E90S6A	Alüminyum	193	296.5	1*M25	100	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	12
1.1	8	Q1E 100L8A	Alüminyum	217	352.0	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-ZZ	6205-ZZ	30*47*7	25*40*7	250	180	215	0	15
	2	Q1E 71M2D	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	160	110	130	0	10
	4	Q1E80M2B	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
	6	Q1E80M4C	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
1.5	8	Q1E90S4A	Alüminyum	193	296.5	1*M25	100	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	12
	2	Q1E90L6B	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	12
	4	Q1E 100L8B	Alüminyum	217	352.0	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-ZZ	6205-ZZ	30*47*7	25*40*7	250	180	215	0	15
	6	Q1E 100L6A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
2.2	8	Q1E80M2C	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
	2	Q1E80M4D	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
	4	Q1E90S2A	Alüminyum	193	296.5	1*M25	100	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	12
	6	Q1E90L4A	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	12
3	8	Q1E100L6A	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-ZZ	6205-ZZ	30*47*7	25*40*7	250	180	215	0	15
	2	Q1E 80M2D	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	200	130	165	0	12
	4	Q1E 90L2A	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	12
	6	Q1E90L4C	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	12
3	8	Q1E100L4A	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-ZZ	6205-ZZ	30*47*7	25*40*7	250	180	215	0	15
	2	Q1E112M6A	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-ZZ	6206-ZZ	30*47*7	30*47*7	250	180	215	0	15
	4	Q1E 132S8B	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-ZZ	6208-ZZ	40*62*10	40*62*10	300	230	265	0	15
	6	Q1E 132M8A	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-ZZ	6208-ZZ	40*62*10	40*62*10	300	230	265	0	15
3	8	Q1E 90L2C	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	12
	2	Q1E90L4D	Alüminyum	193	344.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	12
	4	Q1E100L2A	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-ZZ	6205-ZZ	30*47*7	25*40*7	250	180	215	0	15
	6	Q1E100L4B	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-ZZ	6205-ZZ	30*47*7	25*40*7	250	180</			

BOYUTLAR - B5, B35

Güç (kW)	Kutup Sayısı	Motor Tipi	Gövde Tipi	Ana Boyutlar			Ayaklı Motorlar					Mil				Rulman		Keçe		Flanş (FA) (B5)				
				AC	L	O	B	A	H	HD	K	D ⁽¹⁾	E	GA	f ⁽²⁾	Kasnak Tarafı	Kasnak Tarafı Aksı	Kasnak Tarafı	Kasnak Tarafı Aksı	P	N ⁽³⁾	M	R	S
4	2	Q1E100L2C	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	250	180	215	0	15
	4	Q1E100L4C	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	250	180	215	0	15
	2	Q1E112M2A	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	250	180	215	0	15
	4	Q1E112M4B	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	250	180	215	0	15
	6	Q1E132M6A	Alüminyum	279	475.5	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	300	230	265	0	15
5.5	2	Q1E112M2C	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	250	180	215	0	15
	4	Q1E112M4C	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	250	180	215	0	15
	2	Q1E132S2A	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	300	230	265	0	15
	4	Q1E132S4C	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	300	230	265	0	15
	6	Q1E132M6B	Alüminyum	279	475.5	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	300	230	265	0	15
7.5	2	Q1E112M2D	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	250	180	215	0	15
	2	Q1E132S2C	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	300	230	265	0	15
	4	Q1E132M4B	Alüminyum	279	475.5	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	300	230	265	0	15
	6	Q1E160M6B	Alüminyum	302	576	2*M32	210	254	160	360	15	42	110	45	12	6309-2Z	6209-2Z	45*72*10	45*72*10	350	250	300	0	19
	8	Q1E 160L8A	Alüminyum	302	576	2*M32	210	254	160	360	15	42	110	45	12	6309-2Z	6209-2Z	45*72*10	45*72*10	350	250	300	0	19
11	2	Q1E132M2A	Alüminyum	279	476	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	300	230	265	0	15
	4	Q1E132M4C	Alüminyum	279	475.5	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	300	230	265	0	15
	2	Q1E160M2A	Alüminyum	302	576	2*M32	210	254	160	360	15	42	110	45	12	6309-2Z	6209-2Z	45*72*10	45*72*10	350	250	300	0	19
	4	Q1E160M4B	Alüminyum	302	576	2*M32	210	254	160	360	15	42	110	45	12	6309-2Z	6209-2Z	45*72*10	45*72*10	350	250	300	0	19
	6	Q1E160L6B	Alüminyum	302	576	2*M32	254	254	160	360	15	42	110	45	12	6309-2Z	6209-2Z	45*72*10	45*72*10	350	250	300	0	19
15	8	Q1E 180L8B	Alüminyum	370	629	2*M40	279	279	180	428	15	48	110	52	14	6310-2Z	6310-2Z	50*80*10	50*80*10	350	250	300	0	19
	2	Q1E160M2B	Alüminyum	302	576	2*M32	210	254	160	360	15	42	110	45	12	6309-2Z	6209-2Z	45*72*10	45*72*10	350	250	300	0	19
	4	Q1E160L4A	Alüminyum	302	576	2*M32	254	254	160	360	15	42	110	45	12	6309-2Z	6209-2Z	45*72*10	45*72*10	350	250	300	0	19
	6	Q1E180L6A	Alüminyum	370	629	2*M40	279	279	180	428	15	48	110	51.5	14	6310-2Z	6310-2Z	50*80*10	50*80*10	350	250	300	0	19
	8	Q1E 200L8C	Alüminyum	415	665	2*M50	305	318	200	461	19	55	110	59.0	16	6312-2Z	6312-2Z	60*90*10	60*90*10	400	300	350	0	19
18.5	2	Q1E160L2A	Alüminyum	302	576	2*M32	254	254	160	360	15	42	110	45	12	6309-2Z	6209-2Z	45*72*10	45*72*10	350	250	300	0	19
	4	Q1E160L4B	Alüminyum	302	576	2*M32	254	254	160	360	15	42	110	45	12	6309-2Z	6209-2Z	45*72*10	45*72*10	350	250	300	0	19
	4	Q1E180M4B	Alüminyum	370	629	2*M40	241	279	180	428	15	48	110	51.5	14	6310-2Z	6310-2Z	50*80*10	50*80*10	350	250	300	0	19
	6	Q1E200L6B	Alüminyum	415	665	2*M50	305	318	200	461	19	55	110	59	16	6312-2Z	6312-2Z	60*90*10	60*90*10	400	300	350	0	19
	8	Q1E 225S8A	Alüminyum	456	765	2*M50	286	356	225	504	19	60	140	64	18	6313-2Z	6313-2Z	65*100*13	65*100*13	450	350	400	0	19
22	2	Q1E160L2C	Alüminyum	302	576	2*M32	254	254	160	360	15	42	110	45	12	6309-2Z	6209-2Z	45*72*10	45*72*10	350	250	300	0	19
	2	Q1E180M2A	Alüminyum	370	629	2*M40	241	279	180	428	15	48	110	51.5	14	6310-2Z	6310-2Z	50*80*10	50*80*10	350	250	300	0	19
	4	Q1E180L4B	Alüminyum	370	629	2*M40	279	279	180	428	15	48	110	51.5	14	6310-2Z	6310-2Z	50*80*10	50*80*10	350	250	300	0	19
	6	Q1E200L6C	Alüminyum	415	665	2*M50	305	318	200	461	19	55	110	59	16	6312-2Z	6312-2Z	60*90*10	60*90*10	400	300	350	0	19
	8	Q1E 225M8C	Alüminyum	456	765	2*M50	286	356	225	504	19	60	140	64	18	6313-2Z	6313-2Z	65*100*13	65*100*13	450	350	400	0	19
30	2	Q1E180M2AE	Alüminyum	370	629	2*M40	241	279	180	428	15	48	110	51.5	14	6310-2Z	6310-2Z	50*80*10	50*80*10	350	250	300	0	19
	2	Q1E200L2A	Alüminyum	415	665	2*M50	305	318	200	461	19	55	110	59	16	6312-2Z	6312-2Z	60*90*10	60*90*10	400	300	350	0	19
	4	Q1E200L4C	Alüminyum	415	665	2*M50	305	318	200	461	19	55	110	59	16	6312-2Z	6312-2Z	60*90*10	60*90*10	400	300	350	0	19
	6	Q1E225M6B	Alüminyum	456	765	2*M50	311	356	225	504	19	60	140	64	18	6313-2Z	6313-2Z	65*100*13	65*100*13	450	350	400	0	19
37	2	Q1E200L2B	Alüminyum	415	665	2*M50	305	318	200	461	19	55	110	59	16	6312-2Z	6312-2Z	60*90*10	60*90*10	400	300	350	0	19
	4	Q1E225S4A	Alüminyum	456	765	2*M50	286	356	225	504	19	60	140	64	18	6313-2Z	6313-2Z	65*100*13	65*100*13	450	350	400	0	19
45	2	Q1E225M2A	Alüminyum	456	735	2*M50	311	356	225	504	19	55	110	59	16	6313-2Z	6313-2Z	65*100*13	65*100*13	450	350	400	0	19
	4	Q1E225M4C	Alüminyum	456	765	2*M50	311	356	225	504	19	60	140	64	18	6313-2Z	6313-2Z	65*100*13	65*100*13	450	350	400	0	19
55	2	Q1E225M2C	Alüminyum	456	735	2*M50	311	356	225	504	19	55	110	59	16	6313-2Z	6313-2Z	65*100*13	65*100*13	450	350	400	0	19
	2	Q1E250M2A	Alüminyum	456	784	2*M50	349	406	250	529	24	60	140	64	18	6315	6313-2Z	75*112*12	65*100*13	550	450	500	0	19
	2	Q1E250M2A	Pik	527	886	2*M50	349	406	250	515	24	60	140	64	18	6316	6316	80*100*10	80*100*10	550	450	500	0	19
	4	Q1E225M4D	Alüminyum	456	765	2*M50	311	356	225	504	19	60	140	64	18	6313-2Z	6313-2Z	65*100*13	65*100*13	450	350	400	0	19
	4	Q1E250M4C	Alüminyum	456	784	2*M50	349	406	250	529	24	65	140	69	18	6315	6313-2Z	75*112*12	65*100*13	550	450	500	0	19
75	4	Q1E250M4C	Pik	527	886	2*M50	349	406	250	515														

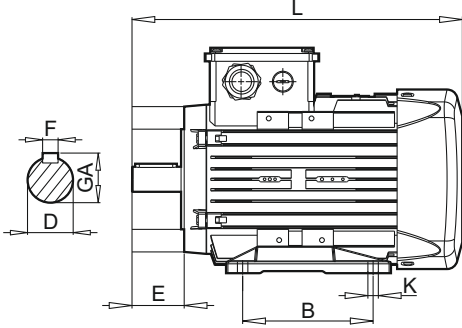
TR

ÜÇ FAZLI MOTORLAR IE1

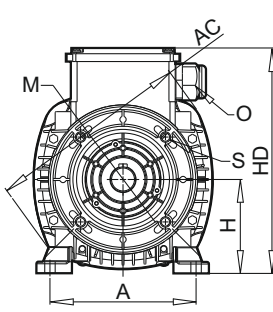
EN

THREE PHASE MOTORS IE1

BOYUTLAR - B14a, B34a



B34 - V17 - V37



B14 - V18 - V19

Güç (kW)	Kutup Sayısı	Motor Tipi	Gövde Tipi	Ana Boyutlar			Ayaklı Motorlar					Mil			Rulman		Keçe		Flanş (FC) (B14a)					
				AC	L	O	B	A	H	HD	K	D ⁽¹⁾	E	GA	f ⁽²⁾	Kasnak Tarafı	Kasnak Tarafı Aksı	Kasnak Tarafı	Kasnak Tarafı Aksı	P	N ⁽³⁾	M	R	S
0.12	4	Q1E 63M4A	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-ZZ	6201-ZZ	12*22*7	12*22*7	90	60	75	0	M5
	2	Q1E 63M2A	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-ZZ	6201-ZZ	12*22*7	12*22*7	90	60	75	0	M5
	4	Q1E 63M4B	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-ZZ	6201-ZZ	12*22*7	12*22*7	90	60	75	0	M5
	6	Q1E 71M6A	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	105	70	85	0	M6
0.18	8	Q1E 80M8A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	2	Q1E 63M2B	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-ZZ	6201-ZZ	12*22*7	12*22*7	90	60	75	0	M5
	4	Q1E 71M4A	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	105	70	85	0	M6
	6	Q1E 71M6B	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	105	70	85	0	M6
0.25	8	Q1E 80M8B	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	2	Q1E 63M2C	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-ZZ	6201-ZZ	12*22*7	12*22*7	90	60	75	0	M5
	2	Q1E 71M2A	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	105	70	85	0	M6
	4	Q1E 71M4B	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	105	70	85	0	M6
0.37	6	Q1E 80M6A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	8	Q1E 90S8A	Alüminyum	193	296.5	1*M25	100	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	140	95	115	0	M8
	2	Q1E 71M2B	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	105	70	85	0	M6
	4	Q1E 71M4C	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	105	70	85	0	M6
0.55	4	Q1E 80M6A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	6	Q1E 80M6B	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	8	Q1E 90L8A	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	140	95	115	0	M8
	2	Q1E 71M2C	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	105	70	85	0	M6
0.75	2	Q1E80M2A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	4	Q1E80M4B	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	6	Q1E90S6A	Alüminyum	193	296.5	1*M25	100	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	140	95	115	0	M8
	8	Q1E 100L8A	Alüminyum	217	352.0	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-ZZ	6205-ZZ	30*47*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
1.1	2	Q1E 71M2D	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-ZZ	6202-ZZ	15*24*5	15*24*5	105	70	85	0	M6
	2	Q1E80M2B	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	4	Q1E80M4C	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	4	Q1E90S4A	Alüminyum	193	296.5	1*M25	100	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	140	95	115	0	M8
1.5	6	Q1E90L6B	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	140	95	115	0	M8
	8	Q1E 100L8B	Alüminyum	217	352.0	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-ZZ	6205-ZZ	30*47*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	2	Q1E80M2C	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	4	Q1E80M4D	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	120	80	100	0	M6
2.2	2	Q1E90S2A	Alüminyum	193	296.5	1*M25	100	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	140	95	115	0	M8
	4	Q1E90L4A	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	140	95	115	0	M8
	6	Q1E100L6A	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-ZZ	6205-ZZ	30*47*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	8	Q1E 112M8A	Alüminyum	232	396	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-ZZ	6206-ZZ	30*47*7	30*47*7	160	110	130	0	M8
2.2	2	Q1E 80M2D	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-ZZ	6204-ZZ	20*30*7	20*30*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	2	Q1E90L2A	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	140	95	115	0	M8
	4	Q1E90L4C	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-ZZ	6205-ZZ	25*40*7	25*40*7	140	95	115	0	M8
	4	Q1E100L4A	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-ZZ	6205-ZZ	30*47*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
2.2	6	Q1E112M6A	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-ZZ	6206-ZZ	30*47*7	30*47*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	8	Q1E 132S8B	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-ZZ	6208-ZZ	40*62*10	40*62*10	200	130	165	0	M10

(1) Toleranslar 28 mm'ye kadar DIN EN 50347 "j6", 28 mm ve üzeri "k6"

(2) DIN 6885'e göre

(3) Tolerans DIN EN 50347 "j6"

BOYUTLAR - B14a, B34a

Güç (kW)	Kutup Sayısı	Motor Tipi	Gövde Tipi	Ana Boyutlar			Ayaklı Motorlar					Mil				Rulman		Keçe		Flanş (FC) (B14a)				
				AC	L	O	B	A	H	HD	K	D ⁽¹⁾	E	GA	f ⁽²⁾	Kasnak Tarafı	Kasnak Tarafı Aksı	Kasnak Tarafı	Kasnak Tarafı Aksı	P	N ⁽³⁾	M	R	S
3	2	Q1E 90L2C	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-2Z	6205-2Z	25*40*7	25*40*7	140	95	115	0	M8
	4	Q1E90L4D	Alüminyum	193	344.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-2Z	6205-2Z	25*40*7	25*40*7	140	95	115	0	M8
	2	Q1E100L2A	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	4	Q1E100L4B	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
4	2	Q1E132M8A	Alüminyum	279	475.5	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	200	130	165	0	M10
	4	Q1E100L2C	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	4	Q1E100L4C	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	2	Q1E112M2A	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	160	110	130	0	M8
5.5	4	Q1E112M4B	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	4	Q1E132S4C	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	200	130	165	0	M10
	6	Q1E132M6B	Alüminyum	279	475.5	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	200	130	165	0	M10
	2	Q1E112M2C	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	160	110	130	0	M8
7.5	2	Q1E132S2A	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	200	130	165	0	M10
	4	Q1E112M4C	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	4	Q1E132S4C	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	200	130	165	0	M10
	6	Q1E132M6B	Alüminyum	279	475.5	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	200	130	165	0	M10
11	2	Q1E112M2D	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	2	Q1E132S2C	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	200	130	165	0	M10
	4	Q1E132M4B	Alüminyum	279	475.5	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	200	130	165	0	M10
	4	Q1E132M4C	Alüminyum	279	475.5	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	200	130	165	0	M10

(1) Toleranslar 28 mm'ye kadar DIN EN 50347 "j6", 28 mm ve üzeri "k6"

(2) DIN 6885'e göre

(3) Tolerans DIN EN 50347 "j6"

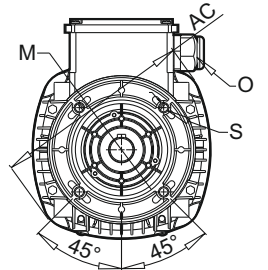
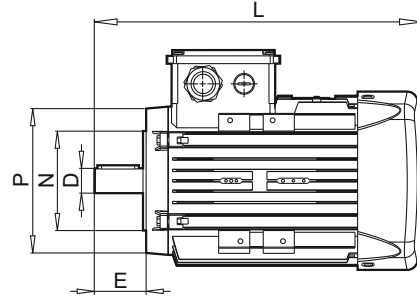
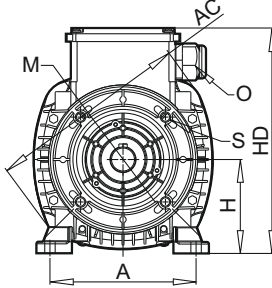
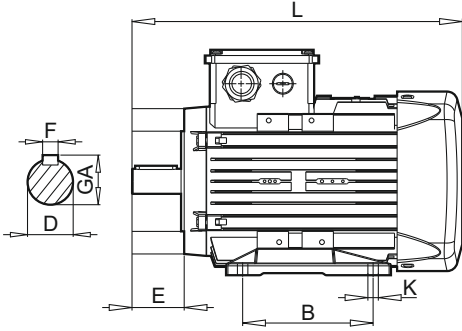
TR

ÜÇ FAZLI MOTORLAR IE1

EN

THREE PHASE MOTORS IE1

BOYUTLAR - B14b, B34b



B34 - V17 - V37

B14 - V18 - V19

Güç (kW)	Kutup Sayısı	Motor Tipi	Gövde Tipi	Ana Boyutlar			Ayaklı Motorlar					Mil				Rulman		Keçe		Flanş (FB) (B14b)				
				AC	L	O	B	A	H	HD	K	D ⁽¹⁾	E	GA	f ⁽²⁾	Kasnak Tarafı	Kasnak Tarafı Aksisi	Kasnak Tarafı	Kasnak Tarafı Aksisi	P	N ⁽³⁾	M	R	S
0.12	4	Q1E 63M4A	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-2Z	6201-2Z	12*22*7	12*22*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	2	Q1E 63M2A	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-2Z	6201-2Z	12*22*7	12*22*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	4	Q1E 63M4B	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-2Z	6201-2Z	12*22*7	12*22*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	6	Q1E 71M6A	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-2Z	6202-2Z	15*24*5	15*24*5	140	95	115	0	M8
0.18	8	Q1E 80M8A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-2Z	6204-2Z	20*30*7	20*30*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	2	Q1E 63M2B	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-2Z	6201-2Z	12*22*7	12*22*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	4	Q1E 71M4A	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-2Z	6202-2Z	15*24*5	15*24*5	140	95	115	0	M8
	6	Q1E 71M6B	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-2Z	6202-2Z	15*24*5	15*24*5	140	95	115	0	M8
0.25	8	Q1E 80M8B	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-2Z	6204-2Z	20*30*7	20*30*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	2	Q1E 63M2C	Alüminyum	123	219.5	1*M20	80	100	63	174	7	11	23	12.5	4	6201-2Z	6201-2Z	12*22*7	12*22*7	120	80	100	0	M6
	2	Q1E 71M2A	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-2Z	6202-2Z	15*24*5	15*24*5	140	95	115	0	M8
	4	Q1E 71M4B	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-2Z	6202-2Z	15*24*5	15*24*5	140	95	115	0	M8
0.37	6	Q1E 80M6A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-2Z	6204-2Z	20*30*7	20*30*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	8	Q1E 90S8A	Alüminyum	193	296.5	1*M25	100	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-2Z	6205-2Z	25*40*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	2	Q1E 71M2B	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-2Z	6202-2Z	15*24*5	15*24*5	140	95	115	0	M8
	4	Q1E 71M4C	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-2Z	6202-2Z	15*24*5	15*24*5	140	95	115	0	M8
0.55	4	Q1E 80M4A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-2Z	6204-2Z	20*30*7	20*30*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	6	Q1E 80M6B	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-2Z	6204-2Z	20*30*7	20*30*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	8	Q1E 90L8A	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-2Z	6205-2Z	25*40*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	2	Q1E 71M2C	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-2Z	6202-2Z	15*24*5	15*24*5	140	95	115	0	M8
0.75	2	Q1E80M2A	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-2Z	6204-2Z	20*30*7	20*30*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	4	Q1E80M4B	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-2Z	6204-2Z	20*30*7	20*30*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	6	Q1E90S6A	Alüminyum	193	296.5	1*M25	100	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-2Z	6205-2Z	25*40*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	8	Q1E 100L8A	Alüminyum	217	352.0	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	M10
1.1	2	Q1E 71M2D	Alüminyum	138	252.5	1*M20	90	112	71	190	7	14	30	16	5	6202-2Z	6202-2Z	15*24*5	15*24*5	140	95	115	0	M8
	2	Q1E80M2B	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-2Z	6204-2Z	20*30*7	20*30*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	4	Q1E80M4C	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-2Z	6204-2Z	20*30*7	20*30*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	4	Q1E90S4A	Alüminyum	193	296.5	1*M25	100	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-2Z	6205-2Z	25*40*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	6	Q1E90L6B	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-2Z	6205-2Z	25*40*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	8	Q1E 100L8B	Alüminyum	217	352.0	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	M10
1.5	2	Q1E80M2C	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-2Z	6204-2Z	20*30*7	20*30*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	4	Q1E80M4D	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-2Z	6204-2Z	20*30*7	20*30*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	2	Q1E90S2A	Alüminyum	193	296.5	1*M25	100	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-2Z	6205-2Z	25*40*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	4	Q1E90L4A	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-2Z	6205-2Z	25*40*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	6	Q1E100L6A	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	M10
	8	Q1E 112M8A	Alüminyum	232	396	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	200	130	165	0	M10
2.2	2	Q1E 80M2D	Alüminyum	158	283.5	1*M20	100	125	80	195	10	19	40	21.5	6	6204-2Z	6204-2Z	20*30*7	20*30*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	2	Q1E 90L2A	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-2Z	6205-2Z	25*40*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	4	Q1E90L4C	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-2Z	6205-2Z	25*40*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	4	Q1E100L4A	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	M10
	6	Q1E112M6A	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	200	130	165	0	M10
	8	Q1E 132S8B	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	160	110	130	0	M8

(1) Toleranslar 28 mm'ye kadar DIN EN 50347 "j6", 28 mm ve üzeri "k6"

(2) DIN 6885'e göre

(3) Tolerans DIN EN 50347 "j6"

BOYUTLAR - B14b, B34b

Güç (kW)	Kutup Sayısı	Motor Tipi	Gövde Tipi	Ana Boyutlar			Ayaklı Motorlar					Mil				Rulman		Keçe		Flanş (FB) (B14b)				
				AC	L	O	B	A	H	HD	K	D ⁽¹⁾	E	GA	f ⁽²⁾	Kasnak Tarafı	Kasnak Tarafı Aksı	Kasnak Tarafı	Kasnak Tarafı Aksı	P	N ⁽³⁾	M	R	S
3	2	Q1E90L2C	Alüminyum	193	316.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-2Z	6205-2Z	25*40*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	4	Q1E90L4D	Alüminyum	193	344.5	1*M25	125	140	90	222	10	24	50	27	8	6305-2Z	6205-2Z	25*40*7	25*40*7	160	110	130	0	M8
	2	Q1E100L2A	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	M10
	4	Q1E100L4B	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	M10
4	6	Q1E132S6B	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	250	180	215	0	M12 veya 15
	8	Q1E132M8A	Alüminyum	279	475.5	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	250	180	215	0	M12 veya 15
	2	Q1E100L2C	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	M10
	4	Q1E100L4C	Alüminyum	217	352	1*M25	140	160	100	241	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6205-2Z	30*47*7	25*40*7	200	130	165	0	M10
5.5	2	Q1E112M2A	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	200	130	165	0	M10
	4	Q1E112M4B	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	200	130	165	0	M10
	6	Q1E132M6A	Alüminyum	279	475.5	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	250	180	215	0	M12 veya 15
	4	Q1E132M4C	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	250	180	215	0	M12 veya 15
7.5	2	Q1E112M2C	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	200	130	165	0	M10
	2	Q1E132S2A	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	250	180	215	0	M12 veya 15
	4	Q1E112M4C	Alüminyum	232	395.5	2*M25	140	190	112	261	12	28	60	31	8	6306-2Z	6206-2Z	30*47*7	30*47*7	200	130	165	0	M10
	4	Q1E132M4B	Alüminyum	279	440.5	2*M32	140	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	250	180	215	0	M12 veya 15
11	2	Q1E132M2A	Alüminyum	279	476	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	250	180	215	0	M12 veya 15
	4	Q1E132M4C	Alüminyum	279	475.5	2*M32	178	216	132	314	12	38	80	41	10	6208-2Z	6208-2Z	40*62*10	40*62*10	250	180	215	0	M12 veya 15

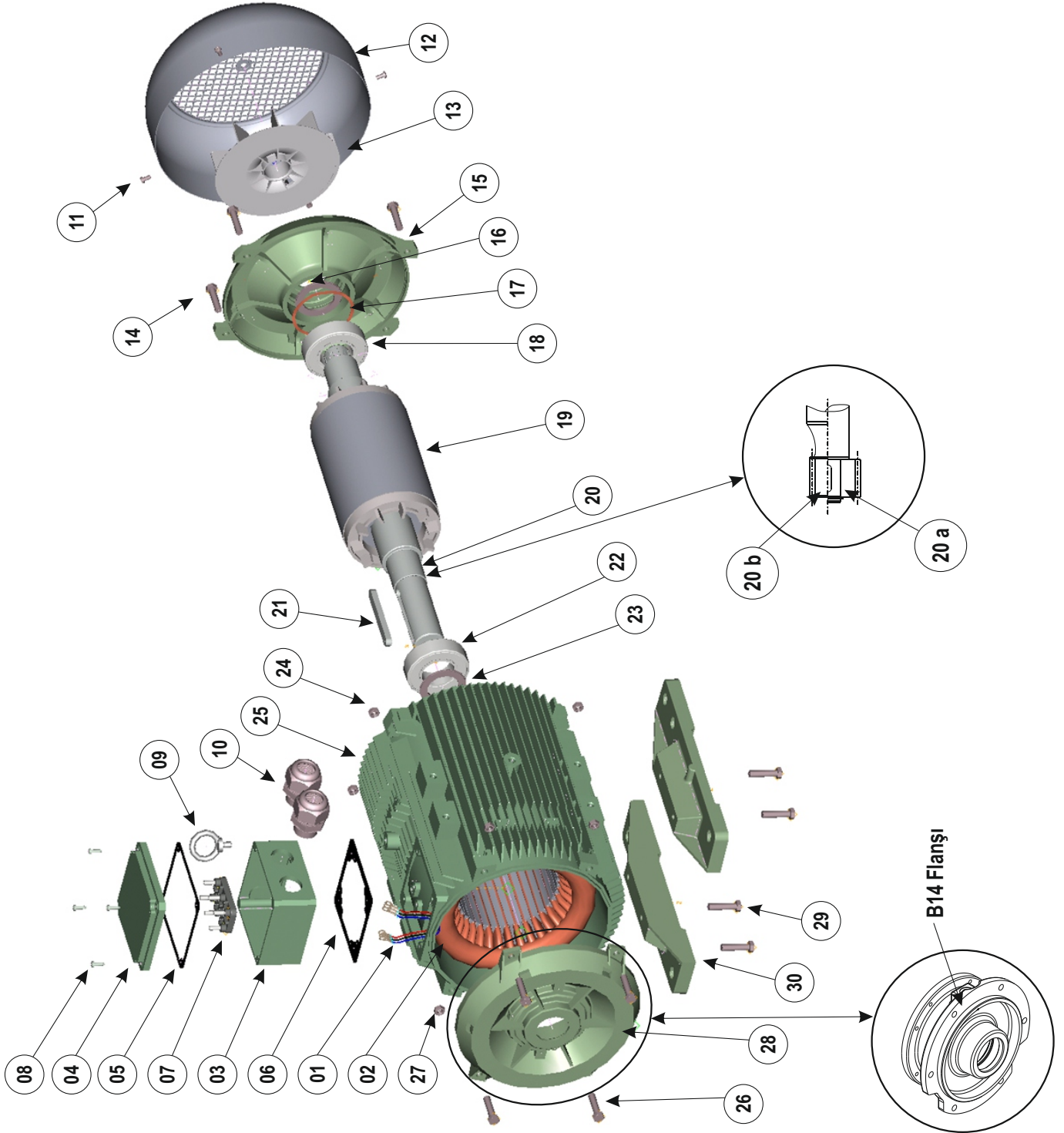
(1) Toleranslar 28 mm'ye kadar DIN EN 50347 "j6", 28 mm ve üzeri "k6"

(2) DIN 6885'e göre

(3) Tolerans DIN EN 50347 "j6"

MOTOR PARÇA LİSTESİ

01. Kamçı grubu
02. Sargılı stator
03. Terminal kutusu
04. Terminal kutu kapağı
05. Terminal contası alt
06. Terminal contası üst
07. Klemens plakası
08. Terminal kutu vidaları
09. Kaldırma halkası
10. Rakor
11. Fan kapağı vidaları
12. Fan kapağı
13. Fan
14. Arka kapak vidaları
15. Motor arka kapağı
16. Keçe (arka)
17. Rulman gergi yayı
18. Arka rulman
19. Rotor
20. Mil
21. Çakma
22. Yekpare
23. Kama
24. Ön rulman
25. Keçe (ön)
26. Arka kapak bağlantı somun
27. Ön kapak vidaları
28. Ön kapak bağlantı somunu
29. Ön kapak
30. Ayak bağlantı vidası
31. Ayak



MOTOR PART LIST

01. Lead cables
02. Wound stator
03. Terminal box
04. Terminal box cover
05. Terminal gasket down
06. Terminal gasket up
07. Terminal plate
08. Terminal box screws
09. Eyebolt
10. Conduit
11. Fan cover screws
12. Fan cover
13. Fan
14. Endshield screws
15. Nondrive- endshield
16. Seal ring (back)
17. Bearing shim
18. Bal bearing (non-drive-side)
19. Rotor
20. Shaft
 - a. Drive Shaft (plain)
 - b. Drive Shaft (gearcut)
21. Key
22. Ballbearing (drive-side)
23. Seal ring (front)
24. Bolt nut (endshield)
25. Housing
26. Endshield screws (drive-side)
27. Bolt nut (drive endshield)
28. Drive endshield
29. Foot screws
30. Foot

